CW SAMPLE COPY
MI48103UIVYMUIVYM FCWB FC
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48103

NEWSPAPE

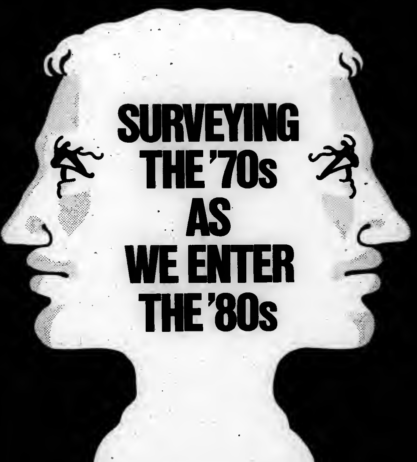
COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Veekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices

©1980 By CW Communications, Inc.

XIII, No. 53/Vol. XIV, No. 1 December 31, 1979/January 7, 1980 $1.00 a copy; $30/year



SURVEYING THE '70s AS WE ENTER THE '80s

We have reached a unique moment. The past is too recent to be the good old days, and the future too far off to be entirely clear.

Yet, at this juncture of the decades, we can glimpse the shifting patterns of technology and ideas.

Hardware developments of the '70s are yielding to the software promises of the '80s. Expensive machines grow cheaper. Inexpensive ideas experience newfound wealth.

And DP managers are courted by companies desperately searching for the Midas touch of the true professional.

The machines of the '70s become the antiques of the '80s. They grow bigger, more powerful; we, in proportion, feel smaller. We question their limits — and ours.

Now, having smashed the technical and financial barriers to the widespread use of powerful computers, we must confront the cultural consequences of our creations. What will the '80s bring? What questions asked, what answers found?

Take a look for yourself . . . inside.

SURVEYING THE '70s AS WE ENTER THE '80s

1990: A Vision of the Future....... Page 4

Earl C. Joseph

A leading futurist looks down the tunnel of time, through the evolutionary enhancements of the early '80s to the revolutionary developments at the end of the decade. He sees an era when smart machines alter the infrastructure of the office, the factory and, finally, most of society itself.

Wanted: DP Professionals For the '80s ..... Page 6

Bruce Gilchrist

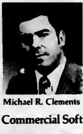
The DP personnel shortage of the '70s will continue in the '80s as the pressure to implement new applications grows faster than the number of qualified programmers. Bedeviled by the "overutilization of undereducated people," DP's nagging labor problems will persist through the end of the decade.

Data Communications Forecast For the '80s ...., Page 8

Dixon R. Doll

Continued demand for all types of communications-related services and systems will be a big trend in the '80s. The need for a full menu of such services and products has never been greater — and will grow virtually without limit in the foreseeable future — to tie companies of the future in public and private networks.

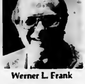
And Now, Fifth-Generation Super-Computers..... Page 10



Michael R. Clements

The race to build fifth-generation supercomputers is under way. The pace of technological pioneering will accelerate, with ECL, NMOS and silicon-on-sapphire predominating at the end of the decade. But manufacturers face hard economic decisions if they are to survive in the marketplace.

Commercial Software............ Page 17



Werner L. Frank

Off-the-shelf software may be the only realistic choice for users who must keep up with their needs and match the economic benefits of their hardware. Although commercial software will take a larger portion of every DP budget, users will be able to exploit that investment for a decade.

The Next 20 Years in DP......... Page 23

Charles P. Lecht

We are at the dawning of a technological renaissance in the computer and communications industries. Chip technology based on very large-scale integration will affect business at the end of this century no less than the discovery of crude oil gave rise to it in the beginning — probably more so.

Great Hardware Advances Of the '70s..... Page 27

Sidney Fernbach

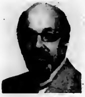
The '70s got off to a slow start, but hardware momentum increased steadily through the decade. The '70s will be remembered for achievements in five major areas: supercomputers, plug-compatible CPUs, the IBM 4000 series, superminis and a vast array of expanded peripheral equipment.

A Decade of Management Maturity ...... Page 31

Robert J. Benson

Amazing progress in data processing operations occurred over the past 10 years. Astute DP managers came to grips with head-spinning technology, and DP grew into a full-fledged business function. While technology was an important factor, DP's new stature was primarily a result of management maturity.

When IBM Unbundled .... Page 35



Martin A. Goetz

The $2 billion software products industry was born on Jan. 1, 1970, when IBM first unbundled its software and unleashed the competitive forces that spurred a decade of software advances. The full impact could not be absorbed in the past 10 years, which bodes well for software products in the '80s.

A Decade of Birth............... Page 39

Howard Frank

Modern data communications was conceived in the '60s and born in the '70s. Today's user believes networks provide high reliability, equipment compatibility and adaptability to varying traffic types and conditions. The challenge of the '80s, therefore, will be to convert this belief into reality.

Putting the Pieces Together....... Page 45

Lawrence Seligman

Industrialized nations of the '80s will live and work in environments populated by intelligent machines made possible by blossoming digital technology. Significantly, our fascination with raw data and how fast it can be processed is fading. In the coming decade, we will focus on effectiveness, not efficiency.

From the Associations

Who Will Be Tomorrow's Information Czars? .... Page 53
DP in the '80s, or What Is Your Applications Portfolio Like?.... Page 55
The Rise of the Independents .... Page 57
Telecommunications and Foreign Trade: Dominant '80s Issues ... Page 59

Regular sections follow Page 64.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor	E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Managing Editor	Nancy French
Senior Editors:	
Software	Donald Leavitt
Industry	Marcia Blumenthal
Communications	Brad Schultz
Features	John C. Whitmarsh
Senior Writer:	
Communications	Phil Hirsch
Correspondents:	
West Coast	Jeffry Beeler
Washington, D.C.	Jake Kirchner
Writer/Analyst	Marcy Rosenberg
Staff Writers	Tom Henkel Timothy J. Scannell Connie Winkler Jay Woodruff Marguerite Zientara
Chief Copy Editor	Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors	Nancy Fleming Catherine Marenghi Steve Milmore Barbara T. VanScoyoc
Photography Editor	Ann Dooley
Editorial Assistants	Denise Petski Martha Taylor
Editorial Cartoonist	Jim Orton
Contributors:	
Education	J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports	Alan Taylor
Human Connection	Jack Stone

For Sales, Circulation and Production contacts, see inside back page.

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

West Coast: 407 California Avenue, Suite 10, Palo Alto, California 94306. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 821 National Press Building, 529 14th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

England: Steve Burton, IDG Publishing Ltd., 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PF Phone: 01-267 1201. Telex: 851 264737.

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.

Asia: Hidetsuna Sasaki, Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ko, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex: J2424461.

Australia: John P. Costello, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 3 Bruce Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: 929-5388. Telex: SECCO AA25468.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone. (021) 242-7398 or 263-8046. Telex: 2130828(WORD BR).

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. Published weekly (except: a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January(by CW Communications/Inc.

Copyright 1980 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved:

ISSN 127-420.

Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Marion Kibbee.

$1.00 a copy. U.S.— $30 a year: Canada, Central & So. America — $50 a year; Europe and Near East — $90 a year, other foreign — $150 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106 Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

ABP mcc MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701.

1960 FIRST to develop a COBOL compiler.

1965 FIRST to market a software product nationally.

1965 FIRST to build an automatic flow charting software product.

1967 FIRST to market software products internationally.

1968 FIRST to be awarded a software patent.

1969 FIRST to build an online programming software product.

1969 FIRST to build a source program-maintenance software product.

1970 FIRST to receive a patent for a software product.

1970 FIRST to build a COBOL macro pre-processor software product.

1972 FIRST to build an online/batch multi-threaded DBMS.

1975 FIRST to install 5,000 software products.

1975 FIRST to build an automatic system charting software product.

1976 FIRST to build a structured programming COBOL pre-processor.

1978 FIRST to cumulatively receive 14 Datapro awards.

1979 FIRST to install 10,000 software products.

1979 FIRST to license software products to Russia.

1980 FIRST to integrate a major librarian system with a data dictionary.

ADR
20 YEARS OF LEADERSHIP

As we enter the 1980's, we wish to thank our more than 10,000 customers for their support of ADR over the past two decades. ADR and its employees look forward to continually innovating and improving our products for the benefit of all users, and providing the support that has become an ADR tradition.

ADR plans to continue its leadership role in the software products industry by fully integrating and expanding its family of system software products. For information on ADR's award-winning software, send in the coupon.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH
The On-Line Software Builders®
Route 206 and Orchard Rd.,
CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540.
Telephone: (201) 874-9100.

I am interested in:
- ☐ Management presentation
- ☐ Call from salesperson
- ☐ Product descriptions and case histories
- ☐ I am particularly interested in ______

Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Telephone ______ Computer ______

1990

A VISION OF THE FUTURE

By Earl C. Joseph

Computer systems and technology developments for the 1980s are expected to split along a multiplicity of lines, both revolutionary and evolutionary. There is increasing evidence that future computer systems will be more evolutionary in nature in the early 1980s but far more revolutionary in the late 1980s and 1990s.

Many factors, including rapid semiconductor technology advances, movements into very large-scale integration (VLSI) and very high-speed integrated (VHSI) circuits, smart machine applications, office-of-the-future trends, further application diversity and widespread proliferation resulting from considerably lower cost hardware, suggest the forcing of a multiplicity of changing patterns. That is, the future of computers will be largely technology-driven.

However, forecasts based solely on the technological superiority of new and/or rapidly advancing technology could be grossly misleading. Many societal forces for further change or stability — the energy crisis, growing worldwide political pressures and competition, new government policies and regulations, management and public acceptance of change — all point toward altered patterns of rapid technological change. In other words, many nontechnological considerations share in influencing the course of future computer developments.

In turn, such nontechnological trends directly impact the course in which technological innovation will be encouraged or discouraged to develop. In the main, however, many nontechnological considerations often, in retrospect, can be shown to be technology speed-up factors — as in the case for the opportunities spawned by the many applications resulting from the energy crisis. Conversely, nontechnological problem considerations, in the short range, can considerably slow the introduction of technology and systems.

The new computer revolution, measurable in picoseconds, submicrons and component systems, can be forecast to develop even faster in the 1980s. We are at the threshold of a new "knowledge processing" era that will go far beyond the previous information processing and data processing eras now under way.

Opportunities and Problems

Some new directions for computers were initiated in the 1970 decade — microprocessors, the silicon (chip) revolution and the office-of-the-future are but three from a long list. In the 1980 decade, new ground will be broken as the computer field revolutionarily bifurcates along some new directions.

However, a number of negative social aspects of computing are currently impacting future computer design. Some are:

- Experts required.
- Errors and faults (hardware and software).
- The "creating unemployment" myth of automation (displacement of people problems).
- High cost of hardware and software.
- Invasion of privacy.

Each of these and others are creating, once a computer system is designed and in use, problems and taboos. If ignored, they will cause certain publics to react adversely against computers — and in some cases cause laws to be passed limiting or controlling what can be done with computers (and how).

In turn, as these problems become visible to computer designers and managers applying computers, systems will tend to be designed to avoid or eliminate their future possibility of occurrence (Figure 1).

Trends in Technology

Almost from the beginning of transistor usage in the modern computer era, an unbroken trend has been maintained for significant improvements in hardware technology and the price/performance of each computer system introduced. Advancements in the fundamental semiconductor technology are expected to continue throughout the 1980s along the trend trajectory started in the early 1960 time frame, which became well established in the 1970s (see Figures 2 and 3).

Therefore, measurements of the coming decade, using this technological advance pipeline as a yardstick, point to tremendous change — and further proliferation of computers and their usage, resulting from continued technological-driven price erosions together with computer system performance enhancements. The capabilities and application of semiconductor chips 10 years from now will go far beyond what is currently being anticipated by most engineers.

Extrapolated trends of some expected short-range future revolutions (Figure 2) and long-range future computer developments are shown (Figure 3) together with a look at forecast computer/microcomponent complexity trends.

The four short-range future computer revolutions, shown in Figure 2, now visible for the 1980s, are mapped as to their expected leading edge of occurrence, major characteristics and the resulting impacts for society

---

Earl C. Joseph is a staff scientist and futurist with Univac in St. Paul, Minn.

and computer systems. They are:

1. The component processor revolution, beginning now (1979-80), starts with providing a basic building block for computers and communication systems, next generation LSI and VLSI hardware, intelligent machine products, people amplifier appliances and digital automation for embedding in other machines to make them smarter. Eventually this will result in such components also becoming end products.

2. The component computer revolution, predicted to start in the 1981-83 period (with early trial versions in 1980), provides the basic component for systems, made from VLSI and VHSI hardware, with a progressively larger component computer evolvable throughout the decade. It will be the era of universal (rather than general-purpose) computer products and hard program products, leading to intelligent data management systems and communications subsystem components. This development causes most computers to become components.

3. The component memory revolution forecast for a 1983-85 introduction kicks off with a basic memory building block for information systems, distributed memory, a system component for revolutionizing communications, information appliances, a smart data base computer and knowledge-based systems. This results in memory becoming components and could allow offices and schools to become portable machines sometime in the 1990s.

4. The component systems revolution, forecast for a 1985-88 introduction (with special applications early in 1980-81), is initiated with silicon wafer component systems which further revolutionize institutions, leading to the possible demise of mainframe computers and allowing factories to become machines in the 1990s. It will be the era of "system on a wafer" technology, communications will offer substitutes for travel and buildings and the forecasted information society will emerge. Thus is future technology predictable.

A Flip-Flopping Time

From macrosystems to microsystems, an economy-of-scale (EOS) flip-flop: components become end products, machines/computers become components and factories/offices become machines. These major technological transitions, now techologically feasible for the 1980s, portend significant long-term impacts on society and future computer systems.

Computer evolution is increasing tenfold every decade (see Figure 3), chip technology is increasing 100 times per decade while innovation is going at 1,000 times per decade. What will happen to chip technology when it "crashes" into the computer curve? Will it bend toward the computer curve or will computers move onto the technology track?

The answer is yes — to both questions!

New directions in microsystem technology will result in cybernetic machines: intelligent machines; people amplifier devices with para-expert adjuncts; information appliances; and microfactories or distributed factories.

This latter point needs elaboration. Imagine a future cookie farm. The smart (computerized) planting machine loosens the land ultrasonically (or with short bursts of microwaves) and then sows rows of wheat, oats and sugar beets. The seeds will be specially encapsulated, containing moisturizers to face any drought situation but moisture-inhibited to withstand a downpour. When the field is full of reapable crops, along comes the computerized microfactory machine (the seed capsules, incidentally, will be time-programmed so the diversified crop matures at the same time, making such a harvest possible). The crops pass through to the processing part of the machine where they are crushed, mixed and baked, chocolate chips are added and the cookies are then processed, packaged and palletized.

A future history map from the 1980s also brings human cybernetic people amplifier appliances, knowledge-based system and robots. In the 1990s, we can expect even smarter machines and world-linked robots and people amplifiers; in the next century, perhaps "slaves" for robots!

Such technology advances offer the process for manipulating societies of the future.

Safe predictions for the next phase of semiconductor integration developments include VLSI and VHSI passing from tens of thousands of logic gates per chip into and beyond the 100,000 range — perhaps even by the midpoint of the 1980s decade. The ever-present

(Continued on Page 68)

Expedite

Fast accurate reports can be on the boss's desk in record time with the new CA-EARL 3.0 Software.

How many times have you been told: "I need it yesterday". It's a classic management/programming encounter.

Sure, you'd like to deliver timely reports to the boss but not at the expense of your development schedule. Those "special requests" from upstairs don't have to tie up your programming staff... *if* you have CA-EARL the report writing software package with Easy Access Report Language.

CA-EARL's *User Orientation* enables non-technical staff to use free-form English language specifications. These are automatically translated into machine code for immediate execution on any IBM DOS or OS operating system (VS and VSE included).

At the same time, CA-EARL offers systems designers and programmers a wide range of features that make it a powerful and sophisticated working tool.

With CA-EARL you can turn your programming squeeze into a programming breeze. Send for free information today or call toll-free for an immediate free 30-day trial.

CA-EARL®

HEADQUARTERS
Computer Associates Building
125 Jericho Turnpike Jericho, NY 11753

Offices in the United States,
Europe, Australia, and Canada.

Distributed in 32 countries world-wida.

MAIL THE COUPON
OR CALL TOLL-FREE
800-645-3003
[NY State Call: (516) 333-6700]
CANADA Call: (416) 842-2110

Member Software Industry Association

CW12/31

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
125 Jericho Turnpike, Jericho, NY 11753
YES! Send FREE Information on CA-EARL

Name ______________________
Title ______________________
Company ______________________
Address ______________________
City ____________ State ____ Zip ________
Phone ________ CPU ________ OP/SYS ________

Also send info. on:
☐ CA-SORT
High Performance Sorting
☐ CA-DYNAM/D
Disk Space Management
☐ CA-DYNAM/T
Tape Management System
☐ CA-DYNAM/FI
File Independence Facility
☐ CA-SOLVE
Symbolic COBOL Debugger
☐ CA-JASPER+
Job Accounting/Reporting
☐ CA-DRIVER
Job Management System

WANTED

DP Professionals for the '80s

WANTED: 50,000 Programmers

This was the heading of a *Fortune* magazine article in 1967, but the message still holds true today. I predict that programmers will be in short supply throughout the 1980s, and that all the problems inherent in a labor shortage will continue.

Nothing short of a massive recession or a major educational effort will alter this outcome. Long-term changes are necessary if the future is to differ significantly from the present. But short-term needs will preclude such changes.

There are three major reasons why short-term needs will absorb most of our efforts: the inertia of software developed over the past 30 years, the pressure to implement new applications and the continuing shortage of well-trained computer professionals.

Thirty-Year Inertia

We feel the inertia of 30 years in a number of ways. For instance, running on current-generation equipment are numerous programs that have progressed from unit record equipment to first-generation computers to second-generation machines and so on without any significant rethinking of the fundamental systems design underlying the applications. As each program moves to a new computer generation, it carries forward the "baggage" of the previous generation, often even by direct emulation. At the time of each move, it was probably believed that the cost of redesign was excessive, and besides, the needed staff was not available.

It has been argued by Kendall of IBM that, since the lifetime of a very large percentage of computer programs is quite short, the "quick and dirty" approach to programming is frequently appropriate. This is fine if those programs that turn out to have long lives are reprogrammed. However, the resources for reprogramming are never available.

Thus, most programs are written using techniques intermediate between the "quick and dirty" and the great care appropriate to designing a program that will be used for a decade or more. The result is an excessive requirement for maintenance, which in turn takes people away from the important tasks of reprogramming or, worse still, the rethinking of the basic system approaches.

The lifetime of a major production system is typically on the order of 10 years. Thus, decisions already made will govern many of the applications of the '80s.

A good example of this is the U.S. Air Force "Phase IV" base-level DP support proposal presently being considered in Washington, D.C. It is based on earlier phases dating back to the early '70s and is intended "to provide a safe transition of current applications software and responsive computer support, growing as needed for up to 20 years [1983 to 2002]."

This example may appear extreme, but I wonder how many users of large centralized data base systems such as IBM's IMS will consider moving to other systems in either the near or medium term. This is especially true when, as is ever more often the case, the very life of the enterprise in question is dependent on the continuous operation of its computer systems.

New Applications

The pressure to install new applications comes primarily from economic considerations. Sometimes the new application will enable an existing function to be performed at lower cost. Other times the new application will enable new functions to be undertaken. Both factors may be fueled by the activities of competitors.

Encouraging the rapid development of new applications are the vendors of computer hardware who need to promote new applications in order to sell their ever more cost-effective equipment. After all, a vendor's business does not grow if the buyers only replace existing equipment with lower cost equipment and do not expand their applications.

The effects of inertia and the pressure to implement new applications could both be overcome if there were a sufficient number of suitably trained people to undertake the necessary work. Unfortunately, data processing is bedeviled by what Professor Hamblen of the University of Missouri-Rolla has very aptly called "the overutilization of undereducated people." Without the necessary number or needed quality of people, it is inevitable that short-term priorities get the attention to the exclusion of longer term needs.

From the mid-1960s to mid-1970s, our educational institutions were expanding at a rate that seemed to ensure an ample supply of trained personnel. Unfortunately, the growth has started to level off, and the National Center for Education Statistics projects an annual production of computer science graduates in the mid-1980s of approximately 11,500 B.A.'s, 6,000 M.A.'s and 470 doctorates.

These numbers are far below Hamblen's estimates of the numbers required to meet the needs of growth, attrition and upgrading. The continuing shortfall is also well illustrated by the "want ads" in the papers of almost every city in the country. To be more quantitative, a recent survey of 289 installations by McLaughlin of Trans Telecommunications Corp. found an average vacancy rate of 17% for applications programmers, systems programmers and systems analysts.

Recruiting, Training

Considering the shortage of people, one would expect employers to be making massive efforts to recruit the available computer science graduates. This is not the case, although computer science graduates have no difficulty getting jobs. Employers seem to be more interested in raiding each other than in taking in good material and providing on-the-job training.

This tendency can be attributed to three reasons — the lack of time to provide training because of immediately pressing work; the fear that the new people, once trained, will be pirated away; and the general skepticism in business of the ready usefulness of the education given in computer science programs.

It has been suggested that the ready availability of low-cost computer power in the '80s will allow the substitution of machine power for human effort, and hence the requirement for good technical people will be diminished. To some extent this will be true.

Certainly, compilers, report generators, data base management systems and so forth have significantly reduced programming time at the expense of computer time. I question, however, whether the availability of cheap CPU cycles will really take care of the three problem areas just discussed.

Net Impact

Does this mean that nothing will change on the personnel front? Of course not. There will be lots of changes, but my point is that the changes will be offset by growth and other factors, leaving many of today's personnel problems still with us in 1989.

Although not in the number required, there will be an inflow of better educated computer science people into the field and they will have an impact. This will probably be most noticeable in the area of program products, both systems and applications. In turn, this should encourage the wider use of such program products, thus releasing in-house programmers and systems analysts for other tasks.

A second important change will be the maturing of the first and second generation of better trained DP personnel and their move into more senior

---

Dr. Bruce Gilchrist is director of computing activities for Columbia University, New York.

The personnel shortage of the '70s will continue as long as employers prefer raiding each other to hiring good people and training them.

By Bruce Gilchrist

management positions. This should raise the level of management understanding of the sometimes very complicated technical alternatives. Hopefully, this maturation will bring with it more realistic budgeting of people, money and time for DP projects.

Another significant change will be in the requirement for DP management to base decisions not only on strict dollar cost/dollar benefits, but also on less tangible factors. We are already seeing a growing awareness of the need to include disaster planning as a factor.

In the '80s, the impact on employment — both quantitative and qualitative — and similar factors will also have to be considered. This will require broader based managers and systems analysts. Along with their technical expertise, they will have to have a knowledge of and sensitivity to societal issues.

Communications Arena

No discussion of change can ignore communications, and it goes almost without saying that there will be a continuing demand for systems analysts and other DP personnel skilled in the various aspects of telecommunications.

In the recent McLaughlin survey referred to earlier, the greatest vacancy rate, 27%, was found in data communications. The vacant positions will be filled by the best people available. However, I fear that the best will not be good enough and, like batch processing in the '60s and '70s, our online systems of the '80s will be based on too little good thinking and too much on the "we've got to get the job done some way" philosophy.

Is there a chance that my pessimism is misplaced? I hope so, but I think not. The best we can look for is a much more serious attempt by the big industrial and commercial users to improve their relationships with the educational institutions. They should not attempt to coerce the colleges and universities to meet the short-term needs for Cobol programmers, but work with them to develop people who will really make a difference as they enter the DP work force in the '80s.

I am convinced that there is plenty of course material that would be appropriate to future commercial DP experts and also perfectly respectable from the academic point of view. However, the two parties must work together to get results.

At the risk of appearing self-serving, I would also suggest that industry consider spending a small percentage of its DP expenses on encouraging academic computer science programs. The investment in the future might well pay big dividends.

I recognize that my suggestion of industry-university cooperative efforts will not appeal to the "got to learn it in the real world" type of manager. But pause a minute and consider two questions. First, has the "real world" done that much to improve the level of competence of DP personnel over the past three decades? Second, is there an alternative? To do nothing is to abdicate the future to the whim of chance.

Despite my pessimistic outlook on the possibilities for major breakthroughs in solving our DP personnel problems during the next decade, I can end on an optimistic note. The decade to come will pose many challenging problems — more than enough to keep all competent DP people very, very busy. Add a continuing stream of new equipment to the mix, and we can all look forward to an exciting and stimulating decade.

'One Nice Feature on the CP 7000 Series Computer Is the Built-In Cattle Prod That Activates Automatically Whenever an Operator Falls Asleep.'

DOES YOUR DBMS MEASURE UP?

YES NO
☐ ☐ Full text storage.
☐ ☐ On-line document retrieval with Boolean logic.
☐ ☐ Retrievals using any word, phrase, or number.
☐ ☐ Synonym, root-word and character string searching.
☐ ☐ Search speed independent of database size.

If it doesn't, we've got the answer.

It's DOCU/MASTER™ — a new information storage and retrieval system. It's the perfect complement to your existing DBMS.

DOCU/MASTER handles the data your DBMS can't. Reports, memos, regulations, contracts — you name it. It's quick, efficient, and very easy to use.

Now here's the best part. There's no programming. You can begin searching your DOCU/MASTER database the day you install it.

We'd like to take your measurements for a DOCU/MASTER. Call or write today for more information.

turnkey systems inc.
A Division of National CSS

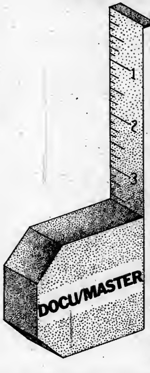
Turnkey Systems Inc
50 Washington Street
Norwalk, CT 06854
(203) 853-2884

TSI International Limited
Park House
22 Park Street
Croydon, Surrey CR0 1YE
ENGLAND
(01) 680-7778

Atlanta, GA
(404) 432-2149
Lombard, IL
(312) 629-5404
Southfield, MI
(313) 353-7430
Los Gatos, CA
(408) 395-6600
Dallas, TX
(214) 386-6604
Markham, ON
(416) 494-5987

☐ Send DOCU/MASTER information
☐ We'd like a demo
☐ Have a sales representative call

Name ____________ Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State ________ Zip ______
Phone ____________ CPU ____________



Data Communications Forecast for the '80s

A new and advanced mix of communications services is in the offing, tying together corporations of the future in public and private networks.

By Dixon R. Doll

The ending of a year traditionally provides many industry professionals with an impetus to back away from the hurry-scurry of the daily operational environment and look toward some of the issues likely to be of major impact in the years ahead. Similarly, it has become traditional to categorize the historical stages of our industry into phases in which new technology, functional system capabilities, user behavior patterns and regulatory trends have been predominant.

As we look to the '80s, there will certainly be many new thrusts driving the computer industry. Many of these are described in companion articles in this special issue.

However, certainly one of the biggest thrusts of the 1980s will be a continued demand for all types of communicatiuns — related services and systems. The need for a full menu of communications-related services and networking products from all industry suppliers has never been greater — and will grow virtually without limit in the foreseeable future.

The only barriers to this growth will be the constraints imposed by the substantial changes which such growth requires organizations to make. The most successful organizations in the communications environment of the 1980s will be the ones best capable of managing and digesting the changes which are certain to occur. These changes will come in many areas, including technology, user behavior patterns and new applications which can profitably be exploited.

What are the major communications-related developments likely to take place in the '80s which will contribute to the shaping and structuring of the industry in that time frame? Let's explore them.

In my travels within the U.S. and to other countries, I continue to discuss with both user and vendor organizations what they perceive to be the biggest problems in the industry today. While there is substantial disagreement on many issues, there is virtual unanimity about the single most important problem we in the computer industry face today — application development productivity.

Many studies have shown that if the U.S. is to continue programming computers and developing new applications at its present rate of productivity, it will require more than 50 million programmers and systems analysts by 1985! In fact, this lack of application development productivity with traditional centralized networking configurations and historical high-level languages has been one of the driving factors behind the distributed data processing revolution.

There is such a severe need for improvement in application development productivity that end users have taken matters into their own hands and begun to insist upon substantial functional capability directly at their local sites.

Communications Consequences

The communications consequences of application development productivity problems are simple. To provide an end-user organization with the right mixture of function distribution, processing power and distributed data resources at the locations where they are required, substantial communications capability must be an integral part of the selected networking and distributed processing approach. No vendor aspiring to the distributed processing marketplace dares to ignore the need for substantial enhancements in its communications offerings as we move into the 1980s.

Viewing the problem in a somewhat different perspective, the lack of good communications capability has been responsible for some of the most severe application development productivity problems which we have encountered in the 1970s. Without layered network architectures, application development programmers and end users have themselves been forced to become "experts" in networking, thus impeding the pace with which new business applications can be designed, developed and successfully cut over to operation.

Similarly, the task of providing ongoing support for these network-dependent kinds of applications — to make the simple changes associated with terminal additions, line reconfigurations and other day-to-day environmental modifications — requires substantial personnel and software resources. This must change in the future!

The Importance of Standards

Equipment incompatibility has been one of our industry's curses over the past decade. The countrysides are littered with networks whose vendors were not capable of providing sufficient intelligence to support the mixtures of terminals and applications which contemporary customers require. Much of the blame for this problem can be put on the lack of adequate communications standards.

In order to address the incompatibili-

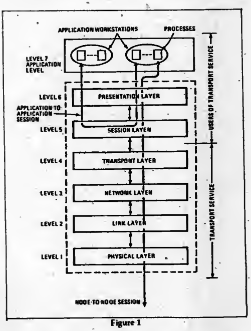


Figure 1

Dr. Dixon R. Doll is president of DMW Group, Ann Arbor, Mich.

ties between systems, computer communities and governments around the world have begun to participate in the development of the International Standards Organization's Open System Architecture for Distributed Processing Systems. As shown in Figure l, this effort is concerned with standardizing the protocols or rules for communicating between end points of a distributed processing network and between adjacent functional layers, regardless of the particular vendor providing the equipment and processing power.

Users should follow the developments of the Open System Architecture standards very carefully; they will have a major influence on the offerings which are likely to become available during the 1980s. As shown in the figure, four of the layers of function are concerned with *transmission* of information (called the transport layer) and the higher layers are concerned with *processing-oriented* protocols which must be implemented at the end points of the distributed processing system.

As we enter the 1980s, Layers 1 through 3 have nearly been agreed upon by all of the participating organizations involved in the standards activity. In fact, the widely discussed CCITT X.25 protocol which emerged during the 1970s constitutes the specifications for the first three layers.

Layer 4 will probably become reasonably well standardized within the next three or four years. However, I think it will be much more difficult for the International Standards Organization to reach full concurrence among all of the conflicting interest groups for Layers 5, 6 and 7. It probably will be possible for the standards organizations to achieve industrywide agreement on partial functions associated with these layers.

One example of this would be in the development of protocols to support a virtual terminal. A virtual terminal capability will result in all complying network implementations using a standard format for transmission between the terminal and an application program, as well as standard rules for setting up the session (performing the log on), implementing required security functions and so on.

Then, in the individual end nodes, layers of function will be provided by the vendors to convert from the standardized virtual terminal formats to the device-dependent properties of their own environments.

In this way, broader interconnectability will be stimulated and the incompatibility problems addressed.

Carriers vs. DP Vendors

In the last several years, anyone watching the shaping of the industry has seen the common carriers begin to express interest in providing functions traditionally obtained from the DP community. Certainly the reverse is also true: DP vendors have begun to move more and more into carrier-related businesses. In fact, the seven-layer model of Open System Architecture is an accurate way to portray the battlefields on which the functional conflict between the carriers and DP suppliers is being fought.

Over the short term, it is reasonable to expect that Layers 1 through 4 will primarily be provided the common carrier types of organizations. Layers 5, 6 and 7 will continue to be provided primarily by the DP suppliers such as the minicomputer, distributed processing and mainframe vendors we know today.

However, by the middle 1980s, we are likely to see substantial broadening of the potential overlap area as organizations like AT&T and the foreign postal, telephone and telegraph (PTT) administrations begin to offer complete networking capabilities that include the functions most appropriately considered to be in Layers 5 and 6.

In fact, in many foreign countries, where the governmental influence on the common carrier industry is very pronounced, there may even be some attempted participation by the carrier organization in providing the DP machines of the distributed processing network which perform the application-dependent protocols at Layer 7.

In summary, users can be sure the networks of the 1980s will be extremely intelligent. They will be designed to provide virtual connections between all the different resources which must be interconnected

The standards which are utilized for designing these networks will, to a great extent, be influenced by the Open System Architecture model which is presently being developed. However, there will continue to be substantial political difficulties in getting all of the different interest groups to agree on the details of many of the

(Continued on Page 78)

How to turn an average COBOL programmer into an outstanding COBOL programmer

We all know that there's a big difference between the programmer who has had ten years of experience and the programmer who has had one year of experience ten times. Unfortunately, the second class of programmer is all too common. It seems once a programmer starts to do production work, he has little time to learn anything new. So he uses what he already knows, year after year, even though a little extra training could make him that much more valuable

Now, I'm happy to announce a book that can quickly improve the skills of the average COBOL programmer. It is called *Structured ANS COBOL, Part 2: An Advanced Course*, and it covers everything the average COBOL programmer should be using but too often isn't. That includes SET and SEARCH for table handling, subprogram linkage, the COPY library, character manipulation, the debugging verbs, indexed file handling, and the sort/merge feature. As a result, a junior programmer who completes this book will be able to use COBOL the way the best senior programmers use it.

3 reasons why this book is effective

1. This book was written under the technical supervision of Paul Noll, an expert in industry. Paul has taken pains to see that the COBOL in this book is not only accurate, but that it also represents the practices used by the best COBOL shops in America.

2. The educational approach used in this book has been adapted from a book called *Standard COBOL* by Mike Murach. This book has been used by more than 200 colleges and universities for classroom instruction, by dozens of businesses for inhouse training, and by thousands of professionals for self-instruction. As a result, you can be sure that the method of instruction works.

3. This book contains dozens of complete program listings and segments of COBOL code. These examples show such things as how to call an assembler language subprogram, how to store and retrieve books from the COPY library, how to isolate the fields in a free-form input string, how to create and update indexed files, how to sort a file that contains records selected in an input procedure and processed in an output procedure, and so on. In my experience, these examples, more than any other factor, determine whether or not a course is effective. And they are the missing ingredient in most COBOL courses.

Who this book is for

This book is intended for programmers who want to increase their knowledge so they can make full use of the COBOL language. As a result, it covers the language that is either misused or *not* used by the average COBOL programmer.

This book is also intended for trainees who have completed an introductory course in COBOL. In particular, this book is intended for use by students who have completed *Structured ANS COBOL, Part 1: A Course for Novices*. However, part 2 can also follow any other introductory COBOL course, even one that teaches unstructured COBOL.

Although this book deals primarily with standard COBOL, both 1968 and 1974, it is specifically designed for users of DOS or OS on the IBM System/360 or 370 (or the Series 30). No matter what system you're using, though, you'll find this book useful because of its emphasis on standard COBOL

Related products

This book is part 2 of a two-part course in structured COBOL. Part 1 is designed to teach a beginner everything he needs to know to become an entry-level programmer in industry. These two books, however, fill only one of the training requirements for COBOL programmers.

The other requirement is to train experienced COBOL programmers to use the new productivity techniques. For this purpose, Paul Noll developed a book called *Structured Programming for the COBOL Programmer*. This book is currently used by hundreds of companies for programmer training. And it can make programming more enjoyable at the same time that it increases productivity.

As a reference manual for the development of new programs, Paul developed *The Structured Programming Cookbook*. It presents standards and guidelines for a structured COBOL shop that have been adopted by hundreds of companies throughout the country. And it presents complete solutions for four typical business problems. By using these model solutions as guides for new program development, a programmer doesn't have to start each program from scratch. In this way, the Cookbook can have a major effect on programmer productivity.

Because we believe in structured programming, we think every COBOL shop should make all four of these books available to its programmers. Paul's books have already shown hundreds of companies how to apply the theory of structured programming to COBOL programs. And he can help you too. As one customer wrote: "Paul's books are the first ones I've seen that are really useful to the COBOL programmer who wants to write structured code."

Our unlimited guarantee

So there's no risk to you, all our books are sold with an ironclad guarantee. If you're not satisfied with the improvement you make in your programming skills using the books alone, you can return them for a full refund, no matter how long you've had them. In addition, you can take up to 30 days to review the books without paying anything

So order *Structured ANS COBOL (Part 2)* today. I'm convinced it can improve your skills in a way that will make you a much more valuable programmer.

SC2-01R

Mike Murach & Associates, Inc.,
4222 West Alamos, Suite 101, Fresno, California 93711

Dear Mike: Please send me the books indicated below. I will take up to 30 days to review them. After that, I will take advantage of your unlimited guarantee. If the books don't prove to be effective, I will return them for a full refund ...no questions asked. I understand I will be billed the appropriate price plus freight (plus sales tax in California)

Quantity	Book	Price
______	Structured ANS COBOL (part 2)	$17.50
______	Structured ANS COBOL (part 1)	$17.50
______	Structured Programming for the COBOL Programmer	$15.00
______	The Structured Programming Cookbook	$15.00

SEND CASH AND SAVE: If you send cash with your order, we'll pay the freight. That's a savings of about $1 per book. If you live in California, be sure to add 6% sales tax to your order total. (Offer valid in the United States.)

Name and Title ____________________

Company (if any) ____________________

Address ____________________

City, State, Zip ____________________

And Now, Fifth-Generation Supercomputers

By Michael R. Clements

To remain competitive, mainframe systems of the future must carefully balance reliability, performance and cost. How a computer manufacturer scrambles to meet these goals will probably determine its viability as a contender in the marketplace of the 1980s.

The race to build a fifth-generation supercomputer for the next decade and beyond has begun in earnest and, as the industry nears the finishing line, only those competitors that have selected the right combination of technical and marketing strategies can be expected to run in the money. The key to success, therefore, is going to lie not only in how tomorrow's high-performance machine will be built, but why the final alternatives in design were chosen.

Although this article reviews the philosophy and methodologies Amdahl Corp. has used to develop its own 470 series computer systems, as well as a description of what to expect in the future, it also serves as a point of reference with which to compare the progress of the industry as a whole.

A Matter of Economics

In general, it can safely be said that the same characteristic philosophies that led to today's third- and fourth-generation computers will lead to the development of future generations of computers. The approaches are varied and reflect the influences of both technology and economics.

For those whose product line extends to mainframes of more than one size (medium- and large-scale systems, for example), the economic way to go may be to choose a technology that will be used across the entire line of computers. The trouble with this approach is that a design suitable for one class of computer will probably handicap the performance of another class. For instance, a manufacturer's highest volume segment may lie in mid-range computers and, for economies of scale, components will be designed accordingly. Use of these same components, though, in higher performance, large-scale machines may result in increased CPU circuit complexity in order to obtain faster instruction processing rates. In turn, the need for more circuitry extends CPU cycle time, creates excessive heat dissipation problems and adds to testing complexity.

Design philosophies may also reflect a certain attitude toward customer need. As an example, one company may feel that a market exists for a system with virtually no downtime. Since such reliability is only possible with redundant system configurations, the user really pays for two computers in one — and at a proportional increase in cost.

Other companies rely on the "safe" concept of reverse engineering for their marketing strategy. After copying the successful system of another company as the basis of its own system, however, the reverse-engineering firm may find that the strategy is not so safe after all. What seemed like a good market was really good only for the originator.

Still others rely on cutting costs as an operational philosophy. One way of doing this is to buy totally off-the-shelf components and assemblies to build a system. Unfortunately, onless there is a decided advantage in system architecture or circuit design, the entire computer system reflects the off-the-shelf capabilities of its components. It should be pointed out that most computer companies today design their systems around off-the-shelf rather than customized components and assemblies.

Amdahl Approach

At Amdahl, development of a totally new product, designed from the ground up at the beginning of the 1970s, eventually led to the world's first large fourth-generation computer. Encompassing a unique combination of high technology, innovative design and simplicity, the first 470 designs had a profound impact on the market because of a high motivation to get the product out of the laboratory and into the hands of the user. In this way, the technology always remains fresh, usable and highly competitive.

Perhaps the most important elements in Amdahl's design philosophy are reliability, performance and cost, each following in priority. Although all computer firms attach a certain importance to each of these elements, they do not always follow the same priority. At Amdahl, if there is a trade-off between reliability, performance and cost, reliability will always be chosen first, then performance and then cost.

The advantage of starting a company based on totally new design concepts and no prior product commitments, however, is that these three elements can be carefully balanced from the start, with a minimum of compromising. For example, to increase CPU speed performance, Amdahl engineers made the circuits simpler; at the same time, this not only reduced cost but significantly improved system reliability. The result was an LSI raw gate speed of 500-to-600 picosec and a total CPU cycle time as fast as 26 nsec. This not only resulted in greatly simplified field maintenance and repair procedures, but a physically smaller system requiring less floor space and cooling apparatus.

Innovation and Simplicity

The area Amdahl chose to innovate was that of the CPU. If one looks at a third-generation CPU, it is easy to see why the unit was slow, bulky, hard to test and less reliable than Amdahl's fourth-generation CPU. Starting with dozens of dual in-line packages (DIP) containing integrated circuits (IC) mounted on a printed circuit (PC) board (see Figure 1), a single CPU back panel might contain as many as 60 to 70 PC boards and then be inserted into a panel frame and interconnected with other back panels through miles of wire harness.

Amdahl, on the other hand, brought the CPU into the fourth generation with a revolutionary new design. After reducing an entire DIP-loaded PC board to fit onto a 13-layer, 100-gate, high-speed emitter-coupled logic (ECL) IC chip, Amdahl replaced the back panel with a proprietary multiple chip carrier (MCC) containing as many as 4,200 logic gates.

Primarily a 10-layer PC board, the MCC measures 7.4 sq-in. and contains up to 42 IC chips. Utilizing another unique design technique, some 80% of the total signal connections are made without wires through the use of 10,000 plated-through holes in the MCC that interconnect each of the 42 chips (there are 84 leads per chip) with one another and a series of top-mounted terminating resistors and decoupling capacitors. This is accomplished by configuring six of the internal PC layers (according to the basic CPU circuit design) as signal carriers, each path of which is brought out to a chip, resistor or capacitor lead — or one of 800 external I/O pin leads — via a plated-through hole. The remaining 20% of the signal connections are made through single- or twin-lead 4-mil wire.

Once an MCC is assembled, it is placed in a 3-MCC high by 7-MCC wide matrix CPU gate that is in turn housed in a 72-in. long, 63-in. high and 30-in. wide frame. Housing a total of 42 MCCs (21 on each side), the CPU gate nearly distributes a 30A-current density to each MCC and provides all MCC interconnections through 50-mil coaxial wire filled with an expanded Teflon foam dielectric that allows a signal propagation velocity of 1.25 nsec/ft. Behind each MCC, each coax (there are approximately 12,000 wires) is routed via the shortest possible length and is connected to a terminator card that matches the impedance of the cable. In turn, a 100-pin I/O connector is mounted to each card.

In effect, the entire frame-mounted backplane array of the third-generation CPU, including all wire cabling and associated I/O cards, has been replaced by a much smaller, faster and more reliable MCC CPU gate. Not only does this approach simplify making engineering and design changes, but each component in the entire gate can be individually probed and tested — unlike a standard edge-mounted PC board, which must either be removed or, for dynamic testing, interfaced with signal-distorting card extenders in order to be tested.

A Cool Performance

As a result of Amdahl's high-density LSI packaging and the selection of ECL gates for high-speed performance, a cooling system was required that could remove large amounts of heat from a small area. Although conventional wisdom at the time almost mandated the use of liquid-cooling systems (water or freon refrigeration is used in most competitive systems today) it was concluded, after much experimentation, that air cooling, properly designed, would be more than adequate for even the most advanced 470 computer.

At the present time, a push-pull fan system is used to provide airflow through vertical columns of MCCs, a bottom fan for air supply and a top fan for its removal. To solve the problem of differential heat dissipation, especially from chips and resistors at the sides and top of the vertical air column, a special air straightener (collimator) was designed, assuring good velocity distribution and eliminating air torque from the fans.

Michael R. Clements is vice-president of engineering at Amdahl Corp., Sunnyvale, Calif.

Although the Amdahl LSI package required the removat of four or five times more heat per package than anyone had tried to deal with before, the air-cooling system was found to adequately handle as much as 3.5 W per chip without serious degradation. To bring the heat out from the IC chip into the air stream, a molybdenum stud was fabricated with the same coefficient of thermal expansion as the alumina ceramic carrier to which the IC chip was bonded. Mounted against the ceramic carrier on the side opposite the IC chip, the stud was fitted with a three-fin, gold-plated heat sink, further extending the cooling capability.

Recent tests have indicated that by enhancing the fin arrangement of the heat sink, increasing the airflow over the fin surfaces and possibly changing the materials used to fabricate the chip carrier and cooling stud to those with better thermal conductivity, the air-cooling system would be able to more than double the heat dissipation per chip.

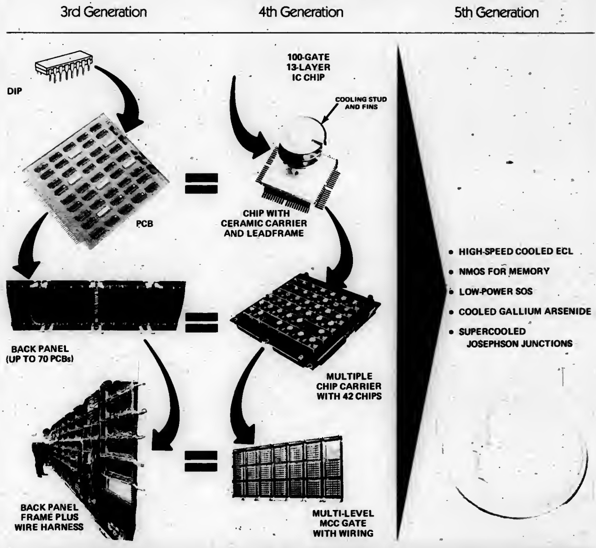
Mastering the LSI Slice

Amdahl's strategy in designing its 100-gate LSI bipolar chip (there are some 1,200 transistor and resistor components per chip) was to come up with a "master" configuration that would require a minimum of masking and diffusion steps, thus saving cost while achieving higher levels of performance. With the master slice concept — which, incidentally, is beginning to be used throughout the industry — a chip is divided into cells, each containing the same diffused components. By suitably designing metallization layers to interconnect the various components, a total of 12 basic circuits are obtained.

In this way, only 10 costly diffusion masks are required, yet high-density performance is still achieved by completing the chips using three unique metallization masks for each of the different chip types. Typically, a 470V/6 contains some 2,000 LSI devices built around only 110 different chip types. Therefore, instead of having to generate more than 1,400 lithography masks (as is the case with many costly customized IC chips), Amdahl can get away with less than 400 masks. This economical method of obtaining high-performance, high-density LSI chips solved only part of the problem, however. In an Amdahl system, about one-third of the propagation delay is in the IC gates, one-third is in the packaging and one-third in the interconnecting wiring. An improvement in each of

(Continued on Page 12)

Computer Technology


3rd Generation
4th Generation
5th Generation
DIP
PCB
BACK PANEL (UP TO 70 PCBs)
BACK PANEL FRAME PLUS WIRE HARNESS
100-GATE 13-LAYER IC CHIP
COOLING STUD AND FINS
CHIP WITH CERAMIC CARRIER AND LEADFRAME
MULTIPLE CHIP CARRIER WITH 42 CHIPS
MULTI-LEVEL MCC GATE WITH WIRING
• HIGH-SPEED COOLED ECL
• NMOS FOR MEMORY
• LOW-POWER SOS
• COOLED GALLIUM ARSENIDE
• SUPERCOOLED JOSEPHSON JUNCTIONS

(Continued from Page 11)

these is needed to achieve faster overall system operation.

At the MCC level of packaging, one of the reasons for using up to 1,200 discrete wires was to take advantage of the fact that signals travel faster through a wire than in PC traces. The interconnecting wiring between MCCs is done in random point-to-point array so that the shortest physical distance is used for each signal. In addition, the special coax wire using Teflon foam dielectric provides substantially faster signal propagation times than the usual twisted pairs, tri-leads or flat cable.

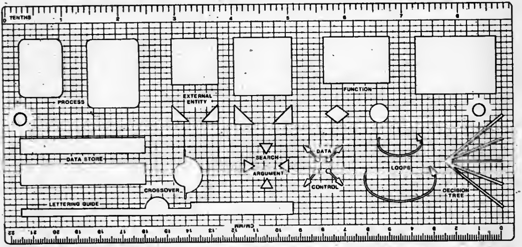
'Just to keep up with today's marketplace is to become mediocre, and the pace in the coming decade is expected to become even more accelerated.'

Aside from lower cost, greater reliability and faster speed, there are several advantages to Amdahl's approach to LSI design. For one, it becomes easier to make engineering changes in the design, since Amdahl anticipated the need to develop sophisticated design automation tools for this purpose.

A TECHNOLOGY PROJECTION OF THE LATE 1980s

	ECL	NMOS	CMOS/SOS
● RAW SPEED (FAN-IN/FAN-OUT=3)	100 ps	500 ps	900 ps
● CHIP CROSSING DELAY	400 ps	1600 ps	2000 ps
● DELAY PER FAN-IN/ FAN-OUT SENSITIVITY	LOW	HIGH	HIGH
● RISK	MEDIUM	MEDIUM	HIGH
● POWER/CHIP	16 W	16 W	1 W
● GATE DENSITY PER CHIP (8-MM SQUARE)	5-10K	20-30K	18-25K
● CHIPS FOR AN AMDAHL 470V/8-SIZE COMPUTER	20-40	6-13	8-15

New template as Structured Analysis/Design aid



Many people who are successfully using the techniques set out in our book "Structured Systems Analysis: tools and techniques", have asked us to produce a suitable template for drawing data flow diagrams and structure charts. Here it is at last, shown actual size above.

The template and book are now part of the student materials on all IST seminars.

The template is available from
$6.00 each for 1-9
$5.00 each for 10-99
$4.50 each for 100 or more

The book is available at
$15.00 paperback
$20.00 hardback

These prices include shipping in North America

Public presentations of our most popular 5-day seminar/workshop "Structured Systems Analysis and Design" will be held

Jan 21-25	Nassau
Feb 4-8	Houston
Feb 25-29	Chicago
March 10-14	San Francisco
March 17-21	New York City
April 7-11	Ottawa
April 21-25	Washington D.C.
May 5-9	Seattle
May 19-23	Montreal

To order templates or books, or for more information about our seminar program, contact
Improved System Technologies Inc. 888 seventh avenue, new york, n.y. 10019 (212) 586-1098

For another, diagnostics become easier, since a complete 470 system contains a maximum of 60 MCCs (in addition to the CPU, the I/O channels and storage control unit use MCCs) and a failure needs to be isolated to one out of 60 MCCs rather than the more than 1,000 PC boards of a third-generation computer.

It should be mentioned that, owing to the proprietary wiring technique required on an MCC, experts had warned us to expect an excessive failure rate. However, these predictions have proven fruitless, in large part because of the Amdahl-developed computer-controlled fabrication and testing equipment used in bonding and testing the leads.

While Amdahl does not manufacture its own LSI chips, it does carry on a continual program of prototype R&D. In addition, we make our own masks and design our own testing equipment. Furthermore, all wire bonding and fabrication beyond the initial chip packaging stage is done in-house.

Independent Diagnostics

Other concepts utilized in the 470 system are so advanced that many consider them fourth generation in comparison with other systems For example, built into the operator console is a minicomputer designed to enable an engineer to examine as many as 17,000 latch points throughout the system during operation. With such a dynamic, in-depth view of the system, diagnosis of faults can be performed with a minimum of downtime, a luxury unavailable in most other systems.

And in the case of a system failure that is beyond diagnosis at the user site, the Amdahl Diagnostic Assistance Center (Amdac) — located at headquarters in Sunnyvale, Calif., and in London — can be placed on-line 24 hours a day through a telephone modem from anywhere in the world.

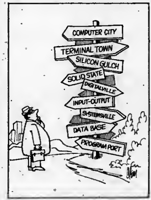
The telephone data connection, between the console minicomputer and similar systems installed at each Amdac location, allows technical specialists and design engineers to function as if they were at the computer site, assisting the on-site personnel in the diagnostic process.

'In many respects, this analysis of the Amdahl 470 is really a precursor of some of the strategies many will take during the 1980s. Indeed, a few have already begun the transition.'

In many respects, this analysis of the Amdahl 470 is really a precursor of some of the strategies many will take during the 1980s. Indeed, a few have already begun the transition. The trend toward higher density LSI chips is becoming extremely popular as is the move toward faster technologies (in both logic and packaging) and the acceptance of the master slice and built-in diagnostics.

But pioneers can't escape the lure of pioneering! Just to keep up with today's marketplace is to become me-

(Continued on Page 14)



EDP

DISASTER PLAN

METHODOLOGY

Gives you what you need to implement, maintain & test a Disaster Plan - tasks, procedures and guidelines

Learn how to develop a disaster recovery plan at our 3 day workshops

Boston	Feb 6-8, 1980
San Fran	Feb 20-22, 1980
Wash D C	Mar 24-26, 1980
Orlando, FL	April 14-16, 1980

EDP Security, Inc.
400-2 Totten Pond Rd
Waltham, MA 02154
617-890-6466

Boost DP productivity by 400%

- Develop new systems in 1/5 the time.
- Get new reports from any existing file in 1/40 the time.
- Introduce a genuine decision support capability.

RAMIS II lets you do all this RAMIS II is the only product that integrates an English-like non-procedural language for report preparation and records management with a comprehensive DBMS

At the same time RAMIS II provides significant, quantifiable cost benefits to an organization, it also offers DP and MIS departments a significant intangible benefit–By removing much of the detailed coding function, RAMIS II provides an atmosphere where the best people can do their best work.

You can use RAMIS II on your own IBM 360/370 or comparable computer, or on one of a dozen bureau-networks on a usage basis.

Join us for a
RAMIS II Seminar
and find out more.

Call our toll free number
800/257-9576 or mail in the coupon.

Please register me for the free RAMIS II Seminar

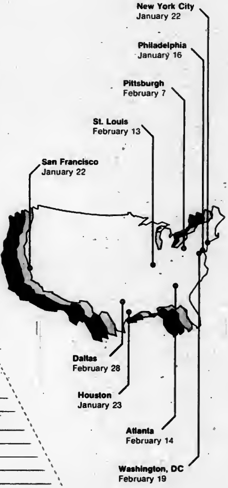
at ____________________

on ____________________

Name ____________________
Title ____________________
Company ____________________
Address ____________________
City, State, Zip ____________________
Phone ____________________

☐ Please send me information on RAMIS II

MPG Mathematica Products Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 2392 / Princeton, New Jersey 08540 C5



AND NOW, FIFTH-GENERATION SUPERCOMPUTERS

SURVEYING THE '70s AS WE ENTER THE '80s

(Continued from Page 13)

diocre, and the pace in the coming decade is expected to become even more accelerated.

We at Amdahl believe that there will be three primary technologies predominant at the end of the next 10 years. For high-speed machines, ECL will become the leading technology, but with even higher performance characteristics. For memory components and in applications where power is a critical factor, NMOS will continue its present role as a major semiconductor technology. And in applications where power is the most vital prerequisite, a technology such as silicon-on-sapphire will probably present the sought-after breakthrough.

In ECL technology, it is perfectly feasible that speeds will improve by a factor of six or even seven — down to switching speeds of 100 picosec or less. But there are other things to consider when dealing with computer design. Chip crossing delays are much

(Continued on Page 16)

Improve the skills of your staff at these

Datapro Seminars

NEW

Complete Schedule Jan. through April, 1980

By investing just a few days now, you can save thousands of dollars and or staff hours in the months ahead

COURSES	New York	San Francisco	Chicago	Washington	Los Angeles	Atlanta/Dallas/ Denver/Houston
1 **Data Communications:** An Introduction to Concepts and Systems	Feb 13-15 Apr 28-30	Apr 9-11	Feb 20-22	Feb 27-29	Mar 10-12	Hou. — Feb 11-13
2 **Data Communications:** Advanced Concepts and Systems	Mar 6-7	Mar 13-14	Apr 21-22	Mar 31-Apr 1	Apr 14-15	Dal. — Feb 11-12 Atl. — Feb. 25-26
3 **Data Communications:** Effective Network Design	Feb 27-29	Mar 31-Apr 2	Apr 16-18	Feb 4-6		Dal. — Mar 3-5
4 **Introduction to Teleprocessing Software**	Feb 4-6 Apr 28-30	Mar 3-5	Feb 20-22	Mar 24-26		Atl. — Apr 7-9
5 ***NEW* — Distributed Systems:** Effective Approaches and Applications	Apr 16-18	Mar 24-26	Mar 5-7	Feb 13-15	Apr 23-25	
6 ***NEW* — Systems Analysis and Design:** Concepts and Effective Practice	Feb 13-15	Jan 28-30	Mar 10-12	Apr 9-11		Dal. — Apr 2-4
7 **EDP Project Management:** A Practical Approach	Jan 28-30 Apr 28-30	Feb 4-6	Apr 14-16	Mar 24-26		Dal. — Mar 10-12
8 **Data Base Management Systems:** General Concepts and Planning Guidelines	Feb 4-6	Mar 3-5	Feb 20-22	Mar 31-Apr 2		Dal. — Apr 14-16
9 **Data Base Management Systems:** A Comparative Analysis of General Purpose Systems	Mar 10-12	Feb 6-8 Apr 28-30	Jan 28-30	Feb 13-15 Apr 9-11		Den. — Feb 27-28
10 **Data Base Management Systems for Minis:** A Comparative Analysis	Jan 28-30	Feb 11-13	Mar 12-14	Feb 25-27	Apr 14-16	Atl. — Mar 10-12
11 ***NEW* — Minicomputer Systems:** Guidelines For Successful Selection, Acquisition and Operation	Apr 9-11	Feb 25-27	Feb 20-22 Apr 23-25	Feb 11-13		
12 ***NEW* — Tuning-Up The Corporate EDP Function:** A Management Primer for the 80's	Feb 4-6	Feb 25-27 Apr 23-25	Mar 3-5	Mar 24-26		Atl. — Apr 9-11
13 **Data Processing:** An Introduction to Concepts and Systems	Feb 13-15 Apr 9-11	Feb 27-28	Mar 24-26	Mar 10-12	Apr 28-30	Den. — Feb 4-6 Atl. — Apr 16-18
14 **EDP Operations Today:** Effective Scheduling and Console Operation	Mar 10-12	Feb 6-8 Apr 28-30	Jan 28-30	Feb 13-15 Apr 9-11	Mar 19-21	Den. — Feb 27-29 Hou. — Apr 16-18
15 **Effective Computer Operations Management**	Jan 28-30	Feb 11-13	Mar 12-14	Feb 25-27	Mar 31-Apr 2	Atl. — Mar 24-26 Dal. — Apr 21-23
16 **Computer Performance Measurement:** Tools and Techniques for Increased System Productivity	Mar 24-26	Feb 11-13	Feb 25-27 Apr 28-30	Feb 4-6		Dal. — Mar 17-19
17 **Word Processing:** An Overview of Concepts, Systems and Applications	Feb 4-6 Apr 28-30	Mar 10-12	Mar 24-26	Feb 27-29	Apr 9-11	
18 **Word Processing:** Effective Operations Management	Mar 10-12	Feb 25-27	Feb 4-6 Apr 14-16	Mar 24-26		Den. — Apr 7-9 Atl. — Apr 21-23
19 **Integration of Word Processing and EDP Systems**	Mar 24-26	Mar 10-12	Apr 28-30	Jan 28-30	Apr 16-18	Den. — Feb 20-22
20 **Automating Your Office Today:** Planning and Implementation Methods	Feb 20-22	Feb 6-8 Apr 16-18	Jan 28-30 Apr 2-4	Mar 10-12		Den. — Mar 3-5
21 ***NEW* — Electronic Mail:** An Overview of Concepts, Systems and Applications	Jan 28-30 Apr 2-4	Feb 6-8	Feb 25-27	Mar 17-18	Apr 16-18	
22 ***NEW* — Practical Approaches for Improving Systems and Organizational Productivity**	Mar 24-26	Apr 2-4	Feb 20-22	Jan 28-30	Apr 23-25	Den. — Mar 3-5

datapro

For course outlines, call toll free: 800-257-9406

In New Jersey, 609-764-0100.

(Also call for instant enrollment or more information)

DEC

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

PDP11/40

16K to 128K CPUs

PDP8E, 8A, 8I, 8M, 8S

PDP11/05/15

11/03, 11/20, 11/21, 11/34

DATASYSTEM 340

RP05AA

UPGRADEABLE TO RP06

RP03/RP04

RPR02, RK11, RK05JAA

PLUS 1000s

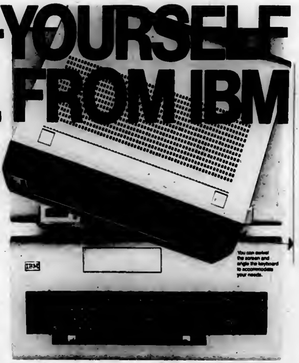
of MEMORY, TAPE, PRINTERS, MODULES, POWER SUPPLIES, TERMINALS & MORE!

CALL (617) 261-1100

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER

P.O. BOX 68 KENMORE STA. BOSTON MA 02215

THE DO-IT-YOURSELF TERMINAL FROM IBM



You can swivel the screen and angle the keyboard to accommodate your needs.

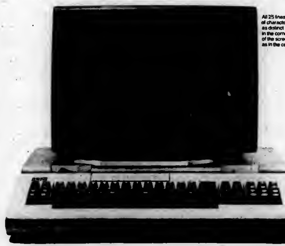
The do-it-yourself IBM 3101 display terminal. You choose from two basic configurations, which range in price from $1,295 to $1,520. You set it up and quickly learn to operate it by yourself. You can swiftly diagnose and correct many malfunctions yourself. You order the 3101 with just one phone call and, for the character-transmission models, get delivery as fast as 60 days after you sign the contract. To top it off, you get the high quality, performance and dependability you expect from IBM.

Save up to 20%

Volume procurements can save you up to twenty percent for either of the two configurations of the IBM 3101. One configuration, with character transmission, lets you use it like a teletypewriter. The other has selectable character or block transmission. In block transmission, it provides sophisticated editing capabilities such as insert/delete and full cursor control, along with field functions like blinking, high intensity and protected fields.

A convenient ASCII terminal

Accessible setup switches allow do-it-yourself selection, such as line speed, parity, scroll and reverse video. And since the IBM 3101 weighs only 38 pounds, it can easily be moved to where the work is.



All 25 lines of characters are as distinct in the corners of the screen as in the center

Both models, which can generate all 128 ASCII characters, are ideal for most interactive applications and may be used with an IBM or non-IBM computer. And these terminals are even more versatile when used with our new 3102 buffered printer.

Human engineering inside and out

The 3101 lets you decide what's best for you. The 12-inch diagonal screen can be swiveled and tilted to cut interference from overhead lighting. Display the maximum of 1,920 characters in 24 lines and you'll see they're as distinct in the corners as in the center of the screen. For your viewing comfort, with the flick of a switch you can select green characters on a black background, or black on green. And there's a detachable contrast-enhancing filter to reduce glare.

The keyboard is moveable, so you can angle it to the screen to suit your comfort and eyesight.

The keyboard looks familiar because it's much like the IBM Selectric.* The 87 keys include a numeric keypad, graphic character keys, cursor positioning controls and dished home-row keys for touch typists. And the keytops are textured to reduce glare.

Diagnose malfunctions yourself

The terminal is designed to help you troubleshoot problems. The cause of equipment failure is displayed on the screen, using the twenty-fifth line. If you then follow simple instructions, you can generally isolate the source of the problem and correct it. If the equipment has a malfunction that can't be fixed in this way, the modular design of the 3101 lets you replace any of the three elements – video, keyboard and logic – while you send the faulty element to an IBM repair center for prompt service.

Out of the carton and into operation

Setup is do-it-yourself. You place the video on top of the logic element, connect the keyboard and video element and plug in the 3101. Then you simply use the appropriate setup switches to select the desired mode of operation.

Do-it-yourself printout too

You can also get a copy of the information that you see displayed on the IBM 3101 with the all-new IBM 3102 printer. A small, quiet, non-impact buffered printer, it attaches to the IBM 3101 and is just as simple to set up. You also get diagnostic functions so you can troubleshoot the IBM 3102 printer yourself. The purchase price for this printer is $1,295, which makes hard copy economical. And ask about our volume pricing.

Call our toll-free 800 number

We've made it simple to order these new products. You don't need to see an IBM salesperson. Either mail your order or do-it-yourself by a toll-free phone call. If you call, you can talk to a specialist who can take your order or answer your detailed questions.

Here are the numbers to call: In New York State, call *800-942-1918*. Elsewhere in the continental U.S., *800-431-2670*. In Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico, call collect *914-696-6840*.

Our toll-free-center specialists can provide delivery and availability information for the 3102 printer and 3101 block-transmission models, and tell you about our demonstration program. Prices are subject to change.

IBM Data Processing Division *CW 1/7
National Marketing Center
1133 Westchester Avenue
White Plains, NY 10604

I'm interested in these exciting new IBM products.
☐ Yes, send me a contract. ☐ Call me with information

Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______
State ______ Zip ______
Phone ______

IBM
Data Processing Division

The way we put it all together is what sets us apart.

A concave, detachable filter reduces glare and enhances contrast. And you can tilt the screen for maximum visibility

AND NOW, FIFTH-GENERATION SUPERCOMPUTERS

SURVEYING THE '70s AS WE ENTER THE '80s

(Continued from Page 14)

less with ECL because of its high current driving capability; in fact, it is about four times better than NMOS. The delay caused by more than one signal — fan-in/fan-out —refers to the number of input signals that come into a given gate and the number of gates driven by it. In ECL, the fan-in/fan-out sensitivity is much lower than with other technologies.

After the late 1980s, and up until the end of the century, there are three additional technologies to consider. The first is a silicon technology using an ECL process cooled to possibly 70 degrees to 77 degrees Kelvin. Another possibility is gallium arsenide, clearly four times faster than silicon and, with an imaginative breakthrough, maybe eight to 10 times faster. A third possibility lies in Josephson junctions, with switching speeds of 10 picosec and less, and a power dissipation measured in microwatts.

While all three of these technologies would have to be operated at some cooling temperature, Josephson junctions have the most difficult cooling problems, since they must operate at superconductive temperatures (4 degrees Kelvin). Moreover; these junctions exhibit external drive loading and sensitivity problems. Because a Josephson junction does not require elaborate heat sinks, however, a denser chip can be packaged, reducing both computer size and internal chip delays.

'Developing new LSI technologies is fine, but they must be enhanced by further breakthroughs in packaging, cooling, power and testing to be successfully implemented.'

Developing new LSI technologies is fine, but they must be enchanced by further breakthroughs in packaging, cooling, power and testing to be successfully implemented. As systems begin to approach their ultimate performance limits, tomorrow's computer designer will have to pay closer attention to all areas contributing to system design in order to stay in the race.

Whatever the future holds for the computer world, some hard economic decisions will have to be made along with the technical ones. The marketplace will not support any technology — no matter how unique and wonderful — if it is not based on a sound economic foundation.

OPERATING RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM
DYNAMIC COMPUTER MODELS AND THEIR APPLICATION TO DECISION MAKING PROCESSES

'Heh, Heh, Let's Take Five Minutes to Simulate a Cup of Coffee.'

"We're aggressive and dynamic. So is Business Week."

"The time is past when computer technology is just for computerniks. We sell the advantages and economics of interactive computers to top management. We want to be known for what we are— an aggressive, dynamic company, a leader in innovative computer research and development, with products that help business improve their productivity. Through our ad campaign in Business Week, recognition of all these qualities keeps growing and growing."

Bill Smith
Corporate Director of
Marketing Communications
Data General

In 1977, Data General decided to broaden awareness of its computers and computer services among upper management business leaders. The company asked Business Week to conduct a survey among their subscribers to find out what they knew about Data General. In addition, after an aggressive ad campaign, three more surveys were taken. The results were dramatic. Those respondents who were very familiar with Data General increased their awareness by a whopping 81%. What's more, 55.4% of those surveyed were now familiar with the company. Also, over a third of Business Week's readers associated Data General with its new Eclipse Data Systems product line. As Data General's Bill Smith says, "Our ad campaign in Business Week made us more visible—to some of our most important buying influences."

BusinessWeek

The smart place to advertise.

ORIGINATE/ANSWER ACOUSTIC TELEPHONE COUPLER

The Model 772 now makes it possible to use remote conversational terminals for both CPU time-sharing and message communications. Features include originate/answer operating mode, 20 ma current loop and EIA (RS232) terminal interfacing, half or full duplex switchable, data rate in excess of 450 baud (600 baud optional), plus optional hardwire (DAA) line coupling.

OEM and distributor volume discounts available — write Dept. 67 or call (602) 252-2083 collect.

OMNITEC DATA
"New Dimensions in Modems"
2405 South 20th Street • Phoenix, Arizona 85034

Staggering under the burden of heavy software maintenance costs, DP managers of the '70s will find relief in the '80s by exploiting their only realistic alternative:

Commercial Software

By Werner L. Frank

Software will be the focus of the data processing scene in the '80s, and commercial software — that is, off-the-shelf packages — may be the only realistic alternative for users if they are to keep up with their needs and match hardware's economic benefits.

The '70s saw a continual drop in the unit price of hardware and a corresponding rise in its cost-effectiveness. During that decade, more and more hardware was acquired for additional applications and with deeper penetration into organizational entities.

This process continues today, and users are struggling with the disparity in the cost of the labor-intensive software effort with respect to hardware.

The full impact of software in the 1980s can be predicted only after examining trends and expectations in the economy as a whole. Considering aspects of the business environment as well as certain organizational factors clarifies what will be the fallout on DP in general and on software in particular.

Given the continued inflation in the business world, labor will become even more expensive. This will, at best, prevent the current modest software productivity gains from having any net effect on the performance of application implementors.

As competition among companies increases, profit margins will narrow. Survival will depend upon finding ways to reduce cost or to allocate resources better. Planning and monitoring, which *ipso facto* is a computer job, will be of essential importance.

The heightened tempo of the accelerating industrial world requires fast and correct responses to the demands of all who are served. Information needs are broadening, and reporting and recordkeeping requirements are increasing, especially with the demands made by state and federal governments. Coping with such information needs can be met only by additional use of the computer.

The labor force itself is becoming increasingly committed to a service role rather than being production/manufacturing-oriented. Not only does this dictate greater people intensiveness, but also greater dependency on the computer for support systems.

Finally, organizations are finding themselves in one of two positions at the beginning of the 1980s:

- The veteran DP user has practically exhausted the exploitation of his old application software, which may still smart of 1401 and 360 vintage elements, and is ready to replace the patch-up payroll and general ledger with new software.
- The new DP user, entering the fray with low-cost hardware, is confronted with wide-ranging software offerings.

In both cases the make-or-buy decision looms in the presence of the new economics relating software to less expensive and wider used hardware. The business world and government have little alternative but to exploit the cost-effectiveness of commercial software.

Squeeze Play

Commercial software will receive a boost from yet another direction. The business organization is now maturing in a DP sense, which will make the '60s and '70s look like we were merely dabbling with computers. This change will come about simultaneously from pressure at the top as well as the bottom.

The '80s will see managers experienced in DP promoted to executive positions. This change at the top will influence the impact and role of computers in the organization in the following ways:

- Computing will be placed on a cost-justifying basis.
- DP will be organized by applying techniques of "management by objectives."
- Rationalization of computer usage will be required.

This new breed of executives will be able to ask the right questions and will not be baffled by DP jargon. Data processing will be placed in an atmosphere in which alternatives must continually be studied and justified.

'Management by Objectives'

The techniques of "management by objectives" can now be introduced into the DP organization because management knows what to ask for and what to measure. For example, it will be commonplace for the DP manager to have goals and objectives which measure such criteria and performance as:

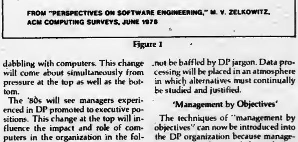
Financial

- Budget components as percent of total.

(Continued on Page 18)

Werner L. Frank is executive vice-president of Informatics, Inc., Woodland Hills, Calif.

LIFE CYCLE SOFTWARE COST DISTRIBUTION



FROM "PERSPECTIVES ON SOFTWARE ENGINEERING," M. V. ZELKOWITZ, ACM COMPUTING SURVEYS, JUNE 1978

Figure 1

(Continued from Page 17)

- Year-to-year total expenditure.
- Total expenditure as percent of sales.
- Cost per unit of output.

Operational
- Percent computer availability.
- Percent nonproductive computer operation.
- Units of output per computer resources.

User Satisfaction
- Percent late reports.
- Budget adherence.
- On-schedule development.

A key notion affecting software decision-making which will not go unnoticed will be the opportunity benefits to be derived from commercial software vs. custom-developed solutions.

The executive who is sophisticated in the DP arena will know that customization has a price. The general-purpose product offering, typically satisfies the highest common functional needs of most organizations. Requirements perceived by a user beyond a product's capability will typically be suspect — not because such needs are unnecessary, but rather because such add-ons could well end up being the most costly and/or discretionary elements.

Perhaps what is operating here is the famous 80-20 rule: The last 20% of what a user may require in a system will cause 80% of his cost or schedule overruns.

I believe that conventional software is a clear 80% of the way to any one user's needs in a specific application area. A DP-knowledgeable executive will also understand this fundamental point.

Savvier Population

The second pressure on the business firm of the '80s will come from the entry-level cadre. Almost all current graduates of colleges, and even some high schools, have had an introduction to computers.

Most citizens will shortly have such contact via the newer electronic toys, calculators and computer offerings in retail outlets such as Sears and Montgomery Ward.

This educational process will make the lowest level of personnel aware, receptive and even demanding of electronic assistance in performing their jobs. This will become an invitation for vast commercialization of new software offerings at the microprocessor and workstation level.

The Maintenance Problem

Another underlying factor which is now better understood with respect to the economics of software is maintenance. And the DP manager and his executive boss will surely seek ways to melt this treacherous iceberg.

Two impacts on DP cost result from the maintenance problem. The first is shown in Figure 1, reflecting the life cycle cost distribution between software development and software maintenance. The left pie chart has classically been the focus of cost analysis.

However, the more significant costs are the buried ones, reflected as maintenance and shown in the chart on the right. It is well conceded that the operational software support costs for an application can be two to three times the cost of the original development.

The second aspect of maintenance is the continual need to commit personnel to its support. As applications increase in number, a corresponding increase in the commitment of people is necessary. In most DP operations, 60% of the programming activity is so committed.

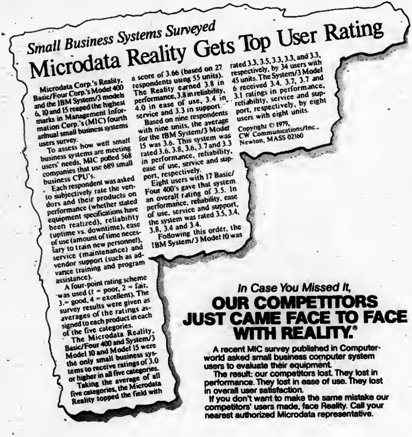
These observations suggest an obvious target for improving productivity. Consider for example, the distribution of staff in a DP user organization as shown in Figure 2. It is assumed that a shift from developing software in-house to doubling the purchase of commercial software can move 50% of the maintenance load to a third party.

As a consequence, two other personnel changes are possible. The development effort can be cut, say by 25%, and the management group reduced by 15%. The proposed staffing under this hypothesis would therefore be 80% of the current operation.

Since average salary costs for the personnel removed from the staff are substantially higher than those remaining, the actual impact on personnel costs will be higher than the 20% cut, say 25%.

The consequences of the above shift in user DP expenditures would have the budget impact illustrated in Figure

(Continued on Page 20)



Small Business Systems Surveyed

Microdata Reality Gets Top User Rating

Microdata Corp.'s Reality, Basic/Four Corp.'s Model 400 and the IBM System/3 models 6, 10 and 15 reaped the highest marks in Management Information Corp.'s (MIC) fourth annual small business systems users survey.

To assess how well small business systems are meeting users' needs, MIC polled 568 companies that use 689 small business CPU's.

Each respondent was asked to subjectively rate the vendors and their products on performance (whether stated equipment specifications have been realized), reliability (uptime vs. downtime), ease of use (amount of time necessary to train new personnel), service (maintenance) and vendor support (such as advance training and program assistance).

A four-point rating scheme was used (1 = poor, 2 = fair, 3 = good, 4 = excellent). The survey results were given as averages of the ratings assigned to each product in each of the five categories.

The Microdata Reality, Basic/Four 400 and System/3 Model 10 and Model 15 were the only small business systems to receive ratings of 3.0 or higher in all five categories.

Taking the average of all five categories, the Microdata Reality topped the field with a score of 3.66 (based on 27 respondents using 55 units). The Reality earned 3.8 in performance, 3.8 in reliability, 4.0 in ease of use, 3.4 in service and 3.3 in support.

Based on nine respondents with nine units, the average for the IBM System/3 Model 15 was 3.6. This system was rated 3.6, 3.8, 3.6, 3.7 and 3.3 in performance, reliability, ease of use, service and support, respectively.

Eight users with 17 Basic/Four 400's gave that system an overall rating of 3.5. In performance, reliability, ease of use, service and support, the system was rated 3.5, 3.4, 3.8, 3.4 and 3.4.

Following this order, the IBM System/3 Model 10 was rated 3.3, 3.5, 3.3, 3.3, and 3.3, respectively, by 34 users with 45 units. The System/3 Model 6 received 3.4, 3.7, 3.7 and 3.1 ratings in performance, reliability, service and support, respectively, by eight users with eight units.

Copyright © 1979,
CW Communications/Inc.,
Newton, MASS 02160

In Case You Missed It,

OUR COMPETITORS JUST CAME FACE TO FACE WITH REALITY.®

A recent MIC survey published in Computerworld asked small business computer system users to evaluate their equipment.

The result: our competitors lost. They lost in performance. They lost in ease of use. They lost in overall user satisfaction.

If you don't want to make the same mistake our competitors' users made, face Reality. Call your nearest authorized Microdata representative.

Microdata Corporation Direct Sales Offices:
Atlanta 404/266-8900
Chicago 312/981-1440
Cleveland 216/234-7318
Los Angeles 714/540-6730
Miami 305/592-0770
New Jersey 201/964-6700
New York 212/695-6509
San Francisco 415/697-0430

Authorized Microdata Dealers:
Anchorage 907/276-2431
Bernaby 604/438-7361
Boise 208/345-3560
Boston 617/273-2920
Dallas 214/243-6350
Denver 303/773-1510
Detroit 313/358-1950
Edmonton 403/487-0871
El Paso 915/772-8126
Fayettsville 501/756-0970
Houston 713/440-6111
Honolulu 808/521-8011
Indianapolis 317/257-1426
Kansas City 816/483-6900
Los Angeles 213/685-8910
Memphis 901/346-0088
Monroe 318/325-9618
Montreal 416/862-0125
Nashville 615/373-3636
Oakland 415/547-6565
Philadelphia 609/779-1901
Portland 503/245-7714
Puerto Rico 809/844-3020
Raleigh 919/782-6020
Salt Lake City 801/531-1122
Seattle 206/641-4990
Spokane 509/624-1308
Toronto 416/862-0125
Washington, DC 703/549-4300

Reality by Microdata

What is Informatics®?

® U.S. Registered Trademark

It is 2300 dedicated people providing software products and services for information management throughout the world.

Application Products

Thinking of improving your application software? Current hardware in the IBM 370 or 370-compatible class is expected to meet anticipated demands for easily another decade, and the modern application software you install today can have an exceptionally long lifetime. Before investing time in rebuilding your old software, take a quick look at some of the ready-to-run Application Products available from Informatics.

For your accounting department, there are easy-to-use...yet powerful...General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Financial Modeling, Purchase Order, and Payroll Systems, all written in ANS COBOL using up-to-date data base and on-line facilities. What about personnel? We've got a Human Resource System that handles salary administration and essential government reporting. Our other application products include a Corporate Shareholder System for economically processing stock and bond holder records in-house...and LIFE-COMM, the most comprehensive life insurance administration system on the market.

To learn how Informatics can meet your application software needs for the decade ahead, write for complete information today.

informatics inc

The Information Management Company.

Corporate Offices/21031 Ventura Boulevard/Woodland Hills, California 91364/(213) 887-9040/Telex 69-8473
A growth organization consistently seeking growth-oriented people.

(Continued from Page 18)

3. Doubling the purchased software component and reducing staff expenditure by 25% leads to an overall annual savings up to 10% or frees up existing personnel to tackle other application development backlogs. This potential benefit will not go unnoticed by the astute manager of the '80s and will lead to further support of commercial software:

What Is It?

So what is commercial software? It is all software sold as a product or service. This encompasses the conventional software product, an application service offered on a time-sharing system or by a data services organization and the turnkey system.

Commercial software is somewhat broader than the meaning connoted by the software product alone. It reflects the totality of what can be purchased for solving a problem — and that which can be leveraged because more than one user is served.

The varied offerings for exploitation with commercial software in the '80s will emphasize high-payoff common need interests in the following major areas:

- Accounting and financial systems.
- Order entry and inventory control systems.
- Regulatory and compliance reporting systems.
- Administrative and personnel systems.
- Word processing and related office applications.
- Development tools and support systems.

The first five categories are applications-oriented. They will be increasingly marketed on an industry basis, with emphasis on hardware and software offerings.

The last item includes systems-oriented software to facilitate the implementation of applications by both professional programmers as well as end users. Expanded use of the teleprocessing monitor and the data base system will occur.

Alongside these two keystones, a major new building block for software builders — the data dictionary — will make its appearance and become an important new market.

Parallel Effort

In a parallel effort, nonprocedural language approaches will once more make forays into programming environments. In addition to RPG and the Informatics, Inc.'s Mark IV system, a new appreciation of these techniques will cause query languages to proliferate as general-purpose front ends to data base management systems.

The heavy emphasis on transaction processing systems operating in screen-dependent, interactive environments will lead to new implementations (IBM is calling them "enabling" systems).

Programmers at first, and users ultimately, will be provided with automatic screen generators and dialogue builders such as those already offered by Informatics' Trans IV or Decision Strategy Corp.'s Taps.

The ultimate offerings that will become prevalent in the mid-1980s will fulfill the dream of the "user's workbench." Inexpensive microprocessor-based workstations will provide the tools and techniques necessary to design and program applications.

Room to Maneuver

What, then, will be the marketing environment of the '80s in which commercial software will find itself?

First of all, the economics for an expanding market are present. Users can make long-term commitments to a software investment and enjoy the resulting benefits.

For example, the life span of computers compatible with the IBM 370 line seems clearly to cover the next decade. Without even the announcement of the anticipated H series by IBM, it is already possible to obtain hardware compatible with an IBM 370/158 and have capacity which permits a compounded increase of the work load at the rate of 25% per annum for the next 10 years. Indeed, the capability can be obtained at a price/-performance advantage better than the 158 computer by a factor of 4 to 5.

In this favorable environment, the user can make an investment in currently available software and continue to exploit it for at least a decade.

Such users have a lot of room to maneuver and make gains. Today, only 3% of the existing and operating software base (over $200 billion) is made up of commercial software products. Users budget less than 2% for outside software product purchases. The conditions for the software boom of the

(Continued on Page 22)

"OUR CLIENTS EXPECT THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF SERVICE, PERFORMANCE AND ECONOMY. WE CHOSE THE MEMOREX 3652 DISC DRIVES TO HELP US DELIVER ON THAT CONTINUING CUSTOMER COMMITMENT."

William Currie

Bill Currie is vice president of the Ottawa Systemcenter of Datacrown, Inc., one of North America's leading computer service companies and the largest in Canada. Datacrown will open a Systemcenter near Washington, D.C., in 1981. Datacrown relies on Memorex 3652 disc drives to help meet client data storage needs.

Memorex's double density disc storage subsystem is *not* designed to *just* meet the 40% annual growth rate in on-line storage demands. After all, no disc system on the market delivers more: 635 million bytes per spindle, 1.27 billion bytes per disc module and over 20 billion bytes per disc subsystem. But companies such as Datacrown needs more than just capacity, they need **performance, reliability** and **cost effectiveness.**

More Performance. 40% faster access times over single density products. 15% faster access times over competing double density products. Twice the fixed head capacity. Optimized mapping of the data tracks.

More Data Availability. Which means less downtime. A lot less. Thanks to any number of unique features, including damped servo system, variable settling time circuitry, proprietary bearing design and a unique HDA switching techique.

Cost Effectiveness. The Memorex double density design saves a full 23% in required floor space, 6% in power requirements, 3% in heat dissipation. Add to that the 100% saved by being a double density product and you wind up with the most efficient use of the most important resource of all: **your dollars.**

In addition, Memorex now introduces the exclusive Intelligent Dual Interface as an optional feature at no additional cost. Memorex's performance testing has confirmed that the Intelligent Dual Interface can

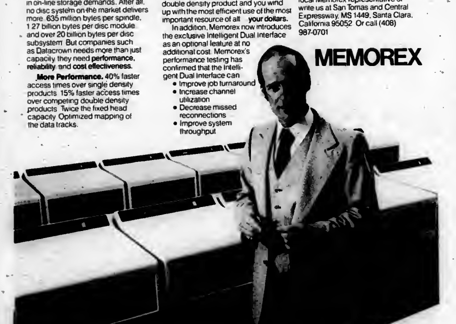
- Improve job turnaround
- Increase channel utilization
- Decrease missed reconnections
- Improve system throughput

And behind it all? Memorex experience. Four generations worth. And a reputation well served by over 30,000 spindles and one million disc packs installed worldwide, over 95% of them still in operation.

The Memorex 3652. It's a story that made sense to Datacrown. And we think it will make a whole lot of sense to you.

For more information on the 3652 disc storage subsystem, contact your local Memorex representative or write us at San Tomas and Central Expressway, MS 1449, Santa Clara, California 95052. Or call (408) 987-0701.

MEMOREX



1980s: The Information Decade

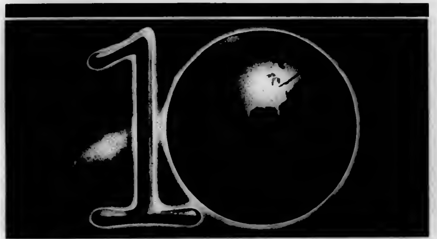
1980 DELTAK
International DP
Training Conference

April 23/24/25

Hyatt Regency
Chicago

"Technologies of immense social and industrial potential will transform social and economic patterns in the coming decade."
James Martin

"The corporations which will excel in the 1980s will be those that manage information as a major resource."
John Diebold



Ten years of achievement .... looking forward to ten years of challenge.

Information Technology in the Eighties

We are witnessing an unparalleled change in communications and information processing. Computing equipment and telecommunications costs have plummeted for everything from micro to maxi computers, from "dumb" terminals to "intelligent" terminals. At the same time, software systems are more sophisticated and productive. The result? A proliferation of distributed intelligence that can be tailored to an organization's needs.

Only by implementing such systems can organizations adapt themselves to meet the needs of the 80s. The proper use of information systems technology will be essential for attaining high productivity and for meeting the many other challenges the 80s will bring.

A Conference for the Eighties

Help prepare your organization for the 1980s by attending DELTAK's 1980 International Data Processing Training Conference. This conference is designed to provide organizations with the expertise to put information systems technology to work.

DELTAK's conference will have something for everyone who must deal with information systems. Top-level executives will receive a timely analysis of business and technological trends. Instructors, training coordinators, and training managers will hear presentations on the latest products and techniques in Human Resources Development. Data processing managers and technical staff will learn about the skills needed to master the proliferating technology of the coming decade.

Main Sessions Feature Diebold and Martin

Main session speakers will present topics of broad technical and managerial concern to the entire conference group. This year's conference will feature James Martin and John Diebold, internationally recognized authorities on the social and organizational implications of technological change. Mr. Martin will discuss rapidly evolving telecommunications and computing technologies. He will focus on the social and economic changes caused by these technologies and their effect on business and industry. Mr. Diebold will discuss strategic issues surrounding Information Resource Management, an approach designed to help organizations manage the information explosion of the 1980s.

Kevin O'Sullivan, executive director of the American Society for Training and Development, will give his multimedia presentation "The Great American Teaching Machine," an entertaining analysis of television's effect on the nation's viewing audience and its consequences for trainers everywhere. Other main sessions will feature selected DELTAK executives reporting on DELTAK's newest products and services in the data processing and management development disciplines.

Concurrent Sessions Focus on Specific Needs and Interests

More than a score of concurrent sessions will be presented, each one zeroing in on a timely topic for executives, training professionals, or data processing specialists. Frances Berger, Rob Ware, John Toellner, William Oncken, and Peter Pipe are just a few of the many outstanding concurrent session speakers. Among the sessions offered will be presentations on Computer-Assisted Instruction, Personnel Trends in Data Processing, the Dynamics of Management Training, and Planning for a Conversion.

Registration

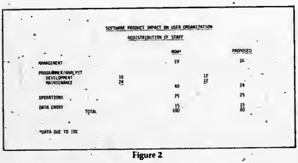
The fee of $175 will cover all sessions for the two days, plus receptions, breakfasts, and lunches. To register, call or write to Sharon Trube, DELTAK, inc., 1220 Kensington Road, Oak Brook, IL. 60521, (312) 920-0700.

DELTAK: Ten Years of Achievement

This conference marks the beginning of DELTAK's second decade. During the first ten years, more than 3,000 organizations worldwide increased personnel productivity with DELTAK's multimedia training courses, a record that uniquely qualifies DELTAK to meet the challenges of the 1980s. DELTAK — the productivity company, helping you to prepare for tomorrow.

DELTAK
The Productivity Company

SURVEYING THE '70s AS WE ENTER THE '80s



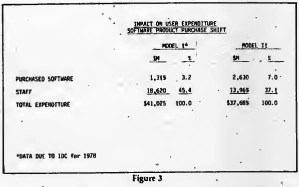
SOFTWARE PRODUCT IMPACT ON USER ORGANIZATION

REDISTRIBUTION OF STAFF

		NOW*		PROPOSED
MANAGEMENT		19		16
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST				
DEVELOPMENT	16		12	
MAINTENANCE	24	40	12	24
OPERATIONS		25		25
DATA ENTRY		15		15
TOTAL		100		80

*DATA DUE TO IDC

Figure 2



IMPACT ON USER EXPENDITURE
SOFTWARE PRODUCT PURCHASE SHIFT

	MODEL 1*		MODEL II	
	$M	%	$M	%
PURCHASED SOFTWARE	1,315	3.2	2,630	7.0
STAFF	18,620	45.4	13,965	37.1
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	$41,025	100.0	$37,685	100.0

*DATA DUE TO IDC for 1978

Figure 3

(Continued from Page 20)

'80s are ripe.

The following additional factors will affect commercial software:

1. *Wide choice.* Software products will be available in four price categories, with accompanying limitations reflected in those prices. Take, for example, a general ledger program. One can acquire such a system for as low as $99.95 for the Radio Shack TRS-80 microcomputer, for $2,500 on a small business system, for $15,000 on a large minicomputer or $30,000 for operation on a mainframe. The user must know what he ultimately needs and into which category he falls. He must then be prepared to spend accordingly.

2. *Price independence.* The fact that hardware cost-effectiveness leads to decreasing prices does not necessarily explain how software should behave. It is misleading to view the situation as one in which software costs are *increasing* relative to hardware. The truth is that the unit price of hardware is becoming less expensive and software is standing still, or possibly increasing, but in an inflationary economy.

2. *Increased cost effectiveness.* Despite impressions to the contrary, software as well as hardware will be able to boast of substantial increases in cost effectiveness. A number of software vendors have now been in business for over a decade; they can make comparisons of product performance over a series of releases and enhancements.

In one such study, Informatics' Mark IV system showed an increase in performance by a factor of 10 or more. Given the current price of Mark IV and considering inflation, the cost-effectiveness improvement is more than 12 times compared with the 1968 offering. Such benefits in software will multiply in the next decade.

4. *More appreciation.* The leveraging aspect of software over hardware will be better appreciated. Two examples can be cited. The user wishes to introduce on-line programming techniques to increase productivity. He acquires the necessary software packages (say Applied Data Research, Inc.'s Roscoe) for a monthly cost of $400 and the necessary hardware, including 15 terminals, for a monthly cost of $3,800. This software looks like a bargain!

A second case is the use of a product (like Informatics' Shrink) that automatically compresses data files on storage devices to as little as one-quarter their normal size. For a given expenditure of $30,000, many users are achieving hardware disk storage savings of more than $50,000 per annum. Who says software is more expensive than hardware?

5. *Increased maintenance cost.* Software maintenance charges will increase substantially from the current annual 8% to 10% of product value to 15%. The following argument is offered in defense of this increase.

As noted earlier, software maintenance is typically two to three times the cost of the initial development of an application. If a user can economically justify paying a fraction of the cost of developing a particular software product in the first place, then it would appear that this same user should expect to share proportionally in the subsequent upkeep and maintenance of that product. Assuming that the software life cycle is as long as 10 years requires an annual maintenance charge of 15% of initial product value if the vendor strives to recoup his costs.

6. *Hard-Wiring.* Hard-wired software will be introduced in the early '80s. Texas Instruments, Inc. will probably be one of the early and strong pioneers of this trend, much as it was with its programmable small calculators. This form of delivering software has the associated benefit of providing automatic protection from unauthorized reproduction and use.

7. *Protection.* With the increasing importance of software, its potential value and widespread use, vendors' prublems of protecting proprietary interests will increase. Accordingly, new techniques will emerge to control software usage. This protection will be achieved by hardware-imposed devices as well as by software processes which permit operation as a function of the physical CPU, the calendar date of numbers of transactions. Perhaps there will be created an American Society of Computer Analysts and Programmers operating in the world of software just as the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers monitors and protects the interests of artists and authors for records and films.

8. *IBM.* IBM will become a contender and a threat to the commercial software vendors of the '80s. It is, of course, already a substantial producer of commercial software, renting software for a value of over $1 billion a year on the international scene, or close to 50% of the total commercial software market serving IBM users.

If IBM continues to emphasize and grow the software business component, two effects will result:

- The market will be blessed and expand even more.
- Software umbrellas and other problems faced by the compatible peripheral manufacturers will emerge for the independent software vendor.

For the benefit of the user, and to assure cumpetitiveness, at least the following will be demanded of IBM:

- It will have to release detailed hardware and software specifications sufficiently early to allow for response to impending change by independent vendors.
- It will have to sell, as well as lease, its software.

9. *New entries.* The Japanese will surely enter the hardware and software markets of the West. At present, there is complacency about Japanese software, especially in the applications area.

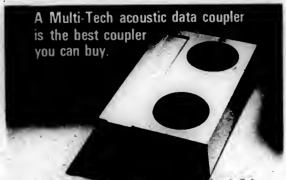
Nevertheless, Japan is possibly more automated than the U.S. A Japanese impact on software in the '80s can be expected.

10. *Consolidations.* Business consolidations in the computer industry will continue, with software becoming a more dominant factor.

Accordingly, software companies will be acquiring hardware entities in their porsuit of providing total solutions for users.

Commercial software in the '80s will become an increasing portion of every DP budget. Prospects speak well for the suppliers headed by IBM, followed by independents such as Informatics, Applied Data Research, Cullinane Corp. and Management Science America.

And at the heels of these suppliers are the new breed of software producers, including such names as Instant Software, Rainbow Computing, Darrell's Appleware and TRS-80 Software Exchange. And trailing far behind, but possibly advancing, are the Japanese.



A Multi-Tech acoustic data coupler
is the best coupler
you can buy.

A bold statement [illegible] -controlled circuits, a rugged [illegible] super set of acoustic cups are but a few of the reasons. We'd like to give you the rest of the reasons along with the name of your nearest distributor.

Please call us collect, or write to:

MULTI-TECH SYSTEMS, INC.
82 SECOND AVENUE S.E. • NEW BRIGHTON, MINN. 55112 • (612) 631-3550
We also manufacture 300 and 1200 bps hard-wired modems and test equipment.

The Next 20 Years in DP

By Charles P. Lecht

Computer and communications systems technology, proliferating across an apparently infinite spectrum of applications at bewildering speed, will attain yet greater ubiquity in the world of the 1980s.

In the 1950s, the use of computer and communications systems was principally restricted to university labs, large corporations and, of course, governments, all of which were in a position to absorb the then considerable costs that characterized activity on the frontiers of our technological sophistication.

By the 1960s, a wider ranging commercial community had found its way to this technology — and vice versa — as familiarity grew and the price of pioneering softened. Smaller enterprises could participate in this evolutionary process.

Finally, in the '70s, individualized use became practical, if not exactly widespread, and distribution of systems, most with communicating capabilities, seemed to be happening everywhere at once.

Artificial Intelligence

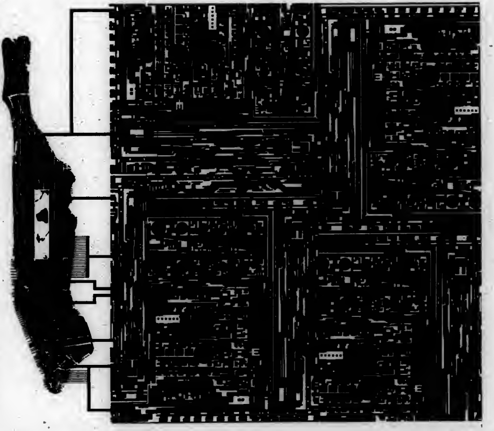
In the 1980s, computer and communications technology will mature to the point that true artificial intelligence becomes a nearly standard feature of the applications of that period. And with this phenomenon will come an immensely increased respect for the role of artificial intelligence in our lives, especially as it compensates for occasional lapses in our ability to manifest natural intelligence on demand.

It is indeed hard to imagine human beings ever evolving to achieve alone the degree of power already achievable through today's people-machine symbiotic systems, and the gap between the two seems to be ever widening.

Whether artificial intelligence be used to enrich our voluntary and involuntary sense and response scenarios or our abstract powers of reason, it is clear to me that people-machine duos, created by people, will emerge to bring us people far superior to those we have thus far encountered. Considerations of added-value alone would bring us to this conclusion.

And because of the speed with which we will be able to provide added value to the individual, in terms of his capacity to *do* things — e.g., see better, reason better, remember more and so forth — we will become convinced that further meaningful extension

(Continued on Page 24)



Charles P. Lecht is president and chairman of the board of Advanced Computer Techniques Corp. in New York.

(Continued from Page 23)

of all our faculties though classic Darwinian evolution is clearly not achievable in any reasonable time frame, if at all.

With ever-increasing technological power available to improve all aspects of our endeavor, we will thus relegate to mythology the potential supremacy of people acting *alone*.

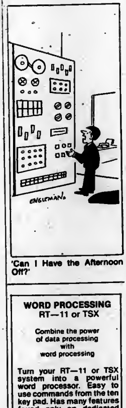
It has been evident to me that, to this day, a disproportionate number of our problems in employing machine technology have at their origin the idealistic worship and resultant fear of machines. It would, therefore, seem reasonable that if we could overcome this syndrome, our future ability to apply technology to the extension of our natural capabilities would be greatly facilitated. This would result in a more harmonious and less competitive people-machine involvement, less trauma in the automation process, and increased economy.

Technological Renaissance

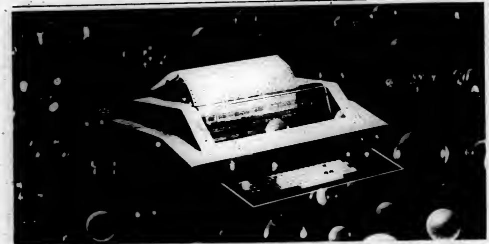
We are at the dawning of a technological renaissance, a time of growth, progress and enlightenment caused by beneficial waves of change in our computer and communications industries. In 1980, Earth people will walk in a spring-like shower of beneficial innovation as very large-scale integration (VLSI) results mature in logic and memory.

Intelligence and memory add-ons may become available to any person or institution. This phenomenon could constitute the multiplier we need to achieve a true breakthrough in the reduction of ignorance. Some industry analysts say that VLSI chip technology will affect the business environments of the 1980s and 1990s no less than the discovery and ever-widening distribution of crude oil can be credited with having given rise to a revolution in industry at the turn of the century. Perfection of a revolutionary new means of creating, packaging and de-

(Continued on Page 26)



'Can I Have the Afternoon Off?'



Off-line editing, plus local storage up to 48K, make the TermiNet Edit Buffer a valuable and economical accessory.

The problem with many other edit buffers is you often end up paying too much for your particular application needs. Install *our* Edit Buffer Accessory in a TermiNet 200 teleprinter, however, and you get the flexibility and price you want.

The economical way to access and change data

For as little as $900, you can get 48K of data storage capacity. Capabilities? The TermiNet 200 Edit Buffer allows the operator to receive, temporarily store, access and transmit data at any time. Data can be entered from the keyboard or communication line and manipulated off-line for file updating. In addition, a wide variety of editing functions controlled by 16 simple operator commands offer full editing capability with or without line numbers—including string and line deletion, alteration and insertion. Plus, you can swap data between the transmit and receive buffers. This allows you to build and work two files at one time.

What's more, all this can be done without tying up valuable and expensive computer time. With the Edit Buffer Accessory, copy can be prepared, edited and corrected off-line, then held for a single daily data transfer to the computer at 120 cps speed. This capability makes the EBA even more practical and economical.

More memory gives you more flexibility

Available in 4K, 16K, 32K and 48K bytes of solid-state memory, our new Edit Buffer provides the flexible storage capacity that's just right for your application requirements.

And, unlike most other edit buffers, ours enables the operator to ask for remaining storage capacity. Result: you'll avoid the inconvenience of undetected data loss.

The printer that pays off in other ways, too

The Edit Buffer accessory is one more reason TermiNet 200 printers are such an exceptional value. More examples? Up to 200 cps speed and more *total* throughput. Individual servo motors for faster paper slew and head motion. Straight-wire printhead. Very high print quality. Very low maintenance. And much, much more.

Find out for yourself. Mail the coupon today and see why TermiNet 200 teleprinters with Edit Buffer offer superior and less expensive local storage and editing capabilities.

With more memory, TermiNet® 200 Edit Buffers stand out in a sea of bubbles

Mail today to:
J. Walsh.
General Electric
Company,
TermiNet 794-46B
Waynesboro, VA. 22980.
Telephone: (703) 949-1474.

☐ Send me more information about the TermiNet 200 teleprinter with Edit Buffer

☐ Have a sales representative contact me.

☐ I'm also interested in a TermiNet 200 printer demonstration.

Name____________________

Title____________________

Company____________________

Address____________________

City__________ State________ Zip________

Telephone____________________

Quality that will make a lasting impression

GENERAL ELECTRIC

WORD PROCESSING
RT—11 or TSX

Combine the power
of data processing
with
word processing

Turn your RT—11 or TSX system into a powerful word processor. Easy to use commands from the ten key pad. Has many features found only on dedicated WP systems.

CALIFORNIA SYSTEMS ASSOC.
1740 E. Garry, Suite 107
Santa Ana, CA 92705
(714) 546-9716

"Here are four reasons why we switched to NCR," says Dale A. Dooley of the Iowa Transfer System.

DOOLEY:
The Iowa Transfer System is the first electronic funds transfer system to operate statewide. Over 85 percent of the commercial banks in Iowa are supporting members. We recently installed an NCR 8450 as the central element — the switch — in our network.

NCR's SCHULTE:
It's the element that makes the remote connections, so that every terminal has access to every bank on the network. All across the state of Iowa.

DOOLEY:
Our first reason for going to NCR is monetary. With NCR, our costs are substantially lower than under our previous arrangement.

NCR's SCHULTE:
And at least a bit lower than the other alternatives you explored.

DOOLEY:
Then there is the support we received from NCR and from you, Jim. And NCR's known commitment to EFT.

NCR's SCHULTE:
NCR representatives are specialized. All the people in my group work exclusively with financial institutions. So we are in tune with current financial trends. Other NCR representatives have parallel specialties so they can be more responsive to the problems peculiar to their industries. It's a concept that is working well for us.

Dale A. Dooley (left) is executive director of Iowa Transfer System, Inc., in Des Moines. Jim Schulte is NCR district manager.

DOOLEY:
The third reason is software. Only NCR could provide the switch software we needed when we had to have it.

NCR's SCHULTE:
Not only did we meet the deadline, but the transition to our system was very smooth.

DOOLEY:
Finally, our decision was influenced by the dependable performance of the other NCR systems within the network. And we have had the same experience with this system. Our uptime level has been very high — a critical consideration when you're talking about a network switch.

In the NCR office nearest you, there is an account manager like Jim Schulte who specializes in your industry and knows NCR systems. Learn how an NCR system can help you. Phone him at the local office. Or write to EDP Systems. NCR Corporation, Box 606, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

(Continued from Page 24)

livering power, heretofore unavailable, is common to both.

However, it is my belief that the VLSI idea represents a more potent force in our future than crude oil has ever been or will ever be. The kind of power that could be obtained from oil multiplied only our mechanical abilities; VLSI power embraces the intellectual faculties as well.

Call it artificial, a mere simulation, a mime or whatever, intelligence and memory which can now be delivered through VLSI packaging could elevate each and every one of us to live in a world of greatly increased logic and fact recall. This, in turn, should result in increases in human productivity and less wastage.

Management of our natural resources, discovery of new ones and replacement of diminishing supplies through synthetic or natural means will be immeasurably simpler in a world that is more aware. Of great consequence will be a diminishing need for the kinds of power obtainable through destruction of natural resources — a diminishing need for food, thus an increase in its supply.

The mind is staggered at the potential of VLSI technology for the individual in the next 20 years, but those collective institutions which people create and in which they carry out their endeavors will be greatly benefited, too. Clusters of VLSI chips will constitute giant repositories of artificial intelligence, information and means of communication to support our businesses, goverment institutions, educational facilities and military requirements.

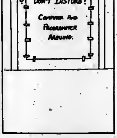
Cryogenetically entombed (Josephson junction processor-based devices) nerve centers will exist to extend the operational powers of people's centers of productivity, providing economies unobtainable through any other means we may envision. Our ability to comprehend the physical and spiritual forces that affect our futures will be incredibly improved through global communications and improved processing.

Products vs. Services

The past 25 years of computer and communications systems technologies saw competition between the forces of products and services as automation alternatives. That the product force has dominated may be deduced by looking at the revenues expended by users and obtained by corporations in each area.

The 1980s will see a blurring of the distinction between products and services to the

(Continued on Page 65)


COMPUTER ROOM
DON'T DISTURB!
COMPUTER AND PROGRAMMER ARGUING.

Yes, Tally is the best teleprinter!
Witness the Quick Tear that saves money by saving forms!

The Quick Tear option stops wasted forms, wasted money. It saves throughput time, operator time and customer time. Now you can remove a completed form after printing without wasting the next form. And for batch work, you can by-pass the quick tear assembly for continuous print runs.

Unique to Tally alone, the quick tear can accommodate variable width forms from 4 to 15 inches wide. The pin-feed tractors are adjustable from either side of the carriage. Print an original plus five sharp carbon copies. And Tally teleprinter operators give testimony to quieter operation, better key action and heftier construction.

The Quick Tear is only one of many valuable options available with the 1200 Baud T-1612 printer terminal. Contact your local Tally dealer for all the details. Tally Corporation, 8301 So. 180th St., Kent, WA 98031. (206) 251-5524.

TALLY® PRINTERS WORLDWIDE

Tally Corporation is a member of the Mannesmann Group.

Great Hardware Advances Of The '70s

Appearance of supercomputers, plug-compatible machines, the IBM 4000 series, superminis and a vast array of expanded peripherals marked the '70s as a decade of extraordinary technological development.

By Sidney Fernbach

The '60s gave us IBM 360s and 370s and significant contributions from other manufacturers such as Honeywell, Inc., Univac, Burroughs Corp. and Control Data Corp. In addition, CDC introduced the 6000/7000 series of scientific computers. Minis were what they had always been — small and inexpensive but highly capable, useful tools.

What did the '70s bring us? The decade started off slowly, perhaps because some of the impact of the '60s was still being felt. As the individual years of the decade started passing by, momentum increased and interesting new happenings began to surface. I'd like to consider these in five distinct areas: the supercomputer, plug-compatible CPUs, the IBM 4300 line, the superminis and peripheral equipment in general.

Supercomputers

In the '60s, CDC had captured the title of giant computer builder. It had designed a great deal of parallelism into sequential machines to attain the highest performance achievable during the decade. Many computer "experts" believed the sequential machines were running out of steam and started to dream of even more parallelism.

One concept, orginally designated Solomon (after he of 1,000 wives), proposed putting as many as 1,000 small processors together to work simultaneously on individual large-scale problems. Such a system was contracted for in the '60s and built by Burroughs. Since it was initially intended for the University of Illinois, it was called Illiac IV. After numerous difficulties, it was installed at another site in the early '70s.

Illiac was, at the time, the most powerful computer built, but did have competitors on the drawing boards and in various stages of completion. CDC was working on the Star-100 and Texas Instruments, Inc. on the Advanced Scientific Computer. In contrast to the parallel structure of Illiac IV (which contained 16 simultaneously operating processors), both the CDC and TI machines had a segmented pipeline structure allowing for data in vector-oriented form to be processed in rapid sequence with one instruction.

Each of these computer systems had its problems, which resulted in major delays, degraded performance and, in several cases, poor reliability. These machines, if properly utilized, could achieve performance speeds approximately four times that of the fastest sequential machine of the day.

Programming for these supermachines was somewhat more complex than for the standard machine (if one wanted to get optimal performance). Either the scientist originating the problem, or the programmer or the compiler had to be smart enough to structure the job in vector form. The longer the vector, the better. Scalar work was relatively slow. The performance increased rapidly with the size of the vector.

It had been recognized in the design phase that such machines for their intended applications (nuclear weapons design, meteorology, seismology) required large memories, 16M bytes being considered a good number to shoot for.

Illiac IV suffered on this score, but its users were clever enough to use the specially designed head-per-track disk as "main" memory.

Birth of Cray

Early in the decade, CDC lost the designer of its 6000/7000 series of machines, Seymour Cray. He formed his own company, Cray Research, Inc., and by 1976 had installed the first of the Cray-1 computers.

This machine also was highly vector-oriented. Fortunately for Cray and the user community, it dealt more readily with short vectors and performed at levels beyond the CDC 7600, even with pure scalars. The packaging was superb, as had been previous Cray packaging. By the ending of the decade, more than a dozen of these machines had been delivered. Average performance was in the range of two to eight times that of the best sequential machines, but scalar performance also was approximately twice that of the standard machine. Having set the pace, Cray was ending the '70s with a design for the Cray-2, supposedly another factor of four better than the Cray-1.

In the '60s, CDC had few competitors for its high-performance scientific computers. The '70s were proving to be different. Cray certainly was competitive. TI had entered the fray but found the large computer marketplace less attractive than its other interests and has apparently dropped out. (There may still be a few sparks smoldering there).

Burroughs, having been bitten by the bug in designing the Illiac IV, was now building the Burroughs Scientific Processor (BSP) as a follow-on. It is rumored that one has been sold, but not yet delivered.

The processor is similar in concept to the Illiac IV, but includes some major improvements and innovative ideas. Memory conflicts have been minimized. Memory itself is more than adequate — the back up memory planned is exceedingly large and will be either charge-coupled devices or MOS. Performance measurements have not yet been revealed.

CDC has not been sitting idly by. Recognizing some of the deficiencies of the Star-100, CDC has designed and put into production a new series of machines based on the same design philosophy as the Star 100. This series is called Cyber 200. The first of these, the 203, has been completed and will be installed by 1980.

The 203 actually replaces the Star-100 memory with a higher performance bipolar memory and also adds a high-performance scalar unit to overcome its chief weakness. Several of these have now been sold. The next step in the production of the series is to replace the vector unit of the 203 (which is the same as the vector unit in the Star-100). This will be accomplished sometime in 1980.

Other manufacturers have become interested in high-performance scientific computers and have been involved in design and implementation

(Continued on Page 28)

Dr. Sidney Fernbach is an information systems consultant and was formerly the deputy associate director of scientific support at Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, Livermore, Calif.

(Continued from Page 27)

during the latter part of the decade. Denelcor is a prime example. A more amateur group at the Lawrence Livermore Laboratory is designing and building a high-performance system called the S-1.

The '70s also saw the growth of the plug-compatible market for CPUs. Amdahl Corp. started the move by designing and building CPUs that were competitive in performance with IBM's 370/168, the high end of the 370 line. Not only did Amdahl's system outperform the IBM system, but it also used more modern technology and was lower priced. The IBM software packages did indeed operate on this system.

The competition for the plug-compatible large-scale computer market continued through the decade. Each competitor announced newer versions of equipment at lower prices in a leapfrog fashion. Users were delighted.

Amdahl's success was carefully watched and followed by a number of others venturing into the plug-compatible CPU market. Most of them concentrated on the lower end of the 370 spectrum.

Magnuson Systems Corp., Itel Corp., CDC and National Semiconductor Corp. each tried its hand at the marketplace. Some of them eventually went up the scale to the 370/168 level. Hitachi Ltd., in Japan, was actively supplying U.S. vendors with the appropriate hardware.

It should be said at this point that worldwide, the major competition for such large mainframes was coming mainly from Hitachi and Fujitsu Ltd. The latter, of course, has substantial interest in Amdahl and could easily manufacture high-performance computers under the relationship that exists between them.

It was quite unexpected when IBM announced its 30 series of machines — the 3031, 3032 and 3033. These were intended to replace the 370/148, 158 and 168 respectively. Performance was higher and price was lower. Those "in the know" had been expecting two announcements from IBM: a low-end E series and the high-end H series. The 30 series did not seeem to fit!

The plug-compatible responses were there, but users were confused. Should they wait for the real H series or should they upgrade to the 30 series? They actually did both. Instead of buying the 30 series CPUs, they leased them. Likewise, in their wait-and-see mode, they leased the competing machines. This major move to leasing hurt the vendors, including IBM. Some, like Itel, may never compete again. The decade is over and we are still waiting for the H.

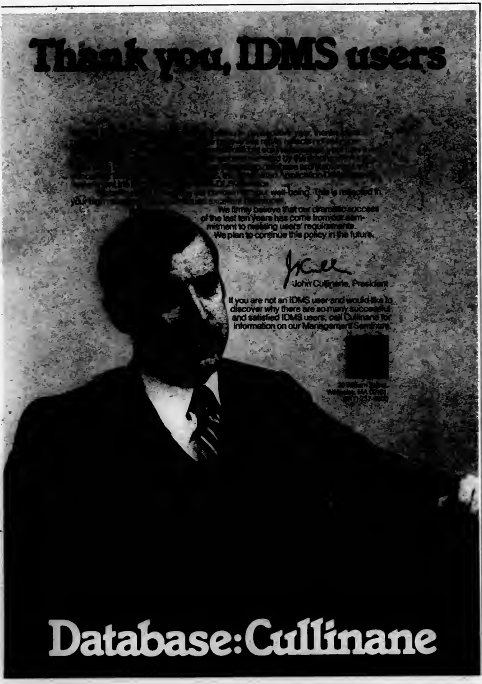
Other Large-Scale Computing Activities

One should not slight the other major manufacturers of computers. All made improvements in their equipment line(s). They moved in the direction of larger scale integration, faster and bigger memories and, in general, higher performance. For each IBM move, there was an equalizing reaction to remain competitive. The important result was that the customer benefited most.

In response to the quest for higher performance, many dual processors appeared. It was becoming evident that multiprocessing was around the corner, but there was insufficient experience to argue that major manufacturers were making a significant move in that direction.

Carnegie-Mellon University

(Continued on page 30)


Thank you, IDMS users

We firmly believe that our dramatic success of the last ten years has come from our commitment to meeting users' requirements.
We plan to continue this policy in the future.

John Cullinane, President

If you are not an IDMS user and would like to discover why there are so many successful and satisfied IDMS users, call Cullinane for information on our Management Seminars.

Database: Cullinane

Here is your 5-year plan for database management software. Buy it all, or one piece at a time.

When your five-year plan for database management systems includes Cullinane's comprehensive and fully integrated family of advanced software products, you don't have to wait five years to make it happen.

Because IDMS is truly a data dictionary-driven system, any component you require – regardless of when you acquire it – is fully integrated with the DBMS via the data dictionary with great attendant efficiencies.

For example, a dictionary-driven teleprocessing system can be reconfigured dynamically without ever bringing the system down and disrupting operations.

Also, it is now possible to have a fully automated applications development system which will greatly improve programmer productivity in years to come.

Start planning for the future now by attending a free management seminar in your area.

Database Management

IDMS is *the* state-of-the-art database management system for use in the IBM environment (including the new 4300 series). The basis for all Cullinane software components, IDMS is the first CODASYL-compatible DBMS and gives a high degree of hardware and programming language independence. The *only* DBMS named to the Datapro Honor Roll for three consecutive years, IDMS is one system you must know before you plan your future in DP.

Data Communications

IDMS-DC is the only data communications system designed specifically for use in the database environment. Fully integrated with IDMS, IDMS-DC therefore gives faster response time, more economical use of memory and greater simplicity of use than any other TP monitor can in a sophisticated multi-terminal configuration. IDMS-DC provides a powerful recovery facility, mapping support, storage protection and many more superior programmer productivity and data integrity features.

Data Dictionary

IDD is the only "active" data dictionary because it is fully integrated with a database system. It is a powerful design and control tool for use with IDMS and with the other Cullinane software components, yet it can be used as a stand-alone system to define and standardize *all* data resources whether manual or automated, database or conventional file systems. IDD supports FORTRAN, COBOL, PL/1 and Assembler.

Report Generator

CULPRIT can be used to produce even the most complex reports quickly, easily and with a bare minimum of coding. It can access virtually any file structure including conventional files or databases. CULPRIT is economical. It can produce up to 100 reports with a single pass. CULPRIT can be used as a powerful stand-alone or as part of a fully integrated database management system from Cullinane.

OnLine Query

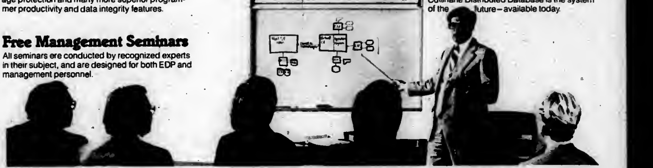
OnLine Query, Release 2.0, is a major new advance in interactive information retrieval systems. Fully integrated with IDMS, it requires no programming in order to be immediately useful upon installation. OnLine Query provides managers and user departments with a powerful, easy-to-use set of English commands that allow instant access to selected information stored in the database. Multiple Record Retrieval, QFILE storage and DBKEYLIST command are only a few of the system's advanced features.

OnLine Program Development

INTERACT is an online system for program development, remote job processing, text editing and word processing. INTERACT is *the* programmer productivity system. It offers a powerful command repertoire, fast terminal response time, and economical CPU requirements. INTERACT is backed by Cullinane's responsive worldwide network of technical support centers.

Distributed Database

Cullinane's Distributed Database System allows multiple IBM computers to share a common IDMS database. Distributed database is a unique Cullinane capability. For the first time you can support applications programs at remote sites and allow them to access a central database with complete user transparency and full data integrity. Cullinane Distributed Database is the system of the future – available today.



Free Management Seminars

All seminars are conducted by recognized experts in their subject, and are designed for both EDP and management personnel.

Dates and Cities

January
8 Dayton, OH
8 Portland, OR
8 St. Louis, MO
10 Dallas, TX
15 Atlanta, GA
15 Cleveland, OH
15 Phoenix, AZ
16 Chicago, IL
16 Hartford, CT
16 New York, NY
17 Nashville, TN
17 Omaha, NB
17 Toronto, ONT
22 Detroit, MI
22 Houston, TX
22 Los Angeles, CA
22 Madison, WI
22 Philadelphia, PA
22 Providence, RI
22 San Jose, CA
24 Louisville, KY
24 Springfield, MO
29 Charleston, WV
30 Montreal, QUE

February
5 Cincinnati, OH
5 E. Brunswick, NJ
5 Kansas City, MO
5 Tampa, FL
6 Washington, DC
7 Ann Arbor, MI
7 Indianapolis, IN
7 Minneapolis, MN
12 San Diego, CA
12 Wooster, OH
13 Allentown, PA
13 Milwaukee, WI
13 Ottawa, ONT
13 Rochester, NY
14 Buffalo, NY
14 Denver, CO
20 Bridgeport, CT
20 Springfield, IL
21 Newport Beach, CA
21 Topeka, KS
26 Duluth, MN
26 Lexington, KY
26 Miami, FL
27 Des Moines, IA

March
4 Toledo, OH
5 Wichita, KS
6 Columbus, OH
6 Seattle, WA
11 Parkersburg, WV
11 Saddlebrook, NJ
12 Green Bay, WI
12 Richmond, VA
18 Charlotte, NC
18 Pontiac, MI
18 Quebec City, QUE
19 Baltimore, MD
20 Boston, MA
20 Evansville, IN
25 Calgary, ALB
25 New Orleans, LA
25 Pittsburgh, PA
25 Rochester, MN
26 Chicago, IL
26 Syracuse, NY
27 San Francisco, CA
27 Vancouver, BC

Database: Cullinane

I am interested in the following Cullinane product(s):

☐ IDMS ☐ IDD ☐ INTERACT
☐ IDMS-DC ☐ CULPRIT ☐ OLQ
☐ Distributed Database

I'd like to attend your seminar in________ on________ Date

My computer is________

Name/Title________

Company/Department________

Address________

City________ State________ Zip________

Phone (____)________

Mail to: Rosalie Cope
Cullinane Corporation, 20 William Street
Wellesley, Mass. 02181
Phone: (617) 237-6600

CW 12/31/79
CW 1/7/80

(Continued from Page 28)

carried out several experiments, first using an array of minis, later an array of micros. The results are still not convincing enough to cause manufacturers to develop a line of products based on this architectural style. One manufacturer, Siemens A.G. in Germany, has built several multimicroprocessors and is testing the concept.

As another interesting experiment, a number of institutions are using standard or modified array processors as attachments to general-purpose machines to improve performance. There may be some significant outcome.

Seismic processing has involved the use of array processors for fast Fourier transforms and convolution calculations for many years now and the field has been highly successful in improving overall performance. The array processors are tied into the general-purpose computer system as black boxes for doing only the highly specialized arithmetic.

IBM 4300 Line And Superminis

Another reason the user base was upset in the late '70s came about as a result of an IBM announcement. The E series was announced; two machines, the 4331 and the 4341, were unveiled.

Some remarkable aspects of these systems caused concern with the competition as well as the customer. The machine was priced very low. Of course, the software had been unbondled and was priced at a more realistic level than ever before. Together, the hardware and software added to a more customary price.

Another feature of this machine was the first announced use of 64K-bit chips for the memory system. The pricing of the memory, in particular, made the competition sit up and take notice.

Naturally, cuts in the competitors' pricing followed. It was rumored that additional members of the 4000 series were also to appear soon. Most of all, it encouraged even more those who were on the fence waiting for the H series. Could the pricing of the high-performance machine be reduced as drastically? We shall have to wait until the 80s to have that question answered.

A NATIONWIDE E.D.P. RECRUITING SERVICE
FEES ASSUMED BY CLIENT COMPANIES

c w harvey
personnel consultants, inc.

SERVICING EVERY PROFESSIONAL LEVEL
OF THE E.D.P. INDUSTRY

ALL RESUMES CONFIDENTIALLY MAINTAINED

(215) 567-1722
1700 MARKET ST — SUITE 1906
Philadelphia, PA 19103

Speedy Conversion

DOS ALC to
OS ALC

DASD isn't just another acronym. It's the symbol for the fastest and most economical way to translate DOS Assembler Language programs into OS. And you'll save time and dollars, because the major portion of the conversion effort is automatic. Provisions are made to easily accommodate user written macros and I/O routines.

But the best way to evaluate is to benchmark. You send us from one to ten of your programs, and we show you what we can do. Then, when you're convinced, we offer you a variety of service options, ranging from use or lease arrangements to the complete DASD turnkey conversion package.

DASD

Low-cost Test Evaluation. Send or call for our free literature/kit.
DASD Corporation • Corporate Services Center
Dept. CWM13 • 9045 North Deerwood Drive
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53223 • (414) 355-3405

The '70s also brought significant changes to the minicomputer. It had always featured a relatively short word length. Now, the 32-bit mini was beginning to make its way into the marketplace.

In the '60s, the IBM 360/370 series had succeeded in standardizing the use of 32-bit words for medium, business and even large computers (in the latter case, 64 bits could readily be used as a double word). Now, the minis could start penetrating the IBM 360 and 370 markets at the low end. Of course, compatibility was lacking as were the well-developed IBM software packages.

Minis or superminis, as they began to be called, were proposed by new entries as well as the well-established manufacturers. Perkin-Elmer Corp., Prime Computer, Inc. and Harris Corp. had products that were coming in as competitors to those of Digital Equipment Corp. and Data General Corp. One of the hottest selling items of the '70s was the VAX 780, the DEC entry into the supermini field.

Word Processing

Another concept that originated in the '70s and was brought into successful operation was word processing. It is not even clear that word processing systems should be called computers.

Wang Laboratories, Inc., IBM and a number of other companies have become very conscious of the fact that office work has to be tied into local or central DP systems. The first step is to automate the office by giving the secretarial staff a word processing system. The '80s will determine where this leads.

Peripheral Equipment

Some signification changes took place in peripheral equipment as well. Memory systems grew in capacity and capability. IBM installed high-performance disk pack systems with built-in intelligence. The plug-compatible manufacturers were not long in outdoing IBM. By the end of the decade, single drives would have almost 1,000M bytes each, access time in the 20s of milliseconds and transfer rates up to 40M bit/sec.

Mass storage systems were also becoming somewhat more popular than they were in the '60s. There certainly was and is a need for these, but users are still wary of them.

IBM led the way with its 3850, which allowed up to approximately 4 trillion bits of information to be stored on magnetic tape in cartridges (50M bytes each) that could be automatically extracted from bins for reading or writing. The tape was approximately 2.7 in. wide and 700 in. long. Access times were in the 10-second range.

The read-write station used a head based on TV tape-recording techniques but with significant modification. The storage system was used in conjunction with staging disks, each of which stored 100M bytes of information, equivalent to two cartridges.

CDC soon followed with its somewhat simpler version, the 38500. It also used wide tape and the mailroom bin-like structures for the storage of smaller cartridges. Total capacity ranged from 125 billion bits to more than a trillion bits. Access times were similar to those for the IBM 3850. It took a few years to shake out all the bugs in these systems, and even then they were not sold in large quantity — perhaps several hundred, certainly less than 1,000 in all.

A competitor who was somewhat more successful in capturing the fancy of the users was Calfornia Computer Products, Inc. with its Automated Tape Library (the product has been taken over by Braegen, Inc.) It permitted the user to store standard 6,250 bit/in. reels of magnetic tape in a slotted structure from which they could be extracted automatically for read or write on standard tape drives. Because standard tape and tape drives were used, the cost of such units was far less than the cost of the IBM 3850 or CDC 38500.

Other technologies were still around but not being pursued by users. For example, Precision Instruments (now Omex) had its laser-written storage device, which was being modified to read and write on square plates rather than on long strips of sandwiched metal. The use of holography for mass storage was still being explored, but had not found its way into the marketplace by 1980.

Ampex Corp. developed a mass storage system based on the use of TV tape techniques. Recording was in redundant digital form. Twenty-two 3,600-ft reels of 2-in.-wide tape could store a trillion bits of information. Several of these were sold and are in active use today.

Toward the end of the decade, the TV industry was producing disks for use in "instant replay" and for the home recording/playback market. These could be converted to low-cost digital data storage devices. A number of proposals to build such systems were made before 1980. These may become important storage media for the digital industry in the near future.

Printing also took a new path in the '70s. Impact printers had been standard for many years. Such devices had inherent limitations in speed. The '70s saw large inroads made by nonimpact printers. Speeds of up to 20,000 line/min became feasible, a factor of 10 greater than the previous standard. Because these printing systems were controlled by minicomputers, greater flexibility in style, paper size and other printing features became possible as well. Honeywell, IBM and Xerox were among the major suppliers of such equipment.

Some very inexpensive nonimpact printers became available early in the decade. Gould, Inc. and Versatec, Inc. set the pace.

The '70s also saw a more widespread use of computer output microfilm (COM) units. Stacks of paper output, common in the '60s, were being replaced by microfiche, short strips of 105mm film containing approximately 200 frames (pages) of information on a single strip. Many COM units were highly flexible, being useful for producing high-resolution 16mm and 35mm film in both black and white and color. Remarkable improvements in quality have been made in the past decade, such that high quality graphic capabilities can be added readily to almost any computer system today.

'I Don't Know How to Tell You This, Beatty . . . You've Been Replaced by a $6 Pocket Calculator.'

DP Operations in the '70s:

A Decade Of Management Maturity

"Technology, though a major factor, is not the major contribution of the 1970s toward the development of data processing. Management is."

By Robert J. Benson

Data processing has come a long way, baby — and for that matter, data processing *was* a baby 10 short years ago. Why, the field really didn't exist 10 years before that; the 1960s was the decade of its beginning, the birth of DP as a major force in business and enterprise. The 1970s saw the field maturing, learning how to cope with technology and developing a concrete understanding of the management tasks necessary for DP operations success.

It would have been hard to imagine the degree of progress possible when viewing the future in 1969. If nothing else, a considerable vocabulary has emerged: distributed systems, distributed processing, structured programming, software engineering, microprocessor, office automation, security/-privacy, DP audio . . . the list goes on. And yet, with the possible exception of micros, the technology in use today is essentially that in sight in 1969.

For it might be thought that technology is the greatest contribution of the 1970s. Thinking back, we recall that the IBM product line in 1969 was still the 360. Data communications was in its infancy, data base management had only begun and the wisdom of the day held that centralization, relying on large central mainframes, was the ticket to success.

Today it seems that the technological forces are moving in the opposite direction towards distribution and decentralization of the DP function — "power to the people." Future technology advances such as very large-scale integration (VLSI) and low-cost, high-capacity mass storage would seem to be the major influence on the future of DP.

Major Contribution of '70s

Yet closer inspection demonstrates that technology, though a major factor, is not the major contribution of the 1970s towards the development of DP. Rather, *management* is.

Unquestionably, the technological forces at work are astonishing, particularly when viewed from the perspective of the 1960s. Who would have foreseen (or believed) the tremendous price/performance improvements, the number of computers installed, the reduction of entry-level computing costs and the number of terminals in the hands of users. The technology is overwhelming, but what is even more amazing is that the DP organization has improved its ability to manage services in the face of the technology changes.

1. Management abilities to decide what to do have moved from the 1960s blue-sky concept of a single corporate management information system (MIS) to the understanding that long-range DP planning is a corporate planning process covering many application areas and many data bases. For example, the kind of thinking represented by Richard Nolan's stage theory of DP has produced recognition of the long-range and short-range planning cycles involved. I'm told that more than 400 customers have used IBM's Business Systems Planning for long-range systems planning, one of several methodologies available that were developed in the decade. DP management increasingly uses cost-benefit analysis and return-on-investment justifications for systems. Organizations such as the Society for Management Information Systems (SMIS) have increasingly focused on methods for systems planning and have developed a quality literature on the subject. All of this is a demonstration of the maturing of DP management views.

The point here is not that the profession's planning and management abilities are perfect — far from it. Rather, the point is that the DP field now largely recognizes the need for long-range MIS planning and has largely succeeded in putting into place planning/management mechanisms to accomplish such planning. This is a very significant accomplishment in this decade.

2. Our management abilities to decide how to develop DP systems has undergone revolutionary change. The vocabulary has been enriched with terms such as "structure," "software engineering" and "proof of correctness." One may hold strong views on the strength of one approach versus another, but we cannot deny the improvement in programming and systems development methodologies.

At the beginning of the decade, there was almost no help to DP management in this area; now we have a large number of analysis and design techniques to choose from, many of which have been demonstrated to improve the quality and quantity of the systems development efforts. In short, we now seem to understand how to manage development projects.

At the same time, the development of support technology has produced data dictionaries, on-line screen management aids, report generators, interactive testing facilities, source program maintenance systems and test data generators. A host of techniques are now routinely available to the smallest shops. It's a big step from the 1969 environment and the worry about whether to use Cobol.

Better Applications Systems

3. Application systems are better, better by far than the systems being installed in the early 1970s. Some of it is technology; the limits of computing now have much less impact on what can be done. Cycles are cheap and storage is cheaper. Thus, truly effective inquiry facilities, report generators and data base management for shared data are routinely available.

Indeed, the ability to provide really good application systems has created new problems: a backlog of future applications and a sense that future systems are more complex because they truly are integrated into the business. I've even seen it claimed that the national business cycles have been impacted by the improved application systems, chiefly inventory management and materials planning systems. The growth of effective application software packages accentuates the trend to better application systems.

At the same time, the sense of what is

(Continued on Page 32)

Robert J. Benson is assistant vice-chancellor and director of the Center for the Study of Data Processing at Washington University in St. Louis, Mo.

(Continued from Page 31)

important in audit, control and system security is much better focused. The emergence of the DP auditor and the development of well-understood concepts about applications controls all occurred in the decade. One need only look at materials published by such groups as the Institute of Internal Auditors to realize how substantial the progress has been.

4. DP management has learned how to manage the operation, meaning the hardware/software technical complex used for the delivery of services to users. The decade has produced a wealth of management tools and approaches in a variety of areas: capacity planning, privacy and security of the data center and individual systems, accounting and user charging, tape and disk space management, communications' network management, programming standards, work scheduling and quality control. Most have developed considerable structure and content and even software systems to support them.

By now the reader must be asking: So what? If the management progress has been so magnificent, why do we still see signs of corporate disenchantment with DP? Why do directors of DP/-MIS tend to be replaced? If we're so smart, why ain't we rich?

In spite of the foregoing glowing reports, that things aren't totally satisfactory in the DP management world can be seen in two ways: First, most large data centers have a very large backlog of application systems development efforts, perhaps three or more years with current staff levels. Second, most large data centers have experienced very large increases in cost budgets, with even larger ones looming in the future. Given the net reductions in technology costs, this phenomenon is a caution. And if systems development methods are so positive a development, why the large backlogs? It is certainly hard to explain this to senior managers.

Well, of course, we are victims of our own success. Every successful application creates a very dangerous result — a user manager who has learned something about the contribution of the computer to the business enterprise. Thus, we not only have new users, but old ones who are now much more sophisticated and have wonderful ideas about what should come next. At the same time, applications are in fact more complex; we largely have done the simple applications and now are facing ones that demand a much higher level of business understanding.

It is at this point that technology looms again. What has happened, of course, is that the decade of the 1970s also produced the small computer system with advanced software capabilities — the minicomputer and the microprocessor — with costs that seemingly are much lower than those of the traditional forms of computing. And to some, the allure of having low-cost computing available directly in the user department is irresistible. Think of the advantages of having the increasingly sophisticated user do for himself what used to be done for (or to) him by the DP organization!! Worse, technology is providing a host of new application areas such as word processing and the other aspects of office automation that seem to lend themselves so well to distributed and decentralized hardware outside the scope and control of the traditional DP organization.

So the fundamental irony: technology isn't the major contribution of the 1970s (data processing management capabilities are), and yet the emerging technology is threatening to undercut the very management advances of the decade, especially given the increasingly sophisticated user and the application backlogs of most data centers.

Of course, in may ways distributed/-decentralized technology permits a more efficient delivery of services from a traditional DP organization.

(Continued on Page 34)

'Eureka!'

Software ag makes state-of-the-art DB/DC as easy as 1, 2, 3.

1 Adabas. The easy-to-use DBMS. A member of the elite Datapro Software Honor Roll for two straight years, Adabas is now managing the data base environment for over 375 major companies and organizations from St. Louis to Singapore. Today, each of these organizations is benefiting from the power of a true data base environment without all of the associated costs, simply because Adabas is so easy to use.

Many users of Adabas report developing meaningful data base applications a few weeks after installation — and true Management Information Systems within a few months.

Adabas can give you all this, and more:
- An integrated Data Dictionary.
- A sophisticated inquiry and update language.
- An easy-to-use report creation language.
- Full data base creation and support utilities.
- Interfaces to all major TP monitors.

2 Com-plete. The only DC System that does it all. Com-plete lets you manage all on-line activities in one software product. From processing on-line transactions ... to Remote Job Entry ... to interactive program development ... to management of the operating environment ... to control of the communications network ... Com-plete does it all.

Com-plete gives you features you can't find in any combination of other software. Things like *Absolute Task Protection*. No application — test or production — can ever affect the integrity of any other application or the network. That's because applications are insulated from each other by hardware storage protection.

Another first: Instant On-site Support. When your on-line data base network is down, every minute counts. Now, Instant On-site Support brings the expertise of our top DB/DC technicians right into your computer room through a remote dialup facility of Com-plete, as fast as a phone call — day or night.

All these features helped Com-plete become the first Data Communications System ever awarded International Computer Programs' "Million-in-One" Award for sales over $1,000,000 in its first year.

3 Natural. The Interactive Data Base Language that saves you time. Natural is an exciting new departure from conventional programming languages. Designed for tomorrow's DB/DC environment, it replaces the cumbersome languages of the batch/file age.

Natural has saved 90% of the development time used by conventional languages ... and it's so easy that you needn't be a programmer to use it. Natural makes it simple to design terminal screens and communicate with the data base. And you can forget things like File Definitions, OPEN's, or compilations. You just create your request and let Natural do the rest.

In conjunction with Adabas for Data Management and Com-plete for Communications Management, Natural brings you the power of a DB/DC environment quickly and easily.

Find out about the state-of-the-art. For information about these Software ag products for 360, 370, or 303X computers, simply call our nearest office or mail the coupon below. We will also be glad to arrange a presentation at no obligation.

software ag
OF NORTH AMERICA, INC

North American Corporate Headquarters: Reston, Virginia (703) 860-5050 • **North American Offices:** Atlanta (404) 998-1990
Chicago (312) 298-4134 • Detroit (313) 354-0424 • Houston (713) 444-2651 • Los Angeles (714) 494-8410 • Miami (305) 989-4814
New York (212) 682-2780 • San Francisco (415) 332-3890 • Toronto (519) 653-6142 • Mexico City (905) 550-8033
European Corporate Headquarters: Darmstadt, West Germany 6151-82747

Software ag of North America, Inc. 1281
Reston International Center, 11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091
Please send details about:
☐ Adabas
☐ Com-plete
☐ Natural
☐ Please call to arrange a presentation.
Name
Street
State Zip
Type of Computer
Company name
City
Phone
Operating System
Worldwide Support

L E A D E R

Becoming a leader is much easier than staying a leader. It's pure survival of the fittest.

With our other computer tapes, Graham Magnetics has prevailed quite well over the years. We've gone up against some of the biggest names in the business, as well as some others with more promise than product.

Today Graham is still out front with Epoch 480. It's more durable, smoother and every bit as resilient as its famous predecessor.

Epoch 480 is the cleanest-running, longest-running computer tape we've ever developed.

If you've never tried us, try us.

If you've gotten away from us, maybe it's time to come back. To the leader.

GRAHAM MAGNETICS

(Continued from Page 32)

After all, to a user sitting at a CRT screen, the source of the CPU cycles or the data being processed is not a vital concern; performance and reliability are.

Not an Alternative

The key to continued development and maturing of DP management in an age of distribution/decentralization, in my view, is to regard the technology opportunities as *part of* the overall DP delivery complex (and its management challenges) *and not as an alternative to it*. With this framework, we can continue to benefit from the management lessons of the 1970s. Of real hope is that many DP organizations have managed to do just that.

The insight is to regard any technology choice — whether centralized, decentralized or distributed — as a strategic decision. The important point is that a decision to implement a user system is a commitment to continue that system indefinitely, and the use of a specific technology approach to that system is a commitment to continue that technology indefinitely. DP management has understood this from the standpoint of centralized systems — indeed, the very management advances described earlier reflect the management problems of providing services to users over time. In short, the challenge of decentralized/distributed technology is to apply the same management advances that have been developed in a centralized environment — long-range MIS planning, systems development methods, "good" application systems tools and suitable operations management tools.

We don't want to start over again; we particularly don't want to force users to start over again by treating decentralized technology as an alternative to the current DP organization, a real danger given the dismay at application backlogs and increasing central center costs (resulting from growth). Failure to understand this point will take the DP effort back to 1969, with a maturing management decade to come rather than a decade that builds on the one behind. Thus, with word processing and office automation, for example, we have the opportunity to build on the management maturity earned during the 1970s or alternatively to repeat the learning experience.

DP *has* come a long way since the 1960s. If we characterize the 1960s as the initiation decade and the 1970s as the consolidation/maturing decade, hopefully 10 years from now we will look back on the 1980s as the decade of integration, with the increasing penetration of DP into all aspects of the enterprise. If so, it will largely be because of the management maturity gained during the 1970s.

'Hey, Glen. Haven't Seen You Since the Cryogenics Project Started.'

SYSTEM 2000
MAKES EXCEPTIONALLY
GOOD CENTS.

Yes, tell me about being centsible with SYSTEM 2000.
☐ Send literature.
☐ I'm in a hurry—have someone call me.
Attach your business card and mail to
MRI SYSTEMS CORPORATION
P. O. Box 9968
Austin, Texas 78766
(512) 258-5171

A SUBSIDIARY OF intel

NEW
IN STOCK
for
IMMEDIATE
DELIVERY
PRINTRONIX
P-300
PRINTERS
with
RS232 INTERFACE
or
UNIBUS
CONTROLLER
$5,500.00

CRISIS
COMPUTER
CORP
2356 Walsh Ave Santa Clara CA 95051
(408) 246-0402
For domestic and international sales
TWX 910-338-7330

When IBM Unbundled...

IBM first unbundled its software on Jan. 1, 1970, unleashing the competitive forces that spurred a decade of software advances. The full impact is only now being felt as the unprofitable developments of the '70s become the new markets of the '80s.

By Martin A. Goetz

The single most significant development of the 1970s occurred, ironically, on Jan. 1, 1970 — the day that IBM unbundled its software. That announcement marked the start of software competition, software innovation and software pricing.

Now, nearly 10 years later, there is an active, competitive software products industry that grosses annual revenues in the $2 billion range and is represented by more than 1,000 companies marketing over 3,000 programs. Although long overdue, software unbundling provided the impetus and was the catalyst for much of the significant software developments of the 1970s.

This article outlines some of those significant software developments for commercial users of the IBM 360 and 370 series or their equivalent. The developments that are covered range from the more notable new software packages to a host of important trends, directions and events that were all a part of the '70s.

Some software areas are also included because there is an obvious absence of any real advances. Perhaps these areas will become the focal point for significant development in the 1980s.

Application Packages

Prior to 1970, a user rarely could purchase an application program meeting his requirements. Except for a few insurance, banking and manufacturing packages, application packages became a phenomenon of the 1970s.

While most of these packages required customization, the application package made a major contribution in the 1970s by reducing the amount of programming needed by a user. Such packages, however, are often only starting points for the full implementation of an application.

The application package will continue to be viewed as a skeletal system to be customized by the user until such package vendors provide object code only. True application packages of the 1980s will reflect more paramaterized options, and those packages will accelerate at an even faster rate than those of the 1970s.

System Software

Although system software packages were marketed or were available "free" in the 1960s, they were few in number. In contrast, there were literally thousands of systems software packages sold in the 1970s.

These packages demonstrated their popularity and importance not only by crossing industry lines through their generality, but by also crossing geographical boundaries into the world market. Unlike application packages, system software proved to be true packages — only object code was delivered.

Without the need for program customization, a system software product user depended on his vendor for complete maintenance, enhancements and service. This significant development allowed users to reduce their continuing costs to a relatively small maintenance charge.

Advent of DBMS

One of the most significant system software product developments of the 1970s was the data base management system (DBMS). It was sold in an intensively competitive market with a multitude of claims and promises about its benefits. While there are still many installations today that do not have DBMS packages, or that do not use them properly, DBMS packages are gaining wide acceptance as the core of a new user application.

Although DBMS development was initiated in the 1960s, the 1970s marked significant strides in DBMS technology and methodology for the commercial user. The problem, however, has been that most users have not been prepared for the technological advances. Not only have users experienced difficulty in using these systems effectively, but DBMS packages have been brought into many firms without sound management understanding of how to introduce and control this new software.

The lack of a data base administrator to define the use and control of data, the difficulty in integrating existing computerized and manual systems to accommodate the DBMS application and the high degree of training required have created an endless set of difficulties for the typical DBMS user. The net result has been that the benefits of these new systems have often been outweighed by the problems they created.

Nevertheless, the realization that DBMS packages can significantly lower the cost of both application development and maintenance has been demonstrated to those organizations that used the DBMS effectively. The 1980s will undoubtedly see a full realization of the potential of DBMS packages.

Data Dictionary

The use of DBMS packages brought a realization to DP management that data was an important corporate resource that was shared by many internal users. The DBMS thus became a catalyst for the data dictionary.

Just as the need for DBMS packages was first recognized in the 1960s, the need to control the use of data was first recognized in the early 1970s. At that time, articles and surveys on the use of and need for a data dictionary appeared. In a survey article published in *EDP Analyzer* in 1974, for example, Editor Richard G. Canning described the relatively few data dictionary systems available and the few progressive companies that used them.

By the end of 1979, in addition to stand-alone data dictionaries, almost every DBMS supplier provided a data dictionary as an optional part of their DBMS. While data dictionaries are important for conventional applications, the DBMS applications provided the impetus for data dictionary development.

Use of data dictionaries today are, however, more of a DP goal than a practical reality. Data usage and definitions still are not centralized within a data dictionary at most installations.

There can be little question, however, about the need for a data dictionary in a company. It can significantly reduce maintenance costs; it can be a central control point for data and program security; and it is a necessity to effectively use distributed data bases. Data dictionaries and their effective use will become an essential requirement for every installation in the 1980s.

Data Security

Although data dictionaries provided a degree of security against unauthorized use and misuse of data, they only provided a limited degree of protection. Much more was needed in the 1970s.

The security of data became a critical requirement in the 1970s for two basic reasons: the first was the availability of terminals to almost anyone within a corporation; the second was the increasing volume of corporate data being placed in a computer — and much of it was directly accessible on disks. The result was a significant increase in computer crime.

Data in the 1970s was made more secure by a variety of software packages, disciplines and operating system features. In addition, combinations of hardware and software also provided solutions. Passwords for the use of data and files represented the earliest application of data security.

Data encryption software packages and hardware based on the National Bureau of Standards encryption algorithm, operating system extensions and data security packages were also developed to ensure the protection of data. While effective data security is still only practiced at a small number of installations, the implementation of effective data security systems will be credited as an important development of the 1970s.

The proliferation of low-cost termi-

(Continued on Page 36)

Martin A. Goetz is senior vice-president and director of the Software Products Division at Applied Data Research, Inc. in Princeton, N.J.

(Continued from Page 35)

nals and disk storage made it practical to develop cost-effective on-line applications. With the availability of a host of competitive teleprocessing monitors, on-line commercial applications became very commonplace in the 1970s.

Today, on-line applications controlling over 1,000 terminals are practical and easy to program through the use of teleprocessing monitors.

Transaction processing applications, which can be quickly developed, enabled many organizations to implement effective systems that significantly improve the speed and responsiveness of DP requirements within a corporation.

These systems supplied timely corporate data on-demand and eliminated many delays associated with batch processing.

These on-line systems also processed new input immediately and provided instant feedback. This significantly changed how a business processed data and serviced its customers. It is estimated that well over 50% of the IBM commercial user community developed at least one major on-line application using a teleprocessing monitor.

VS Operating Systems

While the teleprocessing monitor provided many facilities for the on-line application, the new VS operating systems were providing other important services for the DP users of the 1970s.

The new VS operating systems permitted a greater number of programs to be executed than was previously possible in a multiprogramming environment. While these systems used a great deal of space and CPU cycles, they simplified the programming of applications and provided a great number of services.

Application programs no longer had constraints on memory size, and system design was simplified. Applications that previously were unfeasible became practical. These new operating systems also improved the portability of programs among computers with different hardware configurations. Finally, they helped make on-line and real-time applications more viable.

The early VS operating systems of the 1970s had only limited success, however. Many users found it degraded total throughput even though more programs could be processed at the same time. The number of errors in these new operating systems and the cost of conversion from one operating system to another created a high cost for users of these systems.

In addition, many system programmers were required to service the systems which became more and more complex — so complex that they increased the need for performance measurement tools.

Performance Measurement

As more and more programs, both on-line and batch, were being executed within a computer system, the need for performance measurement tools continued to grow in the 1970s. While the cost of hardware continued to decline, the overhead and complexity of the new VS operating system and new applications made efficiency and throughput a critical element for the computer operations department.

Performance measurement tools were used as a tuning aid in multitask environments and helped to spot bottlenecks in a system. They became essential tools in large real-time environments and helped to determine and justify improvements in hardware and software configurations.

In fact, the downgrading of equipment became achievable through performance measurement tools.

Thus, the effectiveness of the hardware, applications and operating systems of the 1970s was maximized by the many software monitors and program and system evaluators that were developed.

Programmer Shortage

While computer hardware was becoming less and less expensive, total DP costs continued to increase in the 1970s. Although "canned" application packages, DBMS systems and teleprocessing monitors reduced the cost of application development and maintenance, the need for application and system programmers continued at a high level.

The 1970s saw a great shortage of both application and system programmers, despite predictions in the 1960s and early 1970s that software packages and firmware would reduce the need for programmers.

Similar predictions are now being made for the 1980s, but they are idle

(Continued on Page 38)

Congratulations: you didn't have a computer fire again last year.

You're one of the lucky ones.

Unfortunately too many companies last year did suffer major business interruptions due to fires in or near their computer rooms.

What's even more unfortunate is the fact that a lot of the damage, clean-up and downtime could have been avoided.

Days of Downtime vs. a Few Seconds of Halon

These companies could have been protected by a high speed Fenwal Halon Fire Suppression System.

The system that snuffs out fires dry. Just seconds after they start.

And lets you get right back to work. No wet mess to clean up.

With some systems you've got to evacuate a room before the extinguishing agent can go to work.

But because Halon 1301 is harmless to people, it can start snuffing out the flames immediately. Which gives you the fastest jump on the fire.

With ordinary systems there's usually at least 48 hours of clean-up before your computer can go back on line.

With a Fenwal system there's virtually no clean-up, no shorted-out wires. No electrical shock hazards. No damage to tapes or records.

Fenwal's unique, modular system permits rapid agent discharge and easy extension of existing systems.

Why Push Your Luck?

The consequences of a computer fire are a lot more devastating than you might think. Despite all the precautions you take.

At Fenwal we've got documented proof that our Halon Fire Suppression Systems are *the* solution to the damage and downtime of computer room fires.

It's proof you can see for yourself. In a film called "The Fireaters".

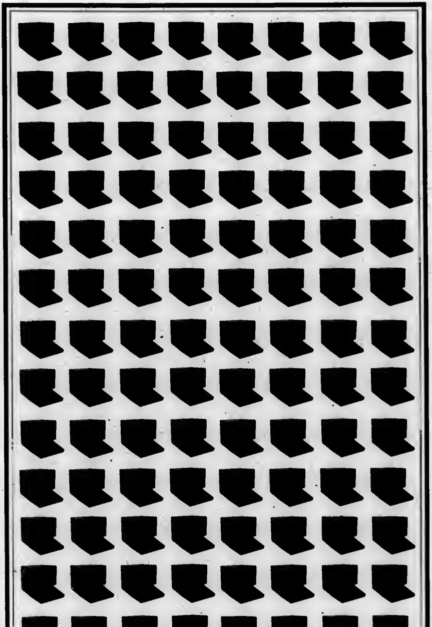
We think it will convince you that you need more than luck to keep your computer in business.

To arrange a viewing, call us at (617) 881-2000. Or write to Fenwal Incorporated, Ashland, MA 01721. A Division of Walter Kidde & Co., Inc. Our local, service-oriented distributors are listed in the yellow pages under "Fire Protection".

FENWAL

Nobody in the world has more experience in fire and explosion suppression systems.

FM Approved – UL Listed



129 reasons to buy the new Perkin-Elmer 3220 supermini.

You can build an ultra-high-performance, 128-terminal system on Perkin-Elmer's powerful new 32-bit Model 3220. That's 128 good reasons.

The 129th reason is our RELIANCE software – the transaction processing package that makes it all possible. The instantaneous terminal response. The ability to handle a variety of complex operations all at once. The unmatched throughput for a massive number of transactions. Even with all this power, a RELIANCE system is easy to operate.

RELIANCE integrates COBOL, data management, and transaction processing software. It's explicitly designed to deliver the reliability, integrity, and security so critical to applications requiring large amounts of on-line file processing. And RELIANCE protects your commercial data base from media faults and system failures.

Your application programmers can do all their development work, batch or transaction processing, in COBOL. With its enforced modular structure and built-in recovery routines, RELIANCE makes it easier to write, implement, and modify application programs.

The Perkin-Elmer Model 3220 is a supermini with built-in growth. Its memory can expand to meet the broadest system requirements. What's more, the low starting price of $33,500 (U.S. only) is subject to OEM terms and conditions unmatched in the industry.

Get all the reasons for building a transaction processing system with the 3220 and RELIANCE.

Simply mail the coupon or call toll-free 800-631-2154. In NJ (201) 229-6800.

Perkin-Elmer
Oceanport, NJ 07757

Please send me your fact file on the 3220 and RELIANCE.

Name____________________

Title____________________

Tel.____________________

Company____________________

Street____________________

City____________________

State__________ Zip__________

CW17

PERKIN-ELMER

(Continued from Page 36)

dreams. Application products will accelerate the automation of a company's processing requirements, but the need for programmers will likewise increase — and at a greater rate than in the 1970s.

Additionally, because of the proliferation of low cost hardware, the number of new computer users will continue to increase at a fast rate. This will also contribute to increasing the programmer shortage. It is also true, however, that new programming and programmer tools have increased the productivity of programmers, thus amplifying their effectiveness and acting as a counterforce to the personnel shortage.

Software Tools

The productivity of programmers, the number of programmers at an installation and the cost of programming is directly tied to the tools at a programmer's disposal. The 1970s saw the introduction of many software tools that had a significant impact on increasing the effectiveness of both application and system programmers.

These tools allowed application and system programmers to develop, maintain and test programs in an on-line or batch environment.

They also allowed system programmers to manage the operation environment more effectively.

In the beginning of the decade, program development and system maintenance tools were slow to gain acceptance in companies. Whether this was the result of lack of funds, lack of awareness or fear of change is uncertain. But in the mid-to-late 1970s, the use of these tools began to increase at a faster rate.

Today, program development and system maintenance tools are recognized as the key to the productivity of programmers and as a major factor in reducing the overall cost of program development and maintenance.

On-Line Programming

With the advent of inexpensive low-speed terminals, on-line programming software packages of the 1970s made a significant contribution to improving the productivity of programmers and increasing their morale. Today, if an on-line programming system were taken away from a group of programmers, there undoubtedly would be mass resignations. Reduce the response time and you will quickly hear about it.

The 1970s saw on-line programming systems become the vehicle for accomplishing a wide variety of programming chores — performed by application and system programmers, operations personnel and end users alike. Thus, the 1970s saw the development of on-line programming systems as a basic productivity tool for a great number of installations.

Source Program Management

Another basic programming system of the 1970s was the source program management system. While DP personnel take a source program management system for granted, it is comparatively "new." It is essentially a product of the 1970s, although it had its roots in first- and second-generation software programs.

Until the early 1970s, most companies had little control over their application source programs, which were usually on cards or in card-image form on disk or tape. There was little management or control in determining who was authorized to change the program and when it could be changed. Competitive challenges, user-suggested improvements and availability of terminals in the mid-1970s enabled source program management systems to grow both in function and capability.

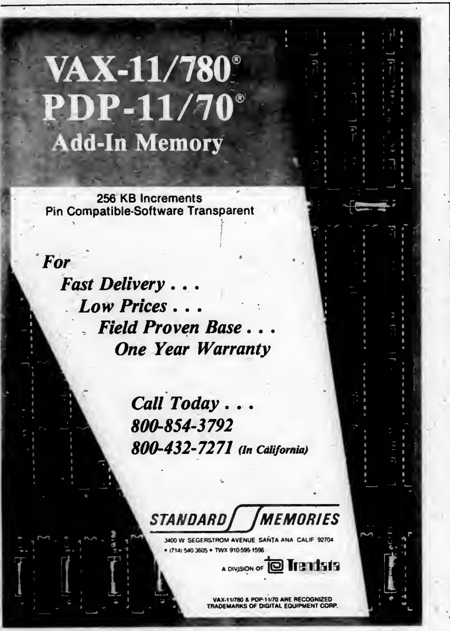
Today, source program management systems are a basic requirement for any DP installation and provide the DP manager with perhaps his most important software product. It is the source program management system that safeguards his millions of dollars in valuable programs. It is hard to believe that only 10 years ago, DP management did not worry about those critical corporate assets!

Generative Systems

As the number of programs and programmers continued to increase, the users' total costs also continued to increase. Alternatives to programming were on every DP managers "wish list." And in the 1970s, many alternatives appeared that could eliminate a programming chore or reduce its cost.

Rather than develop a program in a language such as Cobol or PL/I, many companies selectively developed applications with packages that used such nonprocedural languages as Mark IV.

(Continued on Page 83)



VAX-11/780®
PDP-11/70®
Add-In Memory

256 KB Increments
Pin Compatible-Software Transparent

For
Fast Delivery . . .
Low Prices . . .
Field Proven Base . . .
One Year Warranty

Call Today . . .
800-854-3792
800-432-7271 (In California)

STANDARD MEMORIES
3400 W SEGERSTROM AVENUE SANTA ANA CALIF 92704
• (714) 540 3605 • TWX 910-595-1596
A DIVISION OF Trendata

VAX-11/780 & PDP-11/70 ARE RECOGNIZED TRADEMARKS OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.

Data Communications in the '70s:

A Decade of Birth

By Howard Frank

During the 1960s, the field of modern data communications was conceived. During the 1970s, birth occurred. It was, of course, a multiple birth and as its growing vocabulary would indicate, the offspring are too numerous to be fully chronicled here.

Let's look at those elements of the 1970s which are likely to have the largest impact on the 1980s. Since any fair judgment on our perspicacity must await the end of the next decade, we'll move into the following paragraphs with great confidence.

Today's data communications system is likely to comprise a wide range of devices including terminals (dumb or intelligent), interfaces, modems, multiplexers (static, dynamic), concentrators, front ends, message processors and computers (mini, micro, mono or multi). Typical devices can be placed into categories, such as those shown in Figure 1.

Ten years ago, most of the concepts embodied by these devices existed, but few practical, cost-effective components had been built. Major developments include the emergence of low-cost statistical (dynamic) multiplexing/concentrating devices, the offloading from hosts of communications functions into special-purpose minicomputers and microprocessors and the development of network control and diagnostic systems.

Along with the emergence of network devices were new architectures which allow users to incorporate these devices into a network system with high cost-efficiency.

Packet Switching

Most users are familiar with the classical "centralized" teleprocessing system, which originally consisted of a processor connected by leased or dial-up lines to terminals. During the last 10 years; this structure has evolved to include front-end processors, multiplexers, concentrators, remote satellite processing units, control units and terminals (possibly intelligent) as illustrated in Figure 2 on Page 40.

Such a network, while still generally classified as a centralized system, is in reality a "distributed" system. However, today the word "distributed," when used in the context of networking, generally evokes the term "packet switching."

Packet switching is almost entirely a development of the 1970s. Pioneered by the Advanced Research Projects Agency (Arpa) of the Department of Defense, the Arpanet began life in 1969 on the West Coast as a four-node network. By 1975, it interconnected over 100 computers of diverse manufacturers through a network of more than 50 minicomputer-based packet switches (Figures 3 and 4).

Today, packet-switched networks are providing data communications in the U.S., Canada, France, England and Spain. Moreover, numerous networks are being planned as public or private offerings.

NETWORK DEVICE CATEGORIES

1. **Bandwidth Sharing**
   - **Multiplexers/Lineplexers**
   - **Concentrators**
   - **MSU/PSU**
   - **PBX**
   - **Software Multiplexing (Polling)**
2. **Distribution of Information Processing**
   - **Front-End Processors**
   - **Message Switches**
   - **Concentrators**
   - **Line Controllers**
3. **Switching**
   - **Circuit or Line Switches: Trunk Switch, PBX**
   - **Store-and-Forward Switches: Message, Packet**
4. **Interface**
   - **Modems**
   - **Terminal/Equipment Interfaces (Data Access Arrangements)**
5. **Testing/Diagnostics**
   - **Communications Quality**
   - **Network Control**

Figure 1

To understand why packet switching is superior in many respects to its message-switching (store-and-forward) ancestor, it is useful to see how the constraints which shaped message switching have changed in the last few years.

A communications network can be envisioned as a system of channels and nodes. Nodes are terminals or relay points, and channels are the communications links connecting the nodes.

Control Procedures

Control procedures for communications networks can be divided into two general classes. Message control procedures are those that ensure the proper movement of messages from originator to addressee (between terminal nodes) through the network. Channel control procedures are those that ensure the proper movement of messages over a particular channel, which is only one component of the network.

The availability of high-speed channels, digital logic and advances in adaptive routing techniques have led to new classes of store-and-forward networks with a new message control philosophy. In packet networks, message delivery from originator to addressee occurs in a few seconds instead of hours or days. This quality, among others, makes feasible a superior concept of message control characterized by end-to-end positive acknowledgment, whereby a node receiving a message sends an acknowledgment back to the originator.

Intermediate relay nodes are relieved of elaborate accounting and storage requirements for transmitting messages because the end-to-end or addressee-to-originator acknowledgment philosophy is an encompassing and protective message-control scheme. It minimizes the role of intermediate relay nodes to that of routing and participation in channel control.

The error control scheme on each channel is so powerful that the possibility of an undetected error is once in several years. Channel control and coordination are so sophisticated that there is essentially no lost data.

End-to-end message control philosophy

(Continued on Page 40)

Dr. Howard Frank is president of Network Analysis Corp., Great Neck, N.Y.

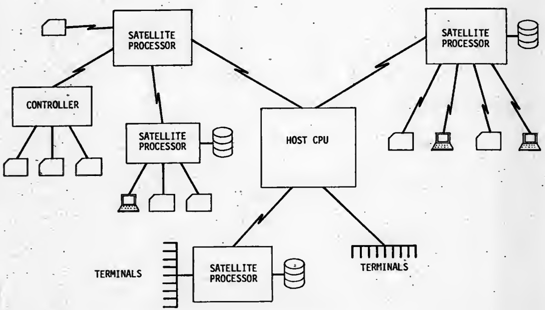


FIGURE 1: THE MODEM CENTRALIZED NETWORK-A DISTRIBUTED SYSTEM

Figure 2: The Modem Centralized Network — A Distributed System

(Continued from Page 39)

means that the storage of messages for retransmission is necessary only at the originating terminal. Storage at intermediate nodes is necessary only to provide buffering for short-term queuing conditions.

Each nodal switch in the packet-switching network performs all network communications functions for its hosts and is responsible for routing, monitoring the alive/dead status of its communications links and neighboring packet switches, controlling errors, preventing traffic congestion and monitoring time delays. Thus, the switch functions as a local network manager, deriving its information from the network and deducing the status of other elements within the system.

Network Management

Because local network management functions are so naturally performed by the network itself, the environment is provided for extremely effective "global" network management. This function is implemented through a network control center, which is vital to the operation of a reliable network.

The network control center appears to the network as another host. This host automatically collects, on a nearly instantaneous basis, status reports generated by each switch. It is thus able to alert operators rapidly when switches or communications lines fail, or when line errors or other fault conditions appear.

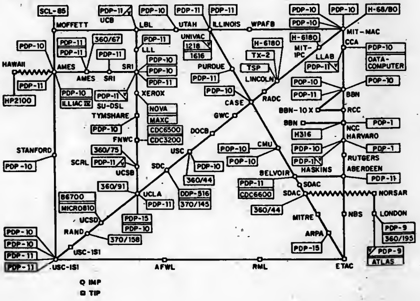


FIGURE 3: ARPA NETWORK, LOGICAL MAP, NOVEMBER 1974

Figure 3: Arpa Network, Logical Map, November 1974

The network control center, therefore, helps to minimize the time required to identify and initiate corrective actions and helps to maximize system reliability and availability. This characteristic of rapid access to vital health and performance data is substantially different from most present networks, in which it is usually extremely difficult to monitor performance and to isolate trouble spots. The use of a control center in the packet-switched network is a management tool superior to that seen in other implemented communications network approaches.

Reliability Characteristics

The reliability characteristics of a distributed packet-switched network are totally different from those of other available network technologies. Because of adaptive routing capability, the distributed network's performance is not critically dependent on the perfect operation of each element. For example, after a link failure, the network is able to redefine network routes rapidly to adjust for the failure.

Typically, the distributed network design provides several alternate paths for network communications between important points. This allows the network designer to judiciously and economically add links so that the only limitation imposed on network reliability derives from the host and switches. In addition, arbitrarily high network reliability can be easily achieved by using redundant switches and ordinary communications lines.

An important characteristic of a packet network is that its many computers communicate through the use of common network languages and protocols. For example, the network nodes contain a virtual terminal protocol with which a variety of different terminals can find a common base for communications. The switches within the system allow the conversion of the local terminal language to the network virtual language and, at the destination, conversion into the language of the supporting computer.

Another major characteristic of packet-switched networks is the ability to achieve high utilization of the communications lines via the natural multiplexing ability of packet switches which, in this mode, perform much the same function as a concentrator. These two features, along with packet switching's potential to achieve reliability superior to more classical approaches, are largely responsible for the rapid commercial acceptance of the technology during the last few years.

Vendor Architecture

During the early 1970s, the majority of data communications systems were built by the mainframe computer vendors. These networks were generally developed to support application packages running on the vendors' hosts.

Obviously, data communications software systems developed by different manufacturers were bound to be incompatible. However, even the software systems developed to support different applications of the same manufacturer were generally incompatible with one another.

The result, throughout the industry, was multiple networks of incompatible terminals often connected to the same host and terminal locations. IBM was the first vendor to respond to this problem by announcing in 1974 its Systems Network Architecture (SNA).

Before the introduction of SNA, IBM had more than 200 communications products requiring 35 teleprocessing access methods and 15 different data link control procedures. The goal of SNA was to provide a unified approach to IBM networking by introducing a single standard host access method and link control procedure. The use of these standards would achieve terminal compatibility at the communications line level as well as independence between network devices (e.g., terminals) and host applications. This represented a major step forward in IBM's recognition of networks as a vital element of future computing systems.

SNA, as originally proposed and implemented, was a sophisticated architecture, designed primarily for centralized teleprocessing. Since 1976, SNA announcements have extended the implementation of the architecture to operate in a multihost environment by incorporating in the access method at the host and front end an Advanced Communication Function (ACF) and in increasing system networking capabilities.

The advantages of SNA are derived primarily from the use of a consistent, unified architecture in place of the ad hoc procedures of the past. The use of full-duplex terminals (based on IBM's

(Continued on Page 42)

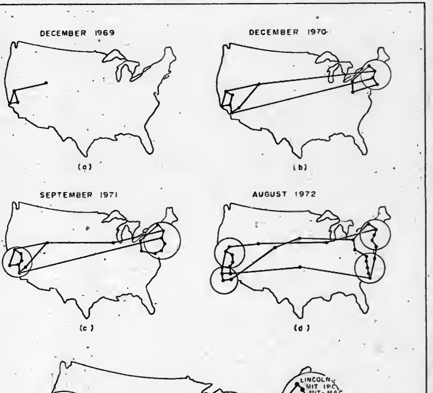


Figure 4: Evolution of the Arpa Network: (a) December 1969; (b) December 1970; (c) September 1971; (d) August 1972; (e) November 1974

(Continued from Page 41)

Synchronous Data Link Control [SDLC] protocol) allows more efficient utilization of communication lines, yielding fewer lines and lower line costs. Independence of applications and network hardware, including terminals, permits different applications to use the same terminals, reducing the number of terminals needed to perform a set of functions.

Furthermore, a somewhat reduced load on the main CPU can be achieved by offloading to front-end processors, controllers and intelligent terminals.

The original disadvantages of SNA related primarily to three factors: the costs of increased memory and processing at the host, the cost of upgrading from more primitive terminals and the conversion costs incurred by moving to a full SNA implementation. Moreover, IBM began its marketing of SNA by trying to convince its users to adopt SNA on a full-scale basis rather than through an evolutionary approach which would allow both SNA and non-SNA systems to co-exist. Developments over the last two years have reduced these disadvantages considerably.

First, IBM backed away from its original "revolutionary" approach by departing from its original intent to support only SDLC terminals in SNA systems and by extending the range of access methods supported under SNA. Both binary synchronous and start/-stop terminals are now accommodated, and it has become considerably easier to chart migration paths to SNA. (Additionally, the costs of new SDLC terminals from IBM are usually comparable to older bisync models.)

Second, the recent major reductions in the cost of memory and CPU hardware have helped reduce the penalty of greater memory and processing requirements.

Additional problems and issues associated with SNA have related to the strong influence and control of the network by the host rather than by a front-end or a general-purpose communications processor. This latter architecture makes it impossible to effect direct terminal-to-terminal communications without passing though an intermediate host.

Other problems which stemmed from the strong host involvement were the complex network definition procedure required when the original system software was generated, the operational difficulty of implementing changes to network structures and software and the difficulty of using SNA in a multiple-host environment. This last problem impacts reliability since current implementations of SNA do not have automatic-alternate routing capabilities; it also inhibits the use of resources across software-defined host "domains."

SNA releases scheduled for 1980 and 1981 are addressing many of these problems and are introducing significant improvements. Thus, the SNA of the 1970s can be viewed as IBM's first step to develop a viable networking approach for the 1980s.

Since the introduction of SNA, many other vendors including Digital Equipment Corp., Burroughs Corp., Univac, Comten, Inc., Computer Communications, Inc., Raytheon, Data Services Co., Prime Computer, Inc., and Data General Corp. have all introduced their own network architectures. Some of these, such as DEC's Decnet, have already achieved considerable maturity. Others were only announced within the last year and are just beginning to be implemented.

Thus, the last decade can be considered as the period when vendors recognized the problems implied by large-scale data communication systems and began the activities required to address them. The fruits of these activities are yet to be fully realized.

Randon-Access Techniques

During the last decade, a sequence of experimental systems was built to allow many users to share the resources of single broadband channels. For example, the Aloha System was built at the University of Hawaii as an experiment in radio communications via packet switching. It consists of standard data terminal ground stations attached to radio front ends and a central station connected into a satellite ground station and also into Arpanet. Aloha forms the basis of a new technology being applied to both terrestrial and satellite radio data communications: random-access multiplexing.

In a random-access multiplexing scheme, the medium itself is the multiplexer. In its most straightforward implementation, random access is analogous to the situation where several nearby people speak simultaneously. When conflicts occur, a natural proto-

A year's experience has proved us right about Series 80 TOTAL. It's the easiest software package to learn and use and improves programmer productivity.

George F England
Information Services Manager
Imperial Tobacco Ltd
Amer[illegible] Organization

col causes a subset of these people to "retransmit' at a later time.

This scheme is similar to that which occurs when several terminals are connected to the same port on a front end or computer without using a multidrop polling discipline. If simultaneous transmissions occur, all will be distorted, and retransmissions will be required.

In a random-access multiplexing scheme, simultaneous transmissions are detected by requiring a positive acknowledgment for every correctly received packet of data. If packets collide, they will be incorrectly received and no acknowledgments will be generated. The senders must retransmit at later times.

If the retransmission schemes are properly handled, it appears from a number of analyses and tests that very high utilization of the channel is possible. The most sophisticated of the random-access schemes can yield data throughput of 90% or more of the channel capacity. Compared with the utilization of channels under conventional transmission protocols, major improvements in cost and performance are possible.

Random-access techniques are currently being studied for both extensive ground and satellite broadcast systems. One experiment now under way is investigating random-access transmission on satellites connecting users in the U.S. and Europe. This experiment is evaluating the validity and efficiency of a variety of different access and retransmission schemes and will, if successful, provide a major input for new satellite and ground station developments.

Another system, currently under development by Arpa, utilizes random-access transmission for mobile ground terminals. Called the Packet Radio System (PRS), it is aimed at providing efficient local access for mobile terminals, terminals in remote or hostile locations where cables are not feasible, terminals with high ratios of peak-to-average bandwidth requirements and terminals which require small bandwidth so hard-wired connections are uneconomical.

Studies have shown that packet radio provides a viable and cost-effective communications technique for local distribution in conventional, urban or suburban environments. One reason for PRS efficiency is that only the "active" terminal with information to send or receive impose overhead on the system.

This property is nut true for most conventional communications schemes. For example, all terminals on multidropped lines must be polled periodically, whether or not they are active. Thus, a single broadcast channel in a PRS can accommodate many more terminals than an equivalent channel which uses polling.

It is interesting that random-access techniques are suitable for conventional leased-line systems, providing a superior channel protocol for many typical applications. Similar concepts have recently been employed to address the problem of intrafacility communications. Here, the capacity of a single broadband coaxial cable (or optical fiber) is shared among local computers or terminals. Several such systems (e.g., Xerox Corp.'s Ethernet) have been built and are now in operation.

Protocols and Standards

The past decade has seen major advances in the recognition of network protocols as a major area impacting network performance, compatibility and flexibility and as an important topic for study and standardization. Over the last few years, various groups have addressed the problem of developing standard levels of protocols and protocol standards within each level.

Fur example, committees working under the auspices uf the American Natiunal Standards Institute (Ansi) and the Internatiunal Standards Organization (ISO) have defined a working reference model which incorporates seven distinct levels uf protocol as illustrated in Figure 3.

It is interesting to note that most net-

(Continued on Page 90)

SERIES 80 TOTAL.
BECAUSE YOU ONLY LOOK AS GOOD AS YOUR DATA BASE SYSTEM.

Just about every DBMS is built with the technician in mind.

Unfortunately, not many systems consider the Data Processing executive's needs. Such as, integrating the data base system into the company's system of management, applying the DBMS to produce the right information as quickly and as understandably as possible; and, most important, minimizing overall investment—in machine resources, programming time and manpower

Series 80 TOTAL is unique because it satisfies the technician's DBMS requirements and management's needs as well.

That's because Series 80 TOTAL is built not just for why you buy a DBMS, but also for how you use it.

THE MOST USEFUL SYSTEM IS THE ONE THAT'S USED MOST.

It stands to reason that the more useful a DBMS is to management, the more they'll use it. A survey of data base users by International Data Corporation (IDC), the independent research company shows that TOTAL users integrated TOTAL into an average of 41% of all user applications.

That's more use than any other DBMS, and almost twice as much as the next leading system.

Series 80 TOTAL is used more because it's the only data base management system structured to mirror your company's system of management. So it makes sense to end users as well as Data Processing executives. And, as business needs change, Series 80 TOTAL's modular, step by step development capabilities are flexible enough to be adapted to change, quickly and inexpensively.

You can add new data, new functions, new applications modularly, step by step, without having to scrap, update, maintain or rewrite a dozen programs for every new one you add.

ALL THE FEATURES NEEDED FOR SUCCESS.

No wonder when IDC asked users what they'd like to see changed about their particular package. Series 80 TOTAL was the only one of the three leading systems to receive a clean bill of health.

Many new features and facilities that have made Series 80 TOTAL a success come from the experiences of more than 2,000 users who, over the last decade, have used TOTAL in almost half their applications.

The end result is a DBMS whose architecture is conceived to accommodate distributed processing, data base machines, even migration to the new IBM 4300 (because it supports VSAM) and TIS, Cincom's revolutionary new Total Information System.

But don't take our word for it. Take the word of the users IDC surveyed.

Fill in the coupon below or call Dennis Yablonsky our national sales manager at (513) 662-2300, and we'll review all the pertinent details of the IDC study. We'll show you how Series 80 TOTAL looks as good on the job as other systems look on paper.

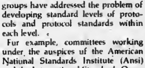
Contact us now. Because how well your data base system succeeds at its job may very likely determine how well you succeed at yours.

Please bring me proof of why Series 80 TOTAL outperforms the competition

Name ____________ Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City State ____________ Zip ____________

Mail to: U.S.A. Department D C
Cincom Systems, Inc., 2300 Montana Ave.,
Cincinnati, Ohio 45211, (513) 662-2300
International: Cincom Systems International,
17-19 Rue Montoyer, 1040 Brussels, Belgium,
(02) 511-6548

Cincom Systems, Inc.
Systems Software Division


SHOCKWATCH
Because packs are handled by people.
Call toll free 1-800-527-9497

HOW TO WIN THE ROUTING LIST WAR:

CHARGE!

Don't be last on the routing list any more.

Stop reading month-old issues of Computerworld with holes where important articles used to be.

Put yourself on top of the list! Take out your Amex, Visa or Master Charge card and *CHARGE* your own subscription. It costs only 49c a week to win the war.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Please send me ***COMPUTERWORLD*** for one year. RATES: United States - $25 Canada and PUAS - $35 Europe and Near East - $75 All Other Foreign - $125

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only - List four digits above your name)

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: ______ Expiration Date: ______

First Initial		Middle Initial		Surname
Your Title				
Company Name				
Mail To:				
City		State		Zip Code

Address shown is: ☐ Business ☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY
- 10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
- 20 Manufacturer (other)
- 30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
- 40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
- 50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
- 60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
- 75 Business Service (except DP)
- 80 Education/Medicine/Law
- 85 Government - Federal/State/Local
- 90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
- 95 Other ______

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION
- 11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
- 12 VP/Assistant VP
- 13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
- 21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
- 22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
- 23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
- 31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
- 32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
- 41 Application Engineer
- 42 Other Engineering
- 51 Mfg Sales Representative
- 52 Other Sales/Marketing
- 60 Consultant
- 70 Lawyer/Accountant
- 80 Librarian/Educator/Student
- 90 Other. ______

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
CIRCULATION DEPT. 797 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02160

Computing in the '80s:

Putting the Pieces Together

By Lawrence Seligman

The computer industry's third full decade has come to an end. Most outside observers, not youthfully optimistic about the industry as we are, might see it as the end of a first generation. And if we step back, we would probably agree that many of the promises made a few decades ago can only now be kept.

In our second generation, we will finally witness the development of a new set of machines that are the logical evolution of the industrial revolution and its most recent electronic achievements — computers and microcircuitry. By the end of the next decade, people in the industrialized nations will be living and working in environments populated by intelligent machines (and some very clever toys) that have been made possible by a blossoming digital technology.

A comprehensive treatment of all that technology holds in store would fill a library. But a sampling of our future systems — large and small, short and long term — can be instructive.

In our first generation, we finally broke the technical and, therefore, the financial barriers to the widespread use of powerful computers. Our paramount focus was technological. Today's computers can process data at rates measured in millions of instructions per second. The cost of central processors and semiconductor memory has become very small.

But the goals are changing. Our collective fascination with raw data and how quickly it can be processed is beginning to fade. In the coming decade we will begin to focus on effectiveness rather than efficiency.

Four areas will be of primary importance in the 1980s. They are digital technology, software, office automation and information storage.

We have laid the cornerstones already. With our continued imagination and investment in evolutionary development, we will populate the computer landscape of the '80s with a new set of skyscrapers.

As we build on our digital technology, improve our ability to generate reliable software and provide convenient access to truly meaningful amounts of information, the greatest barriers to widespread use of computers in our homes and offices will probably be cultural rather than technical. A system with the capability of an IBM 3033 in every business office is not an unreasonable projection for the end of the decade. How effectively we will have learned to use it is the deeper question.

Digital Technology

At this transition between decades, the general public sees the digital technology evolution taking place on two fronts. The first and most visible is the continued penetration of microprocessor-based technology into devices we use in our daily lives. The second is the continued exploitation of digital technology to make computers of all sizes cheaper and thus far more available. Although the latter area will eventually have a greater impact on society and our ways of thinking, it is the less visible aspect of the digital technology evolution.

Today, we avidly consume digital watches, give electronic games as gifts and occasionally splurge on the more sophisticated consumer goods such as microprocessor-based automatic cameras and stereo equipment. Our cars and homes will soon use microprocessors to reduce energy consumption. This type of digital technology will, in a short time, be used in a wide variety of ordinary applications, and it will be readily accepted because it improves the products that are an integral part of our daily lives: our gadgets become more functional, faster, more energy-efficient or better in some other way.

As Robert Noyce of Intel Corp. is fond of pointing out, we have already become consumers of an analogous device — the small electric motor — without ever realizing how prevalent it has become. Several dozen small motors can be found in the average house today. The microcomputer is the small electric motor of the '80s: we will all become consumers of the new digital technology.

The other front, the computerization of familiar systems, is far less visible. Even so, the changes possible are truly fascinating.

Computerized cable television is a prime example of this. Some cable TV subscribers have access to more than the morning news and first-run movies. In Columbus, Ohio, one company's subscribers participated in the first electronic survey on an important national event immediately after it happened — in "real time." A minicomputer behind the scenes allowed the cable-TV subscribers to voice their opinions on President Carter's energy message more quickly and more easily — obsoleting the traditional telephone poll.

This same technology applied on a more universal basis could allow "real-time" political decision-making based on instant analyses of the viewing audience's reaction. The politician would need to prepare several options that branched off from the main theme at points "polled." While this may be viewed as only a vast speed-up of poll-for-reaction techniques now commonly used, the broader social implications become clouded in issues of the influence of electronic journalism on the political process.

It is impossible to discuss digital technology of the future without mentioning the telephone system, which may well play the largest role in spreading consumable digital technology. It was recently reported that the French Postal Telephone and Tele-

(Continued on Page 46)

"Our collective fascination with raw data and how fast it can be processed is beginning to fade. In the coming decade we will begin to focus on effectiveness rather than efficiency."

SURVEYING THE '70s AS WE ENTER THE '80s

(Continued from Page 45)

graph is interested in developing a CRT terminal for integration with home telephones. Rather than a new esoteric form of communication, the purpose for this development is to use the terminals to eliminate the printing and distribution of telephone directories each year.

The development of such a "video telephone directory" is clearly feasible during the next decade. But certainly the availablility of a terminal in each home will result in many more important services and changes than the simple substitution of a "soft" directory for the present printed ones.

So far, we have seen only the tip of the digital technology iceberg. Widespread application lies in the 1980s, but its greatest impact lies well into the future. The two forms of digital technology will merge and become almost indistinguishable as the need for integrated systems and their potential becomes better understood.

The proliferation of systems in all areas of business and private life will continue to exert great pressures for more effective software development because the amount of software needed will easily outstrip not only our present manual resources but also any reasonably possible expansion of them. The development of higher level tools that facilitate the creation of application programs will be a crucial requirement in the computer industry. The macroeconomics of the industry dictates that programmer productivity be improved.

In the past decade, the total software cost for mainframe systems comprised about one-third of a user's DP budget. In the 1980s, there will be two trends. First, the manufacturer will provide more of the user application software. "Packaged" software will serve a large number of users. Second, the overall software content will substantially increase relative to hardware. Vendor-supplied software now represents about 50% of the price of a mainframe system, but will increase to about 90% by the end of the decade. Today, minicomputer software represents about 5-10% of the system price. By the end of the decade, it will comprise about 50% of the total.

Present-day software design methodologies require that programmers precisely instruct the computer system in

(Continued on Page 48)

How Rental Electronics helps you avoid terminal obsolescence.

As soon as you take delivery on a new printer or data terminal these days, it seems the next generation is already being announced. Chances are, it has capabilities that begin to make your "new" equipment obsolete. Now, thanks to Rental Electronics, you can have your terminals and highest technology, too.

Renting electronic equipment instead of buying gives you immediate delivery of state-of-the-art products with no capital investment. And since our rental prices are so low, you can easily afford to upgrade to the latest in printers and terminals as new technology arrives.

Rental Electronics means the highest quality equipment, too. Choose your terminal or printer from our multi-million dollar selection of leading industry brands.

Above all, renting means flexibility. That's why Rental Electronics can provide you printers and terminals in whatever quantity with whatever financial arrangements make best sense for you. Rent, lease, or lease/purchase one to 1,000…for 30 days to three years or more. You tell us. Our rental/lease plans can be written with or without maintenance and with other special features tailored to your needs.

If you're interested in more information on renting printers or terminals from Rental Electronics, call one of our local rental centers today. They're listed opposite. Our on-line computers at every location let us give you price and availability information instantly, while you're still on the phone. In the meantime, check some of our featured rental offers below.

Printers and Data Terminals

Here is a sampling of the printers and data terminals available from Rental Electronics Call or write today about your specific needs.

TI Model 820 Keyboard Send-Receive Data Terminal/Printer
Printer operates at 150 cps on 9 x 7 wire matrix assembly printhead. Full ASCII Keyboard (ANSI-compatible) with N-key roll over. Operates in Asynchronous, USASCII, RS232C interfaces and is compatible with Bell 103, 113, 202 and 212 units. Selectable baud rates of 110 to 9600.

Hewlett-Packard 2621A/P Terminals
Enhanced 9 x 15 dot character cell, full 128-character ASCII character set in 24 80-character lines. Two pages of continuously scrolling memory. RS232C and Bell 103A compatible 110 to 9600 baud. 2621/P includes built-in printer operating at 120 cps

Tally T-2000 Hush-Tone Line Printer
Acoustically designed enclosure. Operates at 125 (Model 2100) and 200 lines/minute (Model 2200) with standard 64 character USASCII. Line spacing switch selectable. 6 or 8 per inch.

ADDS Regent 200 Terminal 24 lines x 80 characters, 25th "status" line shows operating mode. 128 character ASCII. RS232C/CCIT V.24 communications interface operating 75 to 19.2 BPS, switch selectable. Buffered transmission, auxiliary ports.

Beehive Micro B 1A Terminal 128 ASCII character set; switch selectable scroll/non-scroll mode. X-Y addressing; 24 x 80 display format; single key memory lock, fully buffered communications to auxiliary peripheral device

Lear Siegler ADM-3A Data Entry Display Terminal 12" diagonal, 24-line screen. 64 ASCII characters. Full or half duplex operating modes, switch selectable, baud rates from 75 to 19.200. RS232C interface. 20mA current loop.

Rental Electronics, Inc.
An [illegible] company
… a different breed.

For Rent Now

Rental Electronics rents all kinds of Amplifiers, Analyzers, Calibrators, Counters, Couplers, Generators, Meters, Microcomputer Development Systems, Modulators, Oscillators, Oscilloscopes, Power Supplies, Printers, Probes, Recorders, Synthesizers, Terminals, Test Sets… and much more

Rental Electronics rents equipment from ADDS, Ailtech, Associated Research, Beehive, Biomation, Boonton, Brush, Dana, Data I/O, Digitec, Doric, Dranetz, Elgar, Esterline-Angus, Fluke, GenRad, Halcyon, Hewlett-Packard, Honeywell, Hughes, Intel, Keithly, Krohn-Hite, Lambda, Lear Siegler, Marconi, Monsanto, Narda, Nicolet, Northeast, Power Design, Programmed Power, Singer, Sorenson, Tally, Techni-Rite, Tektronix, Tenney, Texas Instruments, Wavetek… and many more

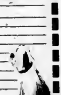
Rental Electronics, Inc. Rental Centers **In the U.S.:** Anaheim, CA (714) 879-0561 • Mountain View, CA (415) 968-8845 • Northridge, CA (213) 993-7368 • Ft Lauderdale, FL (305) 771-3500 • Orlando, FL (305) 351-3015 • Des Plaines, IL (312) 827-6670 • Burlington, MA (617) 273-2770 or (800) 225-1008 • Gaithersburg, MD (301) 948-0620 • Greensboro, NC (800) 638-4040 • Oakland, NJ (201) 337-3788 or (800) 452-9763 • Rochester, NY (800) 631-8920 • Cleveland, OH (800) 323-8964 • Dallas, TX (214) 661-8082 • Houston, TX (800) 492-9021 • Seattle, WA (206) 641-6444 • **In Canada:** Vancouver, BC (604) 278-8458 • Rexdale, Ontario (416) 675-7513 • Montreal, Quebec (514) 681-9246.

Call one of our rental centers today for immediate action. Or return this coupon to Rental Electronics, Inc., 19347 Londelius St., Northridge CA 91324

☐ Send me your Rental Catalog
☐ Send me your Equipment Sales Catalog — I may be interested in buying some of your previously owned equipment
☐ I have an immediate need for the following rental equipment
____
____

Please have someone from your nearest Inventory Center phone me at ____________

Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
Mail Stop ____________
City ____________
____
State/Zip ____________
Phone ____________



Rental Electronics, Inc.
CW1/80
[illegible]

New From Raytheon:

A 3274-type SNA-compatible terminal that is upgradeable and programmable.

Picking a 3274-type terminal is like selecting a commodity. You can choose from a number of look-alike alternatives.

Until now!

Now, Raytheon Data Systems has introduced an "intelligent" 3274-type terminal system. It's part of our widely used PTS-100 terminal family.

Our new terminal does what most 3274-type products do. It emulates the large-cluster IBM 3274 display system. It supports from one to 32 remote devices. It offers both bisynch and SNA/SDLC emulators. It has cursor select, controller-managed keyboards and other advanced features. The system is plug-compatible at a coax cable level.

Other 3274-type devices have those capabilities too. But, of all the 3274-type terminal suppliers, only Raytheon offers these advanced features:

Upgrading. Because it is part of our PTS-100 family, our new terminal can be upgraded by users in the field from 2260- to 3277- to 3278-type performance. One system that supports three operating modes. That saves terminal equipment costs and adds great flexibility to your network structure.

Programming. Raytheon's 3274-type terminals are fully programmable. You can store formats. Execute local print commands. Write or modify functions. Use variable device addressing. All without mainframe involvement.

Simple operation. Our new terminal system has an interactive configurator, which speeds up initial installation and allows for rapid reconfiguring. Thus, it eliminates labor-wasting complexity when using 3274-type displays.

Customizing. Because it is intelligent, our new system can be custom-fitted to your needs. With special keys, keyboards, program functions, printers and the like. Easily and quickly.

Little extras. A display that is smaller. A non-glare, non-smudge screen. A full-screen display. Field installation of every device at no extra charge. But you get the point.

Raytheon's new PTS-100 3274-mode terminal systems are available now. And at less cost than most alternative products.

Find out more by contacting the Raytheon Data Systems sales office near you. Or send us the coupon.

Raytheon terminals. 100,000 now, and growing fast.

Tell me more about the Raytheon intelligent terminal and distributed processing family:
- ☐ PTS-100/BSC
- ☐ PTS-100/SDLC
- ☐ PTS/1200

☐ Have a salesman call.
☐ Send me more information.

Name ____________________
Title ____________________
Company ____________________
Street ____________________
City ____________________
State ______________ Zip ______

RAYTHEON

RAYTHEON DATA SYSTEMS

Intelligent Terminals ☐ Distributed Processing Systems ☐ Word Processing Systems ☐ Minicomputers ☐ Telecommunications Systems
1415 BOSTON-PROVIDENCE TURNPIKE · NORWOOD, MASSACHUSETTS 02062
Call Director, Field Marketing, at (800) 225-9874 (toll free) Inside Massachusetts call (617) 762-6700 · TWX: 710 336-0646 · TELEX: 92-4425
Word Processing Division: Lexitron Corporation, 9600 DeSoto Avenue, Chatsworth, California 91311 (213) 882-5040

(Continued from Page 46)

how they want it to perform a series of operations. In the future, applications programmers using nonprocedural languages will be able to tell a computer what they want it to do, and the machine's operating system will execute the creation of programs semi-automatically.

This approach will aid systems effectiveness because it will allow programmers to focus on the problems, rather than the details, of the solution. The programmer will specify the desired format, files and reports — saying, in effect, "Here is the problem and here is the nature of the solution. Solve the problem." The computer system will then use its resources to generate the necessary procedures and create appropriate data base accesses.

When highly refined nonprocedural programming languages emerge, they will allow programming that is not restricted to a specific computer language such as Fortran. Instead, the software languages of the future will allow programming in narrow, but natural-language dialect — in languages that will be "comfortable" for both the programmer and the computer system.

Rudimentary examples of nonprocedural programming today include data base query facilities, screen and report layout facilities and automatic logging and indexing. In the field of artificial intelligence, programs have long existed to solve complex mathematical problems such as symbolic integration and to play strategy-based games such as chess.

In the '80s we are going to put it all together; to integrate the advances from the artificial intelligence laboratory with systems used in our daily business and private lives. The development of nonprocedural applications programming is a necessity if all of us are not to become programmers.

Office Automation

In the next decade, however, the greatest push on the computer system side of that evolution will happen in the same places where it has occurred in the 1970s: at places of business, and especially in the office.

The automation of a variety of office functions — ranging from business data processing to word processing and eventually to business information processing (when we, collectively, figure out what that is) is a prime candidate for the expansion of computerization in the '80s. The only restriction will be our ability to imagine new applications and our ingenuity to develop more approachable, useful and cost-justified systems. The productivity gains made possible by such systems are essential if we are to limit inflation, improve the work environment and, most importantly, improve our collective standard of living. We are responsible for providing the technology.

While the more popular, consumer-oriented forms of digital technology will have no trouble gaining widespread acceptance and use, the highest forms — computer systems — must be made reliable as well as inexpensive, moreover, their operation must be comfortable and their capabilities made accessible to the general public if they are to become truly widespread.

Over the coming decade, offices will install integrated, well-designed and accessible systems that rely on the advanced telecommunications and DP technologies that already exist. Office machines

(Continued on Page 50)

SOME HAVE IT. SOME DON'T.

Memorex can ship 3340-type disc drives immediately. Our 3640 drives are compatible with the System 370, System/3 and 4300 series.

The Memorex" 3640 disc drive offers you plug-compatibility with the 3340, a lower price, 20% faster access time, and something else you can't get from your original supplier: availability.

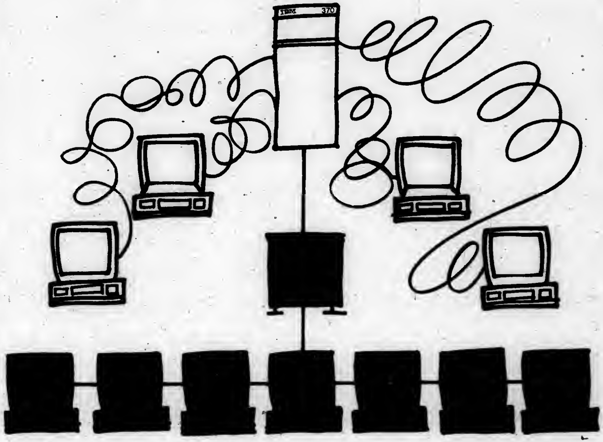
In addition, its reliability has been proven on countless 370's and System/3's, plus we've successfully installed on 4331's. In fact, if you've taken delivery on your 4331 and can't get your disc capacity, the 3640 is the answer to your problem. It offers removable disc capability compared to the 3310 and 3370's non-customer removable limitations. And it enables you to avoid the trauma of converting to a different data storage architecture.

The main point is that we can deliver now what our competition can't. Contact us for more information and your order: Memorex, Business Systems Division, 3015 Daimler Street, Santa Ana, CA 92705; call toll-free (800) 854-3111; or in California (714) 549-9961, ask for Stan Tomsic.

MEMOREX
Business Systems Division
More Power to you.

© 1979 Memorex Corp

Put a Braegen where your IBM is.



Put a Braegen where your IBM is and you've solved your 3270 system expansion problems and eliminated multiple controllers, miles of coax, complicated interfaces and redundant peripherals. With the Braegen Multi-Task Terminal System you get IBM compatibility and much more.

Only the Braegen system offers 3270 address switching which allows all CRTs to have multiple addresses and to access any partition in multiple, local and remote 360/370/303X and compatible mainframes. NCP and VTAM type software requirements can be eliminated.

Only Braegen's multi-drop feature allows attachment of up to 16 peripherals on a single coax cable–CRTs, printers, card readers–anywhere system CRTs are used.

Only the Braegen system permits local processing up to 7500 feet from the host–saving the cost and inefficiencies of remote job entry and remote 3270 controllers.

And, Braegen's exclusive TSO does editing and submit work offline to eliminate the burden on CPU memory, cycles and channel contention.

No system on the market today comes close to the Braegen Multi-Task Terminal System. Put it where the IBM is. Get full information on capabilities and configurations from The Braegen Corporation, 20740 Valley Green Drive, Cupertino, California 95014. (408) 725-1252.

I'm interested! Send me more info on your Multi-Task Terminal System.

Name__________

Title__________

Company__________

Mailing Address__________

City__________

State__________ Zip__________

Telephone__________

BRAEGEN

The Braegen Corporation
20740 Valley Green Drive
Cupertino, CA 95014

(Continued from Page 48)

will begin dealing with conceptual information and enter more into the decision-making process, at least at the highly detailed, routine level.

Today, computer users and manufacturers are exploring applications such as electronic mail. Electronic filing cabinets and integrated information research systems are not far off.

By the end of the '80s, we can expect to have a "talking typewriter" on our desk, not as a gadget but as a working partner that is integrated with the telephone, information storage, data processing and word processing systems. Not only will it be able to accept dictation, translating speech back and forth to a written format, but it will also be able to recognize and "understand" a wide variety of directions. Today, we have the underlying technologies in hand, for example, to recognize an individual's speech from a well-defined vocabulary, then to properly parse that into directives, to connect such directives into a report-generation process within a data base and print or read out the resulting text.

By the end of the decade, we will have learned how to make such systems useful. Based on reasonable assumptions of rates of change, it is likely to be another quarter century before the average office is very substantially automated. That eventual market — considering the present enthusiasm for new applications and the macroeconomics of the office — appears to easily exceed the $100-billion mark, in constant dollars. That is enough to solely support several companies the size of an IBM, Xerox Corp. or even Exxon. Our investment in the technology of our offices is presently almost two orders of magnitude smaller than we have made in our farms.

Information Storage

Whereas computers and computing are relatively inexpensive, the acceptable amount of storage needed for the wide-ranging applications of the next decade is still very costly both in relative and in absolute terms.

The necessity for vast information resources in systems of the 1980s will require greater activity on the part of storage technologists. We need to produce the kind of dramatic results in reduced cost, improved reliability and increased performance that we have achieved in digital circuitry. While the physics allows for continued significant improvements in both circuitry and storage devices, the greatest need over the next decade is in the creation of very large storage systems that are both efficient and effective.

One of the two major contributing factors to decreased information storage costs will be the steady extension of the boundary between the amount of storage that can be handled by purely electronic, rather than electromechanical, devices.

Ten years ago, one million bytes of storage was an amount that required an electromechanical storage device. Today, the boundary between electronic and mechanical storage is about 10 million bytes. In the late 1980s, the boundary could easily be pushed beyond 100 million bytes.

As the economic boundary between the two rises, the maximum capacity available on electromechanical storage media will also increase dramatically. Such storage, even by the end of the '80s, will still be necessary because of the

(Continued on Page 52)

Thanks to our new Sprint 5 WideTrack™ Terminal, the days of worrying about wide-document preparation are over. The Sprint 5 WideTrack is a high-quality, letter-perfect printer that's wide enough to handle balance and ledger sheets, accounting reports, oversize-paper printing masters, multiple-page form letters, charts, visual aids, and even special word processing applications. And you can interface it to the Serial RS-232C interface port of your minicomputer. The possibilities are endless.

The Sprint 5 WideTrack is the widest printer on the market today. It spaces 264 columns at 10 characters per inch, 316 columns at 12 characters per inch, and can space in increments of 1/120-inch left or right. Vertical spacing is 1/48-inch up or down, and you control it through the MOS/LSI microprocessor's extensive set of software commands.

As the newest member of the proven Sprint 5 family of terminals, the Sprint 5 WideTrack offers all of the features that have made Sprint 5 an acknowledged leader in the quality font terminal industry. Features like MOS/LSI microprocessor electronic logic. Like the same printer mechanism that guarantees letter-perfect printing and RS-232C Serial Interface. Plus all of the things that have earned Qume its reputation for uncompromising quality and reliability in the thousands of printers that have been produced and delivered worldwide.

The Sprint 5 WideTrack. It's just one more in a continuing supply of innovative new products that Qume has developed to meet the needs of your growing market. And it's available today.

For more information on Sprint 5 WideTrack and our complete family of quality data terminals, just contact your nearest terminal dealer or Qume, 2350 Qume Drive, San Jose, California 95150.

Qume ®

Qume sales offices: California: Santa Clara (408) 247-6990, Torrance (213) 326-7812 **Georgia:** Stone Mountain (404) 294-0788 **Illinois:** Oak Brook (312) 323-2802 **Massachusetts:** Needham (617) 449-1052 **New Jersey:** Upper Saddle River (201) 327-4244 **Texas:** Dallas (214) 688-0074

THE TOOLS AND THE TALENT

For unsurpassed data center control, management and productivity, SDA offers you the finest in software products and services. For over a decade Software Design Associates has been a leader in supplying information processing services to Fortune 500 companies. Their client list exceeds 300. Now they are offering the following tested and proven line of high technology productivity tools for data processing management:

DIMENSION V; a performance management and automated production control system with forecasting capability. Provides complete data center control and reporting.

INTERCOMM; a high throughput, fast response teleprocessing monitor system. The most advanced general purpose online monitor available for IBM 360/370 OS and VS environments.

MINICOMM; a teleprocessing monitor designed to get DOS and DOS/VS users on-line fast. Ideal for first time on-line users.

SCORE V; a tool for substantially increasing programmer productivity through the use of simple statements. SCORE is a Cobol program generator.

With a worldwide staff of over 300 talented people Software Design Associates has formed a dynamic resource which can offer you a wide range of capabilities in consulting, design, implementation and maintenance to support your growing software needs.

For the tools and the talent to better manage your data center call us today. We'll put you in touch with satisfied users and show you how your installation can benefit from an association with Software Design Associates.

SOFTWARE DESIGN ASSOCIATES

SDA Products, Inc.
475 Park Avenue South,
New York, NY 10016

For specific information on any
of our products call:
212-481-6800

(Continued from Page 50)

vast amount of information we all would like to store and effectively access. The wideband communications facilities necessary for intersystem communication will not have sufficient capacity to serve our needs from centralized data bases, except for time critical data.

Video Disk Technologies

The second factor to significantly decrease information storage costs will be the digitalization of video disk technologies, permitting the inexpensive publishing of huge amounts of slowly changing information.

The video disk offers an inexpensive, mass-produceable film medium read by a laser-based device similar to today's magnetic disk mass storage devices — except that each inexpensive "LP record" will store upwards of 10G bytes, or about 1,000 average size books.

New Possibilities

A collection comparable to the Library of Congress would fit into a large conference room and, with the right indexing and access methods, will be browsable in a way never before possible. A notebook size portable terminal, holding a few video diskettes, could probably contain all the textual and research material normally handed out in a typical college curriculum. It wouldn't be difficult to intermix an audio/video presentation. A picture, it turns out, is worth about 1,000 words.

We have already started on the road to this kind of easily available data storage. IBM and MCA, Inc. have formed a joint venture in the video disk business. Other more exotic technologies are also being explored. The changes to mass storage capacities and prices in the 1980s are going to parallel the changes we experienced in mainframe memory in the 1970s.

Greatest Challenge

The 1980s will be marked by the reliability and effectiveness of information processing. Effective, accessible systems will be the greatest challenge because they force change on the way things are done to accomplish a purpose or produce a result. A trend toward effectiveness will force designers to understand clearly, and in great detail, the way the system worked prior to computerization. Equally important, computer systems will have to exhibit the kind of reliability we expect of the telephone network: always non-operational somewhere in the larger integrated system, yet always in operation as viewed by most people. And they must be installed to make their use lead to more effectiveness and not necessarily more efficiency.

Telephone Story

The problems of understanding and utilizing all these highly capable technologies parallel the advent of an earlier one.

I am reminded of the story about the telegraph company executive who, having heard of the invention of the telephone, was ecstatic. The major benefit of the new technology, as he saw it, was to allow his telegraph operators to transmit messages by speaking to each other rather than using code. He could not foresee that the local "telegraph office" would become a universal, small device, installed in every home.

I suspect we, too, at the beginning of our second generation, do not really understand what we have produced.

"As many data processing skills as possible. As fast as I can learn them. That's my goal and I'm reaching it here."

Jerry Sugerman
Programmer/Analyst
informatics inc

"Data processing is growing so fast, you have to push just to keep up the skills you have. And frankly, when I joined Informatics, it was because I felt that working for this company was one way not just to keep up but to get ahead of the field. The variety of machines, software packages and programming languages I've been exposed to has been phenomenal.

"Take the company I'm assigned to now. They have everything you can name and they're always experimenting with ways to expand the capabilities. It makes my job pretty nice. I can develop my own talents and knowledge as quickly as I want while I'm making a real contribution to that company and to Informatics. We all come out ahead and that's the name of the game."

Informatics Professional Services Operation provides consultant services to major corporations around the U.S. We've built our reputation on our staff's ability to successfully complete difficult DP projects for our clients. We're looking for good people to join Jerry Sugerman as programmer/analysts.

In this position, you'll be helping to develop and implement effective solutions to our customers' business and professional needs, and you'll be participating first hand in new developments in database and on-line techniques.

The people we're seeking have creative minds that can come up with a workable solution to an immediate problem and possess the energy to implement that solution. A background of at least two years' experience on large IBM systems using COBOL is necessary (experience with IMS, Mark IV or CICS is also a plus).

Informatics offers incredible variety, the opportunity to work with virtually every type of data processing system, a real chance to make as great a contribution as you want, — as well as an unlimited growth factor. And, given our Fortune 500 clientele, there's the level of compensation you might expect — plus paid overtime.

The good life in data processing is waiting for you right now. Send a resume to the address below or call us at 415/964-9900 and ask for Florence.

informatics inc

We can help each other grow

Professional Services / Informatics Inc / 1 Market Plaza / Spear Street Tower / San Francisco, CA 94105

Offices in San Francisco, Los Angeles, Palo Alto, Seattle, Dallas, Houston.

An equal opportunity employer m/f/h

Who Will Be Tomorrow's Information Czars?

By Edward J. Palmer

During the turmoil of the 1960s, computer scientists, including Dr. Ruth M. Davis, traveled the college campuses talking with students who were venting anger over "dehumanization" by computers. Satiric comment in the coffeehouses centered on the IBM card and "do not fold, spindle or mutilate."

Whether the lectures impacted opinion or not, the 1970s featured an explosion of the number and use of computers. And college campuses became the place where thousands of students delightedly discovered the computer as tool and toy.

As a complement to the evolution of hardware and development of software, this understanding of computer power by a large segment of society will crystallize the 1980s as the information decade. Canadian Marshall McLuhan articulated it best: computers in tandem with communication developments have collapsed time and space.

A computation that took X hours a few years ago takes X seconds today. A message that took X days to reach a maximum of the population yesterday takes X seconds today.

Such profound changes will show definite results in this new decade.

Power to the People

Computer power during the next 10 years will be in the hands of more and more people throughout the world. As in the history of automobiles and television, computer power to the people will also alter the very fabric of society.

Much attention has been given personal computers and microprocessors in everything from blenders to Cadillacs. More important, however, are the various ways the general public will plug into larger systems, more powerful machines both overtly and covertly networked.

Such concepts as electronic funds transfer (some based on home telephones), community antenna television (CATV), Viewdata and point-of-sale equipment are making everyone a computer operator. Ironically, the most interesting prediction is that such developments will "humanize" business and goverment activity with the individual!

Since the days of the colonies, American government could only handle people as groups. But now, through the proliferation of computers and the lowering of hardware costs, government can start interacting with citizens on an individual basis.

Of course, this means that John Public in Des Moines will get caught more easily for tax evasion. But it also means that government programs, pork-barreled on the assumption of treating herds of people, can be trimmed and tailored for real efficiency and economy.

When business gets over the marketing novelties, it too will discover the wonders of computer "humanization." The rocky road of the automobile industry is built today on serving the "masses."

However, through computer power (numeric control, distributed processing, robotics), it may be possible this decade to junk the mass production system and build cars presold and customized to each buyer's needs and desires, at a reasonable cost. Such retooled thinking would immediately settle an industry whose moans and groans now negatively impact the total economy.

All of this activity has affected the DP manager in significant ways that will translate into a revolution in the manager's traditional role in the business organization.

Basically, computers no longer need managing — systems and people do!

And the managing has grown more sophisticated and more encompassing as top management becomes involved in information processing while, at the same time, systems reflect a confluence of technologies.

Top corporate management will be facing increasing inflationary and regulatory pressure in the 1980s, pressures that will force some hard decisions on cost/performance and productivity. "State-of-the-art" in machines will no longer be as important as the careful acquisition of equipment and software inexpensively integrated and upgraded to meet the total organizational strategy.

Information processing management, or whatever a company wants the title to be, will need the talent and skills of the "generalist" tomorrow. Here the Data Processing Management Association has pioneered educational programs to provide much-needed resources in management techniques and personal development.

Merging Technologies

The more easily appreciated factor impacting the DP manager in the 1980s will be the coming together of numerous technologies, the blending of ways of handling information, that is breaking down the glass-enclosed computer center — forever.

That merging of technologies — data processing, word processing, telecommunications, micrographics and others — is a powerful catalyst. And the result is a new generation of information processing professionals — weaned on computers, matured by the evolution of systems, aged by the demands of runaway growth.

The current argument is over who shall direct the merging of technologies into tomorrow's total information system. Should it be a person from data processing? Or from word processing? Or someone with a telecommunications background? Should it be top management, with the aid of administration systems designers? Or a team?

Whatever the outcome of that argument, the main, the omnipotent point is that this confluence of technologies is a real-life indication of the maturing of information management as THE critical function of government, industry and business, a maturity that will be unlike the hardware improvements of the past 10 years.

Exploding that point to the global horizon, it is not impossible to see information as tomorrow's valuable commodity. Economies will no longer be based on products such as autos and oil and board lumber but on the generation, processing, storing and consumption of information!

Larger corporations are constructing complicated networks of computer power. Some companies, dedicated to transnational data flow, may become as powerful and influential as nations. Tomorrow's third world countries may be "information poor" instead of lacking in an industrial base. Small businesses, using minicompters, may overcome the trend toward bankruptcy.

And an old form of business may be seen again. Cottage industries could again gain visibility, with terminals in the home allowing people to "work" out of their homes.

Naturally this will place pressure on the information processing executive to be more visible within the organization and in the public sector. Preparing for the challenges of this decade means keeping top management informed of the DP function; being more involved in the total organization; and keeping up with all the competing technological forces impacting traditional data processing.

Edward G. Palmer is executive director of the Data Processing Management Association, Park Ridge, Ill.

We had a feeling our VS1 system wasn't performing the way it should. The lag in response time and inability to increase throughput indicated that our system was operating at capacity.

But my gut feelings said it wasn't. I couldn't be sure though, because I didn't have the means to evaluate our VS1 system.

Our main supplier said the solution was to upgrade. But why should I keep adding more hardware when I feel we should be able to do more with the hardware we have?

I knew there had to be a way to get better performance. And Boole & Babbage helped me find it.

With their CMF/VS1™ software system I'm getting all the information I need to finely-tune our VS1 system. And now we're finally delivering the performance our users want, and management demands.

Boole & Babbage's CMF/VS1 also gives me hard facts on which to base hardware decisions—do I need new equipment? And when? CMF/VS1 will help me decide.

Of all the performance tools I evaluated, Boole & Babbage's CMF/VS1 was among the most comprehensive, while adding little overhead. Their unique Master Monitor approach gives me maximum performance data with a minimal impact on staff time.

The flexibility of CMF/VS1, along with its exclusive Data Set Optimizer, makes it very easy for us to reorganize and reconfigure VS1 for optimum performance—getting as much work done as possible in the shortest possible time.

With CMF/VS1 I'm getting better reporting than I ever thought possible—both standard and graphic.

CMF/VS1 is saving me time and money right now. And I'll save in the future, too. Sooner or later, I'll have to upgrade to MVS. When I do, I can also upgrade to Boole & Babbage's CMF/MVS and they'll give me full credit for my CMF/VS1.

If you'd like more information on how much more CMF/VS1 could do for you, just contact Boole & Babbage at 510 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone toll free (800) 538-1872. In California, call collect (408) 735-9550.

Boole & Babbage's CMF/VS1. It'll give you the information you need to make better performance management decisions, at a minimum cost.

Boole & Babbage

Boole & Babbage helped me get maximum VS1 output for a minimum outlay.

Thanks, guys!

DP in the '80s, or What is Your Applications Portfolio Like?

By Daniel D. McCracken

Computing is a victim of its own success.

The usefulness of computer applications has led to demands for more new applications than the present software development process can keep up with. The rapidly dropping cost of hardware and the introduction of microcomputers have led to the widespread use of computers in areas hardly thought of only a few years ago. And the explosion has barely begun. Everything done so far may pale, for example, before the revolution to come in the office, when before long every typewriter could have the power of what was a fairly large computer a mere decade ago.

The consequences of this explosion are not hard to see: Severe shortages of software writers, sloppily implemented systems and a furious search for better ways to develop applications software are among the more obvious.

What will the 1980s be like, when the hardware is thrown in "free" as an inducement to buy software? I see several possible trends.

- The DP manager of the future will be primarily a package buyer. It's silly to write applications software if you can buy a package for less than the programming cost of doing it yourself — and save many months of lead time in the process. Typical questions when DP managers meet over cocktails will be, "What is your applications package portfolio like?" and "Have you imposed a limit yet on the number of outside vendors you'll deal with?"
- There will be a rapid switch to end-user application development, using packages, data base systems with easy-to-use high-level user interfaces and whatever else the researchers can dream up. This trend is already well under way. I know of a couple of major companies that have very large computers devoted to running applications developed by hundreds of end users without DP training, supported by a staff of roughly half a dozen consultants who give training courses and help with the tougher jobs. Software tools like Informatics, Inc.'s Mark IV and Pansophic Systems, Inc.'s Easytrieve, to name two older ones, and Information Builders, Inc.'s Focus, National CCS, Inc's Nomad and IBM's Query-by-Example, to name some newer ones, are already in wide use and are reportedly solid moneymakers for their vendors.
- It will become accepted that a "complete" set of specifications for a major system is excruciatingly expensive to produce, always incomplete, inevitably wrong and/or out of date before anyone signs off on it and is read by almost no one thereafter. Instead of going through this worse-than-useless exercise, people will turn to prototyping systems that let the DP expert and the end user actually communicate for once, in terms of a running model of what they are trying to talk about.

acm
Association
for Computing
Machinery

It is not true that software development is the only engineering "discipline" that never develops prototypes; rather, it is the only engineering discipline that delivers *nothing but* prototypes, that is, the first thing anybody can get running. As tools that make it possible actually to prototype a big system in a matter of days or weeks become much more widely used than they (already) are, this will change.

Career Opportunities

- There will be many career change opportunities for programmers. Today's programmers can apparently go on indefinitely doing what they do now, if they wish, but they can also switch into systems programming, where the shortage of people is extreme, or into consulting in specialized applications areas, among many other possibilities. The need for continuing education to support all of these changes will grow, creating with it an increased need for good training materials.
- *Some* solution will have to be found for the braindrain from the universities. The output of Ph.D.s in computer science — the future teachers of the great numbers of people who will be needed — is currently *dropping* as graduate students go off into industry without bothering to complete their degrees. I hope that the federal funding agencies will respond to the urgency of the problem and that industry will recognize both the obligation and the opportunity to help, by such measures as sabbaticals for people to teach for a few years or to complete their degrees.
- With so much work being done under such pressures of time and inadequate numbers of qualified people, there will be crashes. Perhaps literally. God forbid that it should take a major air disaster traceable to a programming error to bring it about, but one way or another the industry will have to assure the competence of its practitioners. Certification will have to come, unless licensing is forced on us first.

I'm not *positive* of all this, and I have a feeling lots more ought to be included in such a listing. I can predict with utter certainty, however, that the next decade will be exciting!

Daniel D. McCracken is president of the Association for Computing Machinery, New York.

WHAT'S HOT
IN
DATA
COMMUNICATIONS
AND DDP?

INTERFACE'80™

HOT NEWS The INTERFACE '80 comprehensive Conference brings you the information you need to stay ahead. Four full days of information-packed sessions will examine all aspects of datacomm, ddp and networking. The goal: to provide cost-effective solutions to *your* problems.

Among the more than 60 sessions are topics such as Hardware Advances • Network Productivity • Distributed Data Processing: Accommodating the End User • Net Control • DDP Application Case Studies • Toward the Transparent Interface • Simplifying Datacomm Software • The All-Digital Dimension • and Datacomm School: The Fundamentals.

HOT PRODUCTS The INTERFACE Exhibit Floor grows hotter every year. This year an estimated 250 companies will occupy more than 200,000 square feet, to display virtually every product and service you may be looking for:

Mini- and Micro-based Systems • Distributed Data Processing Systems, Subsystems and Peripherals • Modems • Multiplexers • Concentrators • Front-End Processors • Terminals • Interface Devices • Switching Equipment • Word Processing Systems • Tech Control and Test Equipment • Data Base Management and Teleprocessing Software • Network and Value Added Services • and More!

HOT SOLUTIONS INTERFACE has a reputation for delivering datacomm/ddp solutions to users at every level of experience and sophistication. This year's Conference builds on that record by offering the combined experience of the most knowledgeable consultants, users and educators. This year's Exposition features the largest display of datacomm/ddp products and services ever assembled under one roof.

Four full days of sessions • 250 exhibiting companies – all aimed at bringing you the state-of-the-art, with the hottest ideas • the hottest products • the hottest solutions.

PLAN NOW TO ATTEND THE ONE INDUSTRY EVENT YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO MISS!
THE HOT SPOT – THE ONLY MAJOR CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION
DEVOTED TO DATA COMMUNICATIONS AND DISTRIBUTED DATA PROCESSING
MARCH 17-20, 1980 • MIAMI BEACH CONVENTION CENTER

FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION, CALL TOLL-FREE (800) 225-4620 IN MASS., (617) 879-4502

Co-Sponsored by **DATAMATION** Magazine

The INTERFACE Group, Conference and Exposition Management • 160 Speen Street, Framingham, MA 01701
Producers of Data Communications INTERFACE, INTERFACE WEST, FEDERAL DP EXPO, COMDEX

The Rise of the Independents

By A.G.W. Biddle

User anticipation of forthcoming technologically advanced equipment led many companies to adopt a 'wait-and-see' attitude and suspend acquisition decisions. Of particular significance were the many rumors preceding announcement of IBM's 370 line. . . .

Many user organizations were unable to develop sophisticated information systems as quickly as they planned. Such systems often affect the operation of many departments in a corporate organization. Complex decisions of definition of requirements, development of systems segments, personnel training, implementation, input quality, output evaluation and related action often took longer to arrive at than anticipated.

One might think these words were intended to describe our industry in 1979. They were, however, penned by Frederick G. Withington in a 1970 analysis of the industry entitled *The Computer Industry, 1971-1975.* On the surface, it would appear that not much has changed during the past decade, but a great deal has. Because the past is prologue, I think it is useful to examine what really has changed and how, in turn, those changes will affect the industry and the user community during the decade ahead.

Evolution — Not Revolution

The biggest lesson learned from the 1970s is that the user can never again afford to be subjected to a traumatic reprogramming/reconfiguration effort similar to that represented by the transition to the IBM 360 generation. Today's architectures are based on modularity and what I would call horizontal and downward compatibility, that is, the ability to add additional power and capacity with little or no change in installed software and operating procedures. Probably two of the best examples of this today are the Datapoint Corp. Arc systems and the large-scale modular systems being offered by Magnuson Systems Corp. In the Datapoint system, increased power and capability can be added almost on a person-by-person or application-by-application basis, while in the Magnuson system, field enhancement can add memory and channels and/or increase CPU power from .4 million instructions per second (mips) to 1.3 mips with only minimal interruption in the user's jobstream.

On another front, the almost industrywide acceptance of the IBM *de facto* channel interface specifications has given the user a wide range of evolutionary system enhancement/cost reduction opportunities ranging from very advanced peripherals from Storage Technology Corp. to the highly regarded CPU offerings of Amdahl Corp.

For example, I know of one leading timesharing firm, Scientific Time-Sharing Corp. (STSC), that started with an all-IBM shop in the early '70s. To keep pace with customer demand, it initially replaced the IBM tape and disk drives with plug-compatible equipment from Storage Technology and Memorex Corp. Sometime later, on the other side of the interface, the firm replaced the IBM CPU with a more cost-effective Amdahl 470V/6. Since it had developed most of its own operating system (APL), the company had succeeded in increasing its data center's power and capacity by several orders of magnitude with no trauma — all because of the stable channel interface. Recently, in fact, STSC even added an IBM 370/148 on a plug-to-plug basis. All of this serves to illustrate that the user wants the ability to *grow his system to suit his company's needs,* step by step. Large segments of the industry have adapted their product and market strategies to this need.

Perhaps one of the least noticed, but most significant, shifts that occurred during the '70s was user management's recognition that the surface had only been scratched with respect to the things computer technology could provide in the way of better management decisions through timely information. The computer came to be viewed no longer as merely a numbercruncher for accounting problems, but as a vital contributor to all aspects of day-to-day operations. This changed perception was the single greatest contributor to the rapid acceptance of distributed processing and networking.

Computer & Communications Industry Association

However, before any new approach can be implemented, some supplier must first foresee the need and have the capability available. In this instance, leadership did not come from IBM, who until only recently espoused centralization, but came instead from a whole host of independent suppliers. Comten, Inc. and Computer Communications, Inc. set the pace in front ends, while General Datacomm Industries, Inc. and other modem manufacturers showed Ma Bell how to move data. Telenet Communications Corp. and Tymnet, Inc. demonstrated that the user could build flexible, low-cost networks, using accepted international standard protocols. Tandem Computers, Inc. introduced a new approach to nonstop reliability in distributed systems that has been widely accepted by users who can ill afford downtime in today's environment. MRI Systems Corp.'s System 2000 data base management system demonstrated that the end user could have timely access to the information needed to manage — rather than wait in line for the development of a custom report program.

During the past decade, we also saw the application of DP technology to a host of other needs: Redactron and Lexitron pioneered stand-alone, CRT-based word processing; the application of minicomputers proliferated in a wide range of industries and applications with Datapoint, Basic/Four Corp., Mohawk Data Sciences Corp., Wang Laboratories, Inc. and Prime Computer, Inc. moving most aggressively to provide simple-to-use, multiple-terminal systems for the smaller user. As we all know, the technology has also moved into the communications arena with sophisticated mini-based PBXs now being offered by companies like Rolm Corp.

Based upon the phenomenal growth of the companies I have mentioned, it would appear that the user was ready, willing and able to be weaned. Multivendor installations proliferated during the '70s, with literally thousands of user organizations, large and small, selecting freely from the state-of-the-art offerings of a wide range of innovative firms.

As one reviews the significant developments of the past decade, it becomes apparent that the dominant firms have not led in, but rather have been prodded into, providing the user with improved price/performance by the offerings of far more innovative and aggressive independents.

If one had to select the single most important event of the decade, it would clearly have to be Intel Corp.'s introduction of the microprocessor. As a result of the spirited competition between Itel Corp., National Semiconductor Corp., Mostek Corp., Texas Instruments, Inc., Fairchild and others, the state of the art in solid-state technology has moved forward rapidly. The cost of building CPUs and memory has plummeted, while speed and reliability have increased manyfold.

Today, the independent computer and peripheral manufacturers have timely access to the latest and best the domestic and foreign-based semiconductor industry has to offer.

(Continued on Page 58)

A.G.W. Biddle is president of the Computer & Communications Industry Association, Arlington, Va.

(Continued from Page 57)

It is no longer necessary for the user to hold his breath in fear that IBM will revolutionize computing as we know it and leave all other suppliers in the dust.

New Era

I look forward to the new year and the decade of the '80s with renewed enthusiasm for our industry and the opportunities that lie ahead. The technological foundations have been laid for new and exciting competition among suppliers and greater independence and creativity on the part of users. Although IBM managed to maintain its 60% to 70% market share throughout the '70s, the maintenance of its dominant position will become increasingly more difficult. In the past, IBM faced significant competition in only one industry sector or product area at a time — and usually could fend it off. Now it faces extremely capable, battle-proven competitors in virtually every product and market area. It may prove difficult — even for IBM — to be good at all things at all times.

We can anticipate the entry of a number of new players into the merged computer and communications industry; Xerox Corp., ITT, AT&T, IBM, General Telephone & Electronics, Northern Telecom Ltd. and Exxon will all be vying for market positions commensurate with their size and wealth. The European and Japanese majors will increase their efforts to penetrate the lucrative U.S. market. The smaller firms that survived the '70s are now poised for explosive growth in the '80s — they have proven themselves in the marketplace *and* to Wall Street.

In the meantime, our government leaders have finally realized that meaningful competition within free markets is far more conducive to innovation and efficiency than bureaucratic regulation and that the smaller firms are in fact the more innovative and dynamic. Wall Street has also realized that the new kids on the block are the ones with the explosive growth rates and exceptional market potential. We can anticipate a substatitial increase in the flow of capital to new start-ups and to the established small and mid-sized firms in our industry.

The self-confident DP manager who is willing to make his own decisions and select the combination of offerings that is best for his employer will achieve some very exciting breakthroughs — including, I believe, elevation to the ranks of top management. The rewards will go to those who use our industry's goods and services to get the job done — not to those who merely play it safe while becoming increasingly locked in to the product and marketing strategies of a dominant vendor. To do so could well prove disastrous, because the convergence of computers, communications, word processing, voice communications, electronic message services and video storage and transmission will necessitate greater freedom of choice among hardware, software and service offerings, not less.

Speaking for the 70-member companies of the Computer & Communications Industry Association, I promise you that we will do everything in our power to ensure that you will have the widest possible choice among products and services that represent the best American technology can supply.

The Magnificent Seven:

The Goal line of CPU-savers.

Explore/Discover:
A performance monitor operator aid and DASD data set placement optimizer with low overhead, optional continuous logging, performance data archiving and on-line access. DOS/VS.

Faver:
A high-speed, high-performance dump-restore utility designed expressly for IBM VSAM files. 150 installations...15-day free trial. How can you lose? You can't. OS/VS, DOS/VS.

FAQS:
Our fast queuing system. More than 250 companies have found that FAQS is a group of enhancements to DOS/VS to improve efficiency. Console spooling and partition balancing are two of its most popular features.

FTL:
Our fast transient loader also has 250 users. FTL eliminates the transient area bottleneck by providing resident transients and multiple transient areas. DOS/VS.

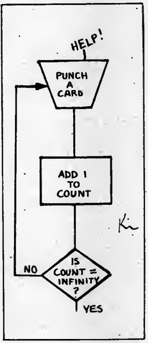
Flee/Flim:
With more than 1,000 installations, FLEE/FLIM is the most widely used linkage editor, MAINT and CORGZ replacement for DOS/VS. Join the ever-growing user club: it'll make you happy with results.

Phoenix:
The computer-based education and training system. An upward compatible replacement for COURSEWRITER/ IIS. Five times the features at one-fifth the CPU. Phoenix will bring your staff training program into the 80's.

Promt:
Goal's program maintenance tool. This interactive, terminal-oriented product is designed to provide a convenient, easy-to-use system for program development, library maintenance, data entry and job submission.

And more to come...
At Goal Systems Corp., performance is the buzzword. Performance-oriented software products that have earned the company five straight years on the datapro Honor Roll, and more than 1,600 very happy customers. And there are more honor rolls to come, more happy customers and more highly regarded products. At Goal, performance isn't everything. It's the only thing. Give us a call or write today.

Goal Systems Corp. The Goal-Getters
P.O. Box 29481/Columbus, OH 43229/(614)268-17.75.



Telecommunications and Foreign Trade: The Dominant Issues of the '80s

By Vico E. Henriques

The issues that commanded a good deal of the computer and business equipment industry's attention for much of the past decade — telecommunications and foreign trade— more than likely will be the dominant issues of the 1980s as well.

In the 1970s, particularly in the last three years of that decade, the convergence of regulated communications services and unregulated DP and business equipment services neared the end of its evolutionary cycle and reached a reasonably well-defined market worth — by government estimates — some $50 billion.

What remains to be resolved is who will emerge as the principal players in the market, and whether they will be free to compete without an overlay of federal and state regulation.

If these and other questions are properly addressed by Congress, with a new Communications Act, and by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) through its conclusions from its First and Second Computer Inquiries, the 1980s will witness a fierce but healthy competition that should produce unprecedented advances in computer and communications technology.

Flurry of Activity

As is often the case in history, the end of a decade results in a flurry of activity to bring issues into focus and set their future course. Such was the case with telecommunications and foreign trade.

After years of wrangling over the definition of telecommunications and whether dominant common carriers could compete in the market and under what rules, a kind of consensus emerged in 1979 — at least in broad strokes.

President Carter, in his September 1979 message to the House and Senate committees that have sweated over telecommunications reform since 1977, endorsed their work and declared that new communications legislation should embrace eight basic principles. Those eight points are well known by now and have met with little if any challenge from major factions in the telecommunications arena, including those of us at the Computers and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema).

The main point of the president's message, it seems, was that competition should be encouraged, and fully competitive markets should be deregulated, while restrictions based on out-of-date market divisions should be removed. It is in how to implement this objective that disagreement arises.

FCC Position

FCC Commissioner Joseph R. Fogarty told Cbema's annual meeting in October that "we in government must resist the call and the impulse to regulate." Commenting on the proposed regulatory structure of telecommunications stemming from the FCC's Second Computer Inquiry, Fogarty noted that the Commission has tentatively decided to impose no restrictions that would prevent a carrier providing enhanced nonvoice communications services from also offering DP services and sophisticated terminal equipment through the same corporate structure of the resale entity.

At the same time, Fogarty conceded that the Commission has not decided "even tentatively on the degree of separation that should be prescribed between the underlying carrier . . . and the resale entity which would provide the enhanced services."

Cbema's position on telecommunications policy is simple. We believe regulation should be restricted to basic transmission services that do not alter a message but only act to transmit it from one place to another. All other services, as well as equipment such as terminals and PBXs installed on customer premises, should be offered on a fully competitive basis free of federal or state control.

At the same time, we believe all communications carriers should be free to participate fully in the information marketplace. This should be done, however, on an unregulated basis with a clear separation between regulated and unregulated activities. This would help ensure that the rate-payers of the common carriers' franchised services will not be required to bear costs and risks properly attributable to the carriers' unregulated services.

CBEMA

It is still too early to tell ultimately how the nation's communications policy will shake out. But it should begin to crystallize when the Congress produces new legislation to replace the antiquated 1934 law. We should see a successor to this 46-year-old law later this year or early in 1981 — one that is expected to emphasize telecommunications rather than broadcast issues. By the mid-1980s we should have a clearer picture of the future for telecommunications.

World Trade Outlook

The international trade outlook for our industry currently is in sharper focus — thanks to the landmark Gatt agreement resulting from the Multilateral Trade Negotiations (MTN) and the implementing legislation approved by Congress in 1979. In foreign trade, too, the 1980s could prove the pivotal decade for the rest of the century.

To be fully effective in opening world trade to genuinely free and fair competition, there must be persistent monitoring and follow-through by U.S. trade officials to ensure adherence to the MTN codes, particularly the government procurement code. In an era when at least 25% of the gross national product of most countries passes through public budgets, discrimination against foreign products by government purchasing officials constitutes an immense barrier to world trade.

It is vital that the codes implemented by our major trading partners — Japan, the European Economic Community nations and less developed countries — adopt the same open procedures in the bidding and contract awards process that characterize the U.S. govenment procurement code. We also hope that during the three-year review period for the code, it will be extended to cover procurement of services as well as products.

Government Intervention

Another area of intense trade interest during the '80s will be whether the U.S. government eliminates its ill-conceived intervention in commercial transactions between U.S. firms and their overseas customers in order to achieve foreign policy and military security objectives.

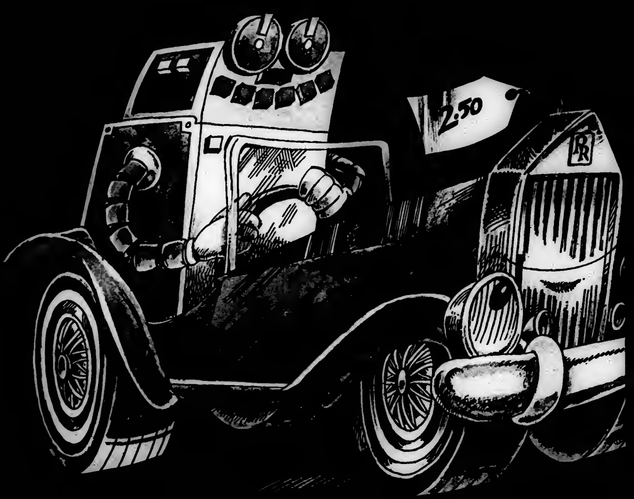
America's preeminence as the world's leading producer and exporter of high technology products and services is being seriously challenged by many industrial nations, especially Japan and West Germany. At a time when the nation's overall trade balance is in deficit of more than $30 billion, the U.S. must move to remove its own barriers to further more exports by U.S. business. In 1979, the positive U.S. balance of trade for computers and business equipment is expected to reach a record $4 billion.

It is encouraging to see the movement on Capitol Hill to reorganize the federal government's scattered trade activities into a separate cabinet-level Department of Trade, primarily to promote the U.S. exports. While Cbema is reserving judgment at this point on the wisdom of forming a central trade bureaucracy, the fact that the issue will undergo national debate in 1980 should keep foreign trade in the public spotlight where it belongs.

This industry has managed to maintain enough of a technological edge that it has not yet experienced the inundation of imports that have swamped and seriously damaged other more mature industries, such as textiles, footwear, steel and consumer electronics. Cbema is working to see that our industry does not suffer the same fate.

Vico E. Henriques is president of the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association, Washington, D.C.

"If the auto industry had done what the computer industry has done in the last 30 years, a Rolls-Royce would cost $2.50 and get 2,000,000 miles per gallon."



Computers aren't just an industry, they're a revolution in the way mankind operates. And no one covers this revolution better than we do!

We are CW Communications/Inc. and despite our youth (we'll be 13 this year) we're the world's largest publisher of newspapers and magazines for computer people all over the world.

Most of our publications are weekly newspapers, because so many things happen so rapidly in the computer business (as the headline quote from a prominent industry executive makes so clear). In only thirty years the industry has gone from the development of the giant Eniac system, through the tube-powered, water-cooled Univac 1 (the world's first business computer), to the incredibly cheap, battery-powered microprocessor.

But as unbelievable as the last 30 years have been, the next 30 will probably be even more incredible. Right now, IBM has begun delivery of a new computer series that will, by itself, provide four times as much processing power as all the previous computers delivered by the company. And they have announced a new "superconductor" that could improve computer speed and performance by a factor of 500 in the next seven years! It's hard to remember this is real science, not fiction.

This extraordinary increase in efficiency has led to a rapid expansion in computer use, as human ingenuity finds more and more applications for these powerful tools. So the market for computer products and services has turned out to be more elastic than most observers had thought. Worldwide expenditures are currently at $75 Billion, and growing by 20% a year.

A constant flow of new products; rapid changes in technology; more and more new applications; and large and growing expenditures. It's an industry with a strong need for current, complete and accurate information. Which is where we come in.

Our oldest publication is *COMPUTERWORLD*, a weekly newspaper with a growing all-paid circulation in excess of 100,000 (quite an increase from our modest 7,500 in 1967). *COMPUTERWORLD* serves America's computer users with the consumer-oriented, objective information they need. And it has become America's top business/professional publication, measured by advertising revenue.

Our newest publication is *COMPUTER BUSINESS NEWS*, a weekly newspaper for executives in the U.S. computer industry whose organizations are involved in the manufacture, integration and resale of computer systems. This is a relatively new marketplace which has grown up around the minicomputer and microcomputer, and which shows every sign of very rapid growth for at least the next decade.

The United States alone accounts for nearly half of the worldwide computer market, but billions of dollars are spent by foreign computer people for American-made computers and computer products. And our publications penetrate those marketplaces, too.

We are publishers of newspapers and magazines in the following markets:

Country	World Rank as Computer Market	Publication
Japan	2	*Shukan Computer*
West Germany	3	*Computerwoche* *Team (Office of the Future)*
United Kingdom	4	*Computer Management*
Australasia	9	*Australasian Computerworld*
Brazil	17	*Data News*

In addition, we provide editorial services for, and U.S. advertising sales representation to, the following publications:

Zero-un Informatique (France)
Computing Canada (Canada)
EDP Notizie (Italy)
Sistemi E Automazione (Italy)
Computadoras Y Sistemas (Argentina)
China Computer Monthly (People's Republic of China)
De Automatisering-gids (Holland)
Informatica (Chile)
Asian Computer Monthly
EQUIP (Greece)
Dagens Industry (Sweden)

Computing is an exciting industry, with a unique need for information. And the publications we produce provide that information to hundreds of thousands of computer people around the world. They are excellent vehicles for reaching these people with your advertising message, and we'd be happy to give you more information on any of them. Just call or write, Roy J. Einreinhofer, *Vice President, Marketing.*

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Route 30
Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 879-0700

Calendar

Jan. 13-15, Miami — **The Copier Industry.** Contact: Institute for Graphic Communication, Inc., 375 Commonwealth Ave., Fourth Floor, Boston, Mass., 02115.

Feb. 4-5, Dallas — **Data Processing for Secretaries and Administrative Support Personnel.** Contact: Management Resources International, Inc., 6621 Electronic Drive, Springfield, Va. 22151. Also being held Feb. 14-15 in Denver and Feb. 28-29 in San Francisco.

Feb. 4-6, Bombay, India — **International Symposium on Data Communications and Computer Networks,** sponsored by the Computer Society of India and Technical Committee 6 of the International Federation for Information processing. Contact: Network 80, c/o Computer Maintenance Corp. Ltd., World Trade Centre, Cuffe Parade, Bombay 400 005, India.

Feb. 4-6, New York — **Introduction to Teleprocessing Software.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held Feb. 20-22 in Chicago.

Feb 4-6, Washington, D. C. — **Federal ADP Procurement: Hardware, Software, Services.** Contact: American Institute of Industrial Engineers, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

Feb. 4-6, New York — **Data Base Management Systems.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held Feb. 20-22 in Chicago.

Feb. 4-6, New York — **Turning Up the Corporate DP Function: A Management Primer for the '80s.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held Feb. 25-27 in San Francisco.

Feb. 4-6, Newport Beach, Calif. — **Data Processing for Non-DP Executives.** Contact: The Institute for Science and Public Affairs, 1370 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019. Also being held Feb. 25-27 in Washington, D.C.

Feb. 4-8, New York — **Managing Telecommunications.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50 St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

Feb. 4-8, Chicago — **Management Style: Self-Directed Growth.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50 St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

Feb. 5-7, Washington, D.C. — **Office Automation.** Contact Mirconet, Inc., 2551 Virginia Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037. Also being held Feb. 19-21 in Washington, D.C.

Feb. 6, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. — **Invitational Computer Conference.** Contact: B.J. Johnson & Associates, Suite 203, 2503 Eastbluff Drive, Newport Beach, Calif. 92660.

Feb. 6-8, San Francisco — **Automating Your Office Today.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp, 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held Feb. 20-22 in New York.

Feb. 6-8, San Francisco — **Electronic Mail.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 0-8075. Also being held Feb. 25-27 in Chicago.

Feb. 10-13, Miami — **Bank Telecommunications '80.** Contact: Operations & Automation Division, American Bankers Association, 1120 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Feb. 10-15, Marina del Rey, Calif. — **Education Coordinator's Workshops.** Contact: Educational Services Division, Deltak, Inc., 1220 Kenington Road, Oak Brook, Ill. 60521. Also being held Feb. 24-29 in Toronto.

Feb. 11-13, Washington, D.C. — **Programming the 6502 in Machine and Assembly Language.** Contact: Continuing Engineering Education, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052.

Feb. 11-13, Washington, D.C. — **Minicomputer Systems: Guidelines for Successful Selection, Acquisition and Operation.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held Feb. 25-27 in San Francisco.

Feb. 11-13, Washington, D.C. — **The Automated Office.** Contact: American Institute of Industrial Engineers, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

Feb. 11-13, Denver — **DP for Managers and Professionals.** Contact: Management Resources International, Inc.; 6621 Electronic Drive, Springfield, Va. 22151. Also being held Feb. 25-27 in San Francisco.

Feb. 11-15, Denver — **Computer Contract Negotiation.** Contact: Brandon Consulting Group, 1775 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019.

Feb. 11-15, San Francisco — **Data Base Concepts and Design.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50 St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

Feb. 12-14, Scottsdale, Ariz. — **Auditing, Security and Controls.** Contact: Advanced Computer Techniques, 222 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. 85004.

Feb. 12-14, Toronto — **Data Communications Conference & Exhibition.** Contact: Witsed Publishing Ltd., Suite 2504, 2 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Ont. M4W 3E2, Canada.

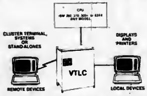
Feb. 12-15, London — **The Third International Business Computing, Word Processing and Information Management Exhibition and Conference.** Contact: BED Exhibitions Ltd., Bridge House, Restmor Way, Wallington, Surrey SM6 7BZ, England.

Feb. 12-15, Kansas City, Mo. — **Computer Science Conference and Symposium,** sponsored by the Association for Computing Machinery. Contact: Computer Science Department, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan. 66045.

Turn Your Local IBM CPU into a Networking Computer...

...with the Virtual Terminal Line Controller (VTLC) from ITT Courier. The VTLC is an advanced electronic device that supports both local terminals and communications lines, all at a very reasonable cost.

With the VTLC, your IBM 3270-compatible terminals become compact computer communications workstations, eliminating the need for separate front end communication processors and local terminal controllers. Local terminals and remote lines with terminal clusters or stand-alone terminals all interface to the same VTLC, plugged into an IBM byte multiplexor channel.



The VTLC allows local or remote terminals to switch between applications...and entire software systems, instantly. The same terminal may be used for TSO in the morning and for CICS applications in the afternoon. Changing ports is done from any terminal by a few commands, not at the computer by an operator.

Because the VTLC eliminates controllers, you have less maintenance and lower hardware costs. Because you have found a simple way to support remote terminals without complex remote support software, you eliminate the need for extra computer memory or extra systems programmers to support that software. It's no wonder the VTLC system costs so much less than any alternative.

The Virtual Terminal Line Controller is just one more reason the performance-tested family of ITT Courier terminal systems is the world's largest IBM 3270 replacement, with an installed base of equipment today surpassing a quarter billion dollars.

If you have been searching for an inexpensive way to put your remote sites on-line, call us. We'll be glad to show you why we are the best price performers in the business. At ITT Courier, productivity is our product.

ITT Courier®

ITT Courier Terminal Systems, Inc.
Corporate Headquarters
1515 W. 14th Street, Tempe, Arizona 85281
Telephone (800) 528-1400

Atlanta 404/329-9472 • Boston 617/890-9595 • Charlotte 704/523-2401 • Chicago 312/920-2770 • Cincinnati 513/563-8050 • Cleveland 216/447-0455 • Columbus 614/866-9356
Dallas 214/233-9002 • Denver 303/423-9929 • Detroit 313/358-3090 • Hartford 203/569-4815 • Houston 713/780-0309 • Indianapolis 317/783-2974 • Kansas City 816/483-8530
Los Angeles-North 213/879-1631 • Los Angeles-Orange 714/547-8202 • Miami 305/442-2645 • Milwaukee 414/782-0776 • Minneapolis 612/941-4124 • Moline 319/386-8620 • Montreal 514/337-4841
New York 212/751-0500 • North New Jersey 201/935-3900 • Oklahoma City 405/949-0077 • Ottawa 613/238-5528 • Philadelphia 215/265-7620 • Phoenix 602/286-5583 • Pittsburgh 412/923-2446
Rochester 716/461-5700 • San Francisco 415/434-3730 • Seattle 206/282-9206 • St. Louis 314/434-3199 • Toronto 416/676-9930 • Vancouver 604/682-2751 • Washington DC 301/459-3000

© 1979 ITT Courier Terminal Systems, Inc.

CPO FORMS

Carbonless Clean Print® cleans up your computer rooms

Get sharper, cleaner computer printouts on carbonless Clean Print. Moore Clean Print gets rid of dirty carbon paper. Saves money because you have no carbon paper to decollate or dispose of. Saves 10-30% on shipping weight and reduces storage space. More forms per carton means less loading time. *For a sample check #1 on the coupon.*

FORMS HANDLING — DECOLLATOR/DETACHER

Compact equipment saves labor, saves space

Moore Business Forms, Inc. introduces a compact desk-top decollator and a light-weight durable detacher as part of an innovative line of forms handling equipment. The M1000 Decollator will fit on a desk or table to quickly and unobtrusively decollate small packs of two to four-part continuous forms of either carbonless or carbon-interleaved. The M3000 will detach 1, 2 or 3-part continuous forms at the touch of a button. Loads easily to operate almost anywhere. *For a descriptive brochure about the M1000 Decollator and M3000 Detacher check #2 on the coupon.*

WORD PROCESSING

Speed your word processing up to 100%—automatically.

Moore offers you every product you need to fully utilize your word processing equipment's automatic features.

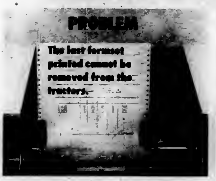
Moore's exclusive Speedicarrier System®, for example, lets you feed letterheads, envelopes, forms, other documents through your word processor with the speed of continuous forms. And the documents can be easily removed from the carrier without any evidence that they were automatically prepared. Request samples or ask your Moore Representative to bring you the Moore Product-ivity Kit to show you how your word processing system can be more productive. *For samples and a Product-ivity Kit check #3 on the coupon.*

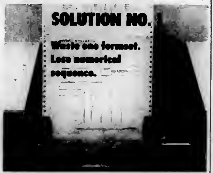
CONTINUOUS ENVELOPES

Mooremailer envelopes speed your mailings, reduce labor costs

Mooremailer continuous mailing envelopes offer quality appearance with trouble-free feeding, addressing and refolding on high-speed writing machines. After the Mooremailer is addressed, detached and sealed there is no external evidence of a mass-produced mailing so your mailings receive the same attention as standard envelopes. A unique edge-to-edge position of the envelopes on the carrier strip keeps non-printing or skip time to a minimum. Litho quality printing, with up to four ink colors on an unlimited variety of papers, gives you a prestige mailer for annual or quarterly reports, membership solicitations, charitable drives, direct mail, price lists, mailings and other projects. *Get more information about Mooremailer envelopes by checking #4 on the coupon.*

SPEEDIWEB SOLVES THE DEMAND PRINTING PROBLEM WITHOUT WASTE


PROBLEM
The last formset printed cannot be removed from the tractors.



SOLUTION NO. 2
Design formsets with unusable portion. Increases formset costs 30% or more.

Permits immediate removal of last printed formset with no waste, while margins remain in tractors to advance next one. Individual parts of the formset can be separated at any time after removal from the printer. An audit copy can be provided if desired. Available 3½" to 11" deep and 11" to 16" wide.

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS, INC.

1205 N. Milwaukee Ave., Glenview, IL 60025
Call TOLL FREE 800-323-8325/In Illinois call 800-942-8330

COMPUTERIZED MAILING SYSTEMS

Speedimailer® reduces handling costs... speeds mailings on their way.

Moore Speedimailer combines your forms and envelopes in a single unit. Each form goes from your computer printer and detacher directly into the mail. Moore Speedimailer eliminates your folding, inserting and sealing labor completely. You save purchasing separate mailing envelopes, forms, return envelopes and return inserts. Save storage inventory and handling costs too. Eliminate space needed for equipment and personnel to fold, insert and seal 3 to 6 separate mailing components. *For our Mailing Systems Analysis Booklet and a Speedimailer sample check #5 on the coupon.*

COUPON

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS, INC.
1205 N. Milwaukee Avenue
Glenview, IL 60025

I'm interested in Moore products. Send me information about:

- ☐ 1. Carbonless Clean Print.
- ☐ 2. Forms Handling Equipment.
- ☐ 3. Send Samples & Productivity Kit.
- ☐ 4. Mooremailer Continuous Mailing Envelopes.
- ☐ 5. Tell me about Speedimailer.
- ☐ 6. New Speediweb to solve my demand printing problems.
- ☐ 7. Please have my local Moore Representative call me for an appointment.

NAME____________________
TITLE____________________
ADDRESS__________________
CITY_____________________
STATE__________ZIP______
PHONE___________________

CW1/80

EASYTRIEVE relieves the information bottle-neck

Do you get information from the computer when you want it? Every time? Without delay? Or does your data center strain to get the information you request and so vitally need to make decisions?

EASYTRIEVE is a well-proven solution to relieving the information bottleneck.

EASYTRIEVE is the information retrieval software system from Pansophic that requires no coding forms, no complex machine language. EASYTRIEVE works with simple, English key words to produce reports from the computer as fast as the machinery can move. EASYTRIEVE is simple to learn and to apply, yet can be the basis for entire job accounting systems, EDP audit procedures, modeling and financial systems . . . the list is endless.

Call us today toll free to find out how EASYTRIEVE users around the world are managing through current, reliable information.

EASYTRIEVE. The award-winning software solution in use at over 1,500 IBM 360/370 data centers across the globe. From the people at Pansophic. Offices near you throughout the world.

PANSOPHIC

709 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

800-323-7335

After Revolution of '60s

Lots of Quiet Gains Marked Decade

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

1980. Another year gone by. Another decade gone by — except in the minds of purists who argue that since the year 1 was the first year, only the end of 1980 marks the end of the '70s.

In any case, 1980 marks the near-completion of 10 years editing this section, so it's impossible for me to resist the temptation to look back and recall what has happened in that time. What words describe what's happened in software? Exciting? Yes, but . . . Surprising? Not really. Revolutionary? No, certainly not that. Well then, evolutionary?

Yes! Evolution. That's the word. That doesn't mean there weren't dramatic changes — in hardware costs, in system types, in management thinking, in sources of software, in the way in-house development work was (pardon the expression) structured. But the changes were embedded in the flow of things and were not self-standing cataclysmic events.

The '60s had the revolution — the wrenching, sometimes devastating changeover from IBM 1400s to the new 360s with, for example, instructions in BAL that "reversed" the operands we'd gotten used to in Autocoder. But the '70s weren't that way at all.

Software Independence

Even the emergence and growth of the independent software industry — probably the most important thing to happen in these 10 years — hasn't been revolutionary. In mid-1969, IBM announced — as it often does — a self-evident but not generally realized fact: Software has a value of its own and should be separately priced.

Once the Great Gray Giant put price tags on its software, users began slowly to recognize they had to make choices. They began to see that there were costs to in-house development that might far exceed what a packaged solution might cost, with development costs shared by many users.

Analysis

And the whizzes with the brainy (sometimes zany) ideas for programs that might be useful to a number of people saw they might be worth something. So they told the world and the world responded, sometimes.

Package Revolution

Early on in the '70s, a package that had 20 or 25 users was a huge success. Now we see products with users numbered in the thousands. And yet the market research folks tell us that only something like 5% of the typical DP installation's budget goes to packages from independent sources. So you could hardly say a revolution has really hit hom in that area.

Language Standardization

Language standardization has come a long way in 10 years, but the impact has been a calming and not a devastating influence. Cobol and Fortran both have gone through a revision of the standards that existed in 1970 and are moving toward still another.

Cobol really has become the Common Business-Oriented Language the visionaries foresaw, and that has had a great deal to do with the growth of the software industry. Users of NCR Corp. gear, for instance, no longer have to work with Neat/3 (Does anyone remember Neat/3?). To a very large extent, one source program can be utilized on many different CPUs.

That has had a dual effect: clearly it opens the marketplace wider for the vendor, but it also has meant that DPers, as they migrate even to different equipment, can take along the software tools — report writers, for instance — that they know and enjoy using.

While the DP professionals were recognizing the value of common languages, the end users — the folks who (hopefully) get something useful out of these no-longer-so-strange boxes — were also recognizing that they too had common needs. And if a payroll/personnel/

(Continued on CW/2)

Data on OS/VS Production Work Cross-Referenced Under 'Axis'

HULMEVILLE, Pa. — A software system to provide cross-referenced system production information is available from Axis Software, Inc.

The system, also called Axis (for Autodoc-Xref-Index-Scheduling), will provide a summary of programs executed, information about external I/O data sets, formatted JCL and procedures listings, data listings from parmlib members, a restart table and a usage table for procedure symbolics, Axis said.

The system automates operational documentation from input JCL, tracks partition data set (PDS) updating, cross-references data set and PDS usage and provides a job-scheduling and tracking system, the vendor said.

Axis also provides utility functions including a scan and replace of PDS data, generic deletion of PDS members, condensed mapping of load modules and cross-referenced program subroutines, according to Axis.

Manual information can also be input to make documentation more comprehensive. Axis automatically reorganizes its own master files for performance and backup. It does file maintenance for all master files at one input point and supports multiple CPU-shared direct access storage device (Dasd) files, the vendor said.

Axis supports IBM OS, VS and MVS operating systems. Other features include preimplementation aids, the vendor added.

A perpetual lease of the system costs $6,500. After the first year, maintenance costs 18% of the existing purchase price, the vendor said from 18 Midway Ave., Hulmeville, Pa. 19047.

'Fers' Aids Fortran Debugging

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Software that lets Fortran programmers debug and correct their programs is available from Pilkerton International.

Called the Fortran Error Recovery System (Fers), the package will work with all IBM OS/VS systems as well as IBM Fortran compilers, the vendor claimed.

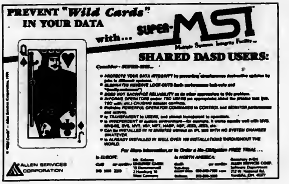
Fers is automatically activated whenever there is an abnormal end of a program. It analyzes the problem and gives the user information to correct the error, Pilkerton said.

The vendor also claimed Fers eliminates the need to look up messages, convert hexadecimal numbers or look at an Abend dump. Fers uses the CPU's power to complete those tasks, a spokesman explained.

The Fers package also displays information in the correct format. For example, floating-point numbers are displayed as signed decimal floating-point numbers. If the number is part of an array, the array name and subscriptions are also displayed, the vendor said.

Fers does not require CPU time during normal execution. No modification is required for existing JCL, and programmers need no special training, Pilkerton claimed.

Fers costs $190, the vendor said from Suite 600A, the Bank of America Building, 300 South Harbor, Anaheim, Calif. 92805.



PREVENT "*Wild Cards*"
IN YOUR DATA
with... SUPER-MSI
Multiple Systems Integrity Facility
SHARED DASD USERS:
[illegible]
ALLEN SERVICES CORPORATION

MSM
For: SHARED TAPE USERS
Eliminates the problems of Multi-System TAPE Allocations
[illegible]
ALLEN SERVICES CORPORATION

Audio Response Offered

GREENWICH, Conn. — The Service Bureau Co. (SBC) has announced an audio response service that can be accessed by keying data and transaction codes into any 12-key Bell Touch-Tone telephone or equivalent rather than a conventional computer terminal.

Applications supported by this capability are limited only by the user's imagination, since the support is a bare-bones facility that must be tailored to become useful. The responses — created through a voice synthesizer — are "certainly not limited to verbal verification of whatever the user keyed in," a spokesman said.

Like the Rapidvoice service that has been offered by Rapidata, Inc. since 1972, SBC's audio response service is expected to be used particularly effectively in cash management — supporting, for example, the reporting of balances in accounts after each transaction.

Password Protection

The SBC offering includes password protection so that unauthorized personnel cannot extract information from sensitive files. It also provides a verbal list of instructions right after sign-on.

The SBC network is accessible over dial-up lines from most metropolitan areas in the U.S., Canada, Europe and Japan. Corporate headquarters are at 500 W. Putnam Ave., Greenwich, Conn. 06830.

Audit Programs Reviewed

PENNSAUKEN, N.J. — An analysis of 40 DP auditing packages is available from Auerbach Publishers, Inc.

Called 'Selecting Audit Software," the report outlines the general features and benefits of the packages and can be used as a tool in evaluating them, Auerbach said.

The report offers guidelines to help the DP auditor decide which package best suits his needs. Basic objectives — such as functionality, ease of use, cost, compatibility and support — are also offered, Auerbach said.

"Selecting Audit Software" also includes a section on software contract provisions and gives the DP auditor some tips on negotiating a contract.

The report is offered separately for $10 or as part of Auerbach's EDP Auditing reference service, which costs $140/yr, Auerbach said from 6560 North Park Drive, Pennsauken, N.J. 08109.

Docile Decade Aids Everyone

(Continued from CW/1)

pension package already existed that coped with Fica, EEO, Erisa, Osha, EPA, XYZ (XYZ?) and all, "why should we wait for your people in DP to write a program just for us?"

The end users have, in many cases, become far more significant in the DP scene — and perhaps both more demanding and more understanding at the same time. Upper management — the ulitmate end user — has obviously recognized its responsibility and forced the DP manager to live with cleaner, leaner budgets.

But the operational end users have taken minicomputers and small business systems to their hearts. Whether they use them at separate locations or as part of the growing move to distributed data processing, they've seen some of the problems the DP staff has faced, and perhaps seen through the mystique some DP operations still try to maintain.

The mystique goes back to the beginning, when programmers had to lay out sequences of instructions in infinitely detailed patterns to accomplish both the management of the computer resources and the logical handling of the data to do whatever task was needed by the end user.

Operating systems which matured nicely through the '70s and data base management systems may help resolve the first half of the problem. Structured programming and its later extensions into structured analysis and structured design should help out in the second half.

Hallmarks of '80s

"User-friendly" systems — query languages and report writers — that can be handled by clerical and managerial types without DP training apparently will be one of the hallmarks of the '80s. And that's not a bad thing even from the perspective of the programmers and analysts. Rather than feeling threatened by something that might take their jobs away, they may soon have the freedom to work on the hard problems that do require their skills.

Another development of the very late '70s that may make life easier for the DP professionals of the '80s seems almost a contradiction of the structured approach. Various shops have experimented very successfully with the prototyping of data base management systems. They install a sample data base that has applicability across many user areas and let the users "play" with it, making suggestions and asking questions before the DP staff does any hard coding that would lock the users into specific reports or ironclad data entry routines.

That's a reversal of the cry for firm requirements, signed off by users and staff, before a project gets under way at all — a project that might take so long to complete, its results are worthless to the users who asked for them in the first place.

If the '80s can avoid that problem, it should be a good decade.

When it comes to

you're right on-line with us.

Cyborg Systems' highly regarded (so highly that there are more than 100 users to date) payroll/personnel system is now even *more* highly regarded.

Our new line is on-line.

And we now offer these time, labor and money saving features thanks to this powerful move forward into the 80's:

- Hard copy detail audit reports with change totals by company, to allow a complete record of all changes entered through the CRT.
- Set up of new, and maintenance to existing employees through the new hire form on and through CRT.
- Time data and labor distribution may be entered and balanced with on-line verification of the employee number, and editing of all the entered fields.
- CRT manual checks, adjustments and balances; immediate update of hires and terminations; on-line maintenance of skills, job history, education, etc.
- You create customer screens via the Cyborg report generator, allowing departments to tailor the screens around their needs ... without program modification.
- User has complete access to the file. Inquiries may be against any of the payroll fields: current, month, quarter and year to date dollars and hours. You may also inquire against all personnel data skills, education, salary benefits, etc.

Put your payroll/personnel problems in the Cyborg system ... and you'll see instantly that they're no longer problems. Contact us now. Get on the line so you can go on-line, or drop us a note today.

Cyborg Systems, Inc.
When it comes to people...people come to Cyborg.

Suite 2225/2 North Riverside Plaza/Chicago, IL/60606/(312) 454-1865

Insurance Net Planned to Handle Range of CPUs

By a CW Staff Writer

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — An insurance industry group is planning a network that will operate among 800 insurance companies and their independent agents and will perform with virtually any type of computer.

The network is being designed by the Insurance Institute for Research, Inc. (IIR) and is mainly intended to simplify paper work that passes from agent to insurance company and lower communications costs, according to Jack Davis, IIR's vice-president of telecommunications.

The present system is inefficient, he said. A typical independent agent deals with between six and 12 companies, and each company has a unique system of paperwork and procedures it uses to issue policies and handle claims.

"An electronic replacement has to work in a complex environment," IIR's vice-president of systems, Arthur Tazelle, added. "Each insurance company now has its own internal DP, while many agents either have their own small systems or use service bureaus. None of these operations were designed to communicate with any of the others."

Study of 42 Agencies

To prepare for the pilot program, which will test the feasibility of connecting diverse computing systems, IIR recently completed a study of 42 insurance agencies. It measured phone, mail and in-person communications between the agents and the companies they represent and examined their paperwork structures.

The results showed a great deal of commonality in the type of information used by the agencies and indicated that it should be possible to fit the information into a standard format.

IIR also found that nearly half (46%) of agency phone calls took less than two minutes to complete and that the information could probably be passed in a shorter period of time in a network system.

Davis also indicated that in one and a half years of its existence IIR has developed an "extensive" data base on communication patterns between 19 member insurance companies and the 7,000 independent agents who represent them.

(Continued on CW/6)

Bell 212A Modems Rivaled

• Dial-Up Pair Aim To Reduce Costs

PALO ALTO, Calif. — A pair of dial-up modems for full-duplex transmission of serial binary data at either 300- or 1,200 bit/-sec become available this week as alternatives to Bell's 212A data set.

Prentice Corp.'s P-212A and P-212C modems offer aotomatic speed selection in the answer mode, which allows adjustment to transmission speed of the originating modem, according to a spokesman.

The benefit Prentice is emphasizing the most for these devices is cost reduction. "With a Bell 212A, there are substantial installation charges for both the modem and special telephone as well as ongoing lease payments for each, the spokesman said.

"The P-212A and P-212C can be purchased rather than leased and require only a [Bell] 502- or 503-type exclusion key telephone set or a standard business phone with

(Continued on CW/6)

• Triple Modems Suit Switched Nets

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Switched network users are offered three modems in a standalone, originate/answer package this week for full-duplex transmission as fast as 1,200 bit/sec at remote terminals.

Racal-Vadic, Inc.'s VA3450 series includes six switched network originate/answer models, all combining a Bell-type 212A, Bell-type 103 and Racal-Vadic VA3400 modem and all federally approved for direct connection with computer systems under Part 68 of the Federal Communications Commission rules.

There is also a choice of originate or answer versions for leased-line applications, a spokesman for the vendor added.

A VA3450 at the remote terminal reportedly can call 212A, 103 or VA3400 modems with automatic identification of the receiver set. Racal-Vadic styles the VA3450 as a di-

(Continued on CW/6)

Communications Processor Compatible With LSI-11s

PORTLAND, Ore. — A programmable communications processor reportedly compatible with the entire Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 microcomputer family is available from Nortek, Inc.

The PCP-11L processor, based on the Z80A microprocessor, supports any mix of video graphics in 8-bit parallel, asynchronous or synchronous serial and color modes, Nortek stated.

In conjunction with an optional dialer interface, the PCP-11L can be programmed to provide auto-answer/auto-dial support for virtually any serial communications protocol, a spokesman noted. Most of the protocol overhead can be managed on-board, making the choice of formats virtually invisible to the host system, he said.

The processor is capable of handling data transfers faster than 48K bit/sec, according to the spokesman. Display resolution is 256 by 192 points in 15 colors, with textual information displayed in a 24-line by 40-column format.

A parallel communications port allows the PCP-11L to run with uncoded keyboards, touch screens, digitizer tablets and printers.

Control software for the PCP-11L can reside either on-board in nonvolatile memory or can be down-loaded from the host computer. Down-loading allows the processor to be reconfigured "on the fly" to meet changing user needs, the vendor explained.

The base price for the PCP-11L with parallel port, 2K-byte eraseable programmable read-only memory and 1K-byte random-access memory (RAM) is $525. A typical configuration for answer/originate serial applications consisting of a basic unit upgraded to a 4K-byte RAM plus dialer interface is $665 in quantities of 100.

A development version that includes the processor's principal options; a macro cross-assembler and a relocating linker that operate under DEC's RT-11 software; a down-line loader; a debug-package; source code-resident monitor; and other features, including documentation, costs $1,950.

Nortek is located at 2432 N.W. Johnson St., Portland, Ore. 97210.

CLIP AND RETURN FOR FAST RESPONSE

acoustic couplers

for a variety of terminals

Series 150A

300 baud 3? models
Available for a variety of terminals —
Teletype, Digital Equipment
Texas Instruments

$147

with tape interface

☐ **302C2-13**

Data rate to 300 baud
Magnetic tape interface
Operates with audio recorder
Provides block and record markers

$425

with universal interface

☐ **Series 302A,B**

300 baud, 19 models
Simultaneous EIA/20ma interfaces
Hardwire options
Optional interfaces

$245

☐ 300 - 1200 baud modem ☐ 2400 - 9600 baud modem ☐ Limited distance modem

Check modems of interest and return to us for additional information

name ____________
company ____________
street ____________
city ____________ state ________ zip ________
telephone ____________ ext. ________

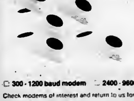
COMDATA

8115 Monticello
Skokie, IL 60076
312/677-3900

New York
212/267-3696

member of IDCMA

Los Angeles
213/624-0550



Digital introduces DEC Datasystem 540.

A powerful new business computer running the industry's most highly developed distributed processing software.

Our DEC Datasystem 540 brings a new level of power to mid-range distributed processing systems.

Built around our hot new PDP-11/44 processor, the D540 gives you an extra large memory (a million bytes) to support more terminals. Handle more processing more efficiently. And give you plenty of room to expand your application.

It also offers a Commercial Instruction Set and a new enhanced COBOL compiler that deliver powerful performance for your business programs.

And to make sure you get all the benefits of this increased capability, we've also increased the uptime with plenty of reliability features. Like a microprocessor-controlled ASCII console. Plus facilities for optional remote diagnosis for 24-hour-a-day, 7-day-a-week service with an average response time of less than 15 minutes.

But what really sets the DEC Datasystem 540 apart from ordinary computers is the distributed processing software that comes with it:

Digital's proven CTS-500 operating system.

And now we're introducing major new enhancements to CTS-500. Combined with the performance improvements of the D540, it means you get response times 50% better than with comparable systems.

You also get superior interconnect capabilities. Because with CTS-500, the DEC Datasystem 540 can emulate the popular IBM protocols, plus others as well.

In addition, CTS-500 is designed to be easy to use for a wide variety of jobs. For transaction processing, batch processing, word processing, and program development. All at the same time.

But the DEC Datasystem 540 is more than an exceptionally powerful mid-range business computer.

It's part of the broadest range of COBOL-compatible interactive systems.

The DEC Datasystem 500 family now offers the widest choice of COBOL-compatible systems in the industry. From the economical D530, through the D540, all the way to the high-end D570.

So you can put the right computer in every location without ever losing your original software investment. Or restructuring your distributed processing strategy.

And the D530 and D570 systems also offer the latest version of CTS-500. So you get faster response times and unequalled communications across the whole DEC Datasystem 500 family.

The new DEC Datasystem 540, from Digital. It's not only an impressive mid-range business computer in its own right.

But it keeps some very impressive company as well.

To learn more, just send the coupon.

☐ Please send me more information about the DEC Datasystem 540 and the rest of the DEC Datasystem 500 family.
☐ Please have a sales representative call.

Name ____
Company ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____ Zip ____
Phone ____
My application is: ____

Send to: **Digital Equipment Corporation**, 146 Main Street, Maynard, MA 01754, Attn: Communication Services, NR-2/2. Digital Equipment Corporation International, 12 av. des Morgines, 1213 Petit-Lancy, Geneva, Switzerland. In Canada, Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd. B-12-31-70

digital

World's Smallest Data Analyzer?

Weighing just two pounds, Astrocom Corp.'s Maxichek data analyzer monitors and simulates the performance of data networks and related equipment such as modems and terminals. It costs $850 from the firm at 120 W. Plato Blvd., St. Paul, Minn. 55107.

Triple Modems Unveiled

(Continued from CW/3)

rect replacement for most 212A remote-terminal configurations "because, in addition to 212A and 103 modes, the remote terminal user also gets VA3400 capability."

How important is VA3400 compatibility? More than 50,000 VA3400s are now in the field, the spokesman maintained, adding that last October, Texas Instruments, Inc. said VA3400s would be incorporated in two of its Silent 700 teleprinter models, the 785 and 787. The VA3450 triple modems should have far less chance of obsolescence while those compatible communications devices proliferate, the Racal-Vadic source asserted.

The six switched network models of the VA3450 series are designated the VA3451P, VA3451S, VA3452P, VA3452S, VA3453P and VA3453S. The model numbers ending in "P" specify direct connection to the switched network via voice jack or programmable data jacks. Those ending in "S" specify direct connection via programmable data jacks only.

Prices for the VA3451s start at $900 each. The VA 3452s cost $850 and the VA3453s cost $825, Racal-Vadic said.

The vendor is located at 222 Caspian Drive, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Prentice Adds Dial-Up Pair

(Continued from CW/3)

an inexpensive voice data switch such as our VDS-100," he claimed. "Either of these is less costly than the Bell alternative."

The P-212C is distinguished from the P-212A by its microprocessor-controlled features. The former allows self-test during idle periods. "Constant modem condition review" is possible because "during every idle period, the P-212C automatically performs a self-test routine, a procedure that is accomplished in a matter of microseconds," the source asserted.

"If the modem fails any portion of the self-test, it automatically busies itself out," he added.

The P-212C also allows the user to busy-out a modem without interrupting communications or monitoring a line until it is free of traffic, the spokesman continued.

Other P-212C features include remote alarm control and a means of disabling automatic speed selection to permit manual selection of either 300- or 1,200 bit/sec rates.

The P-212A and P-212C are available in both stand-alone and rack-mountable versions. Stand-alone versions of those models cost $895 and $1,135, respectively. Prentice is located at 795 San Antonio Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

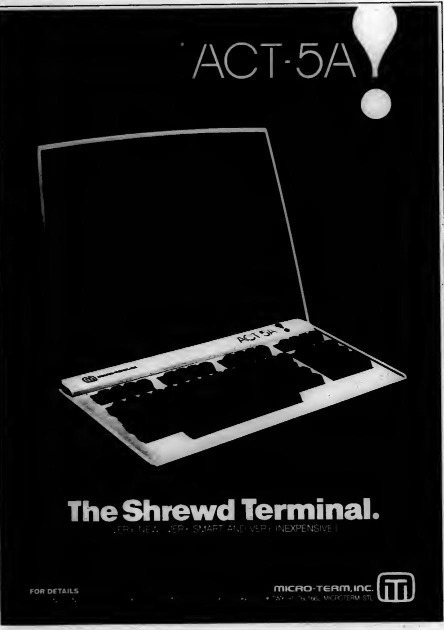
Net to Handle Range of CPUs

(Continued from CW/3)

From the data base, IIR has determined that, to make the system work, it will have to rectify the differing performance characteristics of "probably a couple of dozen minicomputer vendors and software vendors."

IIR will have to determine what language, protocol, line speeds and applications formats can be used by most of the companies involved. Although Davis conceded that some systems and formats will likely not be adaptable to the proposed network system, he said there is enough commonality to include a large portion of the organization's members if they realize what can be gained by "increasing their commonalities and decreasing their differences."

If all goes well, IIR thinks it can start the pilot sometime in the third quarter of 1980. Any number from five to 20 companies and up to several hundred agents will help the organization decide the practicality of putting together a communications system that will work with whatever computer equipment they own, IIR said.



In Five-Vendor Performance Face-Off

Library of Congress Tests Peripherals

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Library of Congress recently found it easier than might at first be imagined to get five manufacturers of IBM plug-compatible peripherals to enter a performance-reliability face-off for a half-million dollar disk drive contract.

A few companies, including IBM and California Computer Products, Inc., did balk at the "stringent 90-day on-site performance and reliability test," but there were only "a few grumblings" from Storage Technology Corp. (STC), Itel Corp., Memorex Corp., Telex Corp. and Control Data Corp., according to William R. Nugent, the library's assistant director for systems engineering and operations.

The library demanded 98% up-time for disk drives and 99% for control units, with no less than 125 hours mean time between temporary failures and at least 1,000 hours mean time between permanent errors. The units were loaded with various library data bases and accessed randomly during the normal course of library business.

Although one of the firms termed the reliability requirements "very stringent," Nugent said he considered them state of-the-art and not unreasonable considering library needs.

However, he did allow that "it was the reliability spec that gave a lot of people a bit of unhappiness. A lot of them are willing to talk about it, but to actually run and to have errors counted was another matter."

Two Finalists

Although the library won't discuss the final grades for the test, industry sources said only STC and CDC were willing or able to meet the terms and complete the full 90-day evaluation.

When the smoke cleared, CDC had won a four-year, $450,000 contract for two 3802-8 storage control units, two 33502-A2 disk storage units with 635M byte/spindle and four 33502-B2 disk storage units with two 635M byte spindles each.

The unusual prebidding evaluation scheme has received the attention of several DP facilities around the country, according to CDC.

It noted that the General Services Administration, which oversees all federal DP procurements, has shown an interest in the library action.

Worthwhile Expense

One thing that is clear is that the library went to considerable trouble to make sure it was getting the peripherals it needed. It paid lease and maintenance costs to the five companies for the time their equipment was in the library DP center.

But the expense was "definitely worthwhile" Nugent said. "We got equipment with proven reliability . . . we wanted performance-proven characteristics to make

(Continued on CW/10)

DDP User Survey Targets Trouble Spots

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

CHERRY HILL, N.J. — Systems and application software, computer-to-computer compatibility and data communications facilities are the three major problems facing today's users of distributed data processing (DDP) equipment, according to a survey recently conducted by Management Information Corp. (MIC) here.

MIC's first annual user survey on DDP was released last month as part of its "Datacomm & Distributed Processing Report," which focuses on machine evaluations, manufacturers and even the future of DDP. The survey results were based on the responses of 118 system users from a wide variety of industries.

Nearly half of the respondents represent corporations whose annual sales run from $25 million to $1 billion, and more than 30% of the users polled have utilized DDP concepts for at least one year.

Top Honors

In the area of user satisfaction with equipment, MIC found that Digital Equipment Corp.'s Decsystem-10 and Decsystem-20 received the highest rating with a perfect score in ease of use and substantially high marks in performance, reliability, service and manufacturer's support.

Computer systems considered in the running for top honors were those that received five or more user responses and maintained an average score across the board. The ratings for each system ranged from 1 to 4, with 1 being poor and 4 signaling excellence, the report stated.

On the other hand, one of the machines with five or more responses that received a fairly low rating was IBM's Series 30. The processor scored below average in system reliability, ease of use, service and manufacturer support, according to the report.

Of the equipment rated in the survey, 85.1% had equipment manufactured by IBM, DEC, Burroughs Corp., Honeywell, Inc. and Univac, with the rest from assorted other vendors.

The survey also rated data communications equipment, giving the highest score to IBM's 3705 communications controller. Six users rated the controller as average or above average in all of the previously mentioned categories.

On the subject of problem areas in DDP, better than 44% of the users polled saw interfacing, data communications and software as trouble spots, while 7.9% labeled management of facilities as the next greatest problem. Fourteen percent of the users depicted either manufacturer support and service or system flexibility as trouble areas, and 4.6% targeted data capacity.

Future Visions

On the future of DDP, 42.4% of the respondents envisioned centralized large computers with multiple distributed microcomputers and minicomputers, while 24.6% pictured a central computer with remotely located terminals. Only 13.6% of the users thought that DDP would be solely made up of remotely scattered computers.

Finally, MIC asked users what they thought were the three top criteria in choosing a DDP system. Reliability was the overriding selection factor for 17.3% of the users polled, and 13.7% chose ease of use and cost. The least important selection criterion is upward compatibility, the report said.

MIC's "Datacomm & Distributed Processing Report" is published monthly and costs $85/year. Additional information is available from the firm at 140 Barclay Center, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034.

No-Nonsense
Traffic
Cop

The Beall Channel Switch. Prevents computer traffic jams by directing critical on-line services to another CPU when failure occurs. Allows specific peripherals to serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give you far more flexibility for physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to summon more facts? They're in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.
[illegible] Third Avenue • North Bergen, N.J. [illegible] U.S.A. • 201 864 1562

"Gimme, gim

There's only one small computer that can give you your heart's desire: Sorcerer from Exidy.

You don't mean to be greedy. But you're part of the new "Gimme" generation with big plans for the future. You expect your computer to be flexible enough to keep up. Only one system on the market today can do that: the Exidy Sorcerer.

Z80 & Plug-in ROM Software Packs

The Sorcerer uses the popular Z80 microprocessor as its "brain-center." Combine this with Exidy's plug-in ROM PACs™ and you've got a dynamite computing center right at your fingertips.

Our ROM PACs are special plug-in software cartridges that turn your Sorcerer into all sorts of different computer centers instantly. Just pop a STANDARD BASIC PAC™ into Sorcerer, and you're ready to program any application in high-level BASIC. Or plug in a DEVELOPMENT PAC™ and you have a low-cost Z80 software development system costing less than $1700.

If words are your life, consider our WORD-PROCESSOR PAC™ It turns your Sorcerer into a modern text editing and formatting system for less than $2600. This cartridge offers many benefits, including: automatic text wraparound, search and replace commands, and powerful macro programming.

And, to make it easy for you to put your own particular application software in ROM, we've also provided an EPROM PAC™ It has sockets for four user-supplied EPROMs with capacity up to 16K bytes.

S-100 Expansion & 128 User-Defined Symbols

The Sorcerer was created to withstand "Gimme" attacks. It's designed to be the hub of a busy computing operation now, and tomorrow when your demands increase or change.

Sorcerer's standard features, such as high-resolution graphics, and the capability to define up to 128 of your own letters and symbols, give you an amazing flexibility to do things you simply can't accomplish with any other computer.

Our S-100 expansion unit lets you take advantage of the many useful S-100 peripherals currently available from dozens of manufacturers. And that includes everything from music and speech synthesizers for the hobbyist to appliance controllers for the home and the latest Winchester disk drives for small business computer applications.

It's also easy with Sorcerer to add on a printer, an acoustic coupler, or a modem, because our system has built-in parallel and RS232 Serial I/O ports (features normally offered as add-on options by most other small computer makers today).

e,gimme."

The best of Sorcerer

Hardware	**Price***
☐ ***The Sorcerer Computer:*** 16K RAM expandable to 48K. 4K ROM-resident operating system has built-in printer driver. 50-pin I/O connector for S-100 expansion. 25-pin parallel interface; 25-pin serial interface. Serial interface operates one or two cassette recorders. Graphic resolution of 240x512, 30 lines of 64 characters, 8x8-dot matrix. Character generator contains full ASCII set (upper & lower case), plus standard graphic symbols. User may define up to 128 characters. Keyboard is 63-key data processing type, plus 16-key numeric pad.	**$1295** (16K model) **$1395** (32K model) **$1495** (48K model)
☐ ***Video Display:*** industrial grade 12-inch CRT (P31 phosphor).	**$ 499**
☐ ***Display Disk:*** single unit package containing two quad density dual floppy disks (630K bytes) with controller and 12-inch industrial grade CRT (P31 phosphor). Includes CP/M™ and Microsoft disk-extended BASIC.	**$2995**
☐ ***Floppy Disk Subsystems:*** single dual-density floppy disk (120K bytes) and controller in one package. Includes CP/M™ and Microsoft disk-extended BASIC.	**$1150**
☐ ***S-100 Expansion Unit:*** self-contained 10-amp power supply and motherboard with 6 card slots. Daisy chain units for more slots.	**$ 419**
Software	
☐ Development PAC™	**$ 99**
☐ Word Processing PAC™	**$ 199**
☐ EPROM PAC™	**$ 49**
☐ Microsoft Disk-Extended BASIC	**$ 300**
☐ CP/M™ Operating System	**$ 145**

*U.S. domestic prices only. Subject to change without notice.
CP/M is a Registered Trademark of Digital Research.

Satisfy that urge

When you discover the many exciting ways Sorcerer can satisfy all your "Gimme" urges, you'll say: "I'm in sheer Exidy." For the name of your nearest dealer, or additional information, write or call our Marketing Communications Department.

Exidy
Data Systems Division
390 Java Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-9410

Supercomputers Bolster Air Force Weapons Lab

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

KIRKLAND AFB, N.M. — In an effort to beef up research capabilities in its Weapons Laboratory here, the U.S. Air Force recently agreed to a $9.6 million contract to lease two Cray-1 supercomputers through a third-party vendor, System Development Corp. (SDC).

The two Cray-1s — built by Cray Research, Inc. in Mendota Heights, Minn. — will replace a Control Data Corp. Cyber 176. The system will provide 450K, 64-bit words of main memory along with 4M 64-bit words of disk storage, on 25 CDC 844/21 disk drives during daytime operation. For nighttime operation, main memory will jump to 800K words with 16M words of disk storage, an Air Force spokesman said.

The two Cray-1s will operate as separate systems within the Weapons Lab. Both will use a CDC6600 CPU as a front end and both will be restricted to research and development operations. The first system is expected to be installed in February or March, and the second in September or October.

With the addition of the Kirkland Cray-1s, a total of 16 supercomputers will be installed. This makes the U.S. government the largest single user of the Cray-1, with CPUs installed at the Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, a nuclear weapons research facility; the National Center for Atmospheric Research in Boulder, Colo., and two at the Department of Defense.

Although the Kirkland Cray-1s are the only ones to be used by the Air Force to date, Cray Research President John Rollwagen hopes they won't be the last.

"Hopefully, it's not a one-shot deal. [We would like] to be part of their long-term operations," Rollwagen said.

Despite Rollwagen's hopes for a continued relationship with the Air Force, the Air Force may not be as enthusiastic toward Cray.

Air Force sources say many feel the Cray-1 CPUs are too big for anything other than superfast number-crunching operations. The Air Force is leaning more toward Honeywell, Inc. or Burroughs Corp. systems to upgrade its aging computer systems, sources said.

The Air Force recently experienced problems with an experimental Honeywell Inc. 427M during a Nov. 6 test at the North American Air Defense Command (Norad) in Colorado Springs, Colo. [CW, Nov. 19]. In that case, the experimental system mistook a simulated missile attack as the real thing. Officials have not commented on the cause of the problems.

The Air Force and other government agencies have recently come under attack by both private and government officials for running antiquated systems.

Software a hardship? Let someone else do it.

As applications software packages become increasingly diverse and flexible, user demand for them continues to rise. By 1981, says International Data Corporation, packaged software will account for more than half of software industry revenues.

In our January 28th Special Report, *Applications Packages*, we'll be examining many of the ways users are putting these newer software packages to work for them. Edited by Don Leavitt, *Applications Packages* will take a look at the increasing technological (and financial) feasibility of these new packages, and why they've become so attractive to users. We'll have vendor's stories as well, with articles on:

- *Software evaluation—choosing the right packages for the right system.*
- *Cutting the costs of software maintenance.*
- *Progress conversion—is it worth the effort?*
- *"Firmware emulation" and the technology behind portable packages.*

If you're an MIS Executive, DP Manager, Supervisor or Lead Programmer, you'll want to read our January 28th Special Report. And if you market programming products or services, your ad should be there. Ad closing date is January 11th, and your *Computerworld* representative can give you all the details. Or, to reserve space for your ad, call Frank Collins at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston	**Chicago**	**New York**	**San Francisco**	**Los Angeles**
Bob Ziegel Chris Lee Ed Marecki Kathy Doyle	Tom Knorr, Jr. Bob Ziegel Jane Wrightman	Don Fagan Mike Eisenkraft Peter Senft	Bill Healey Ruth Gordon	Jim Richardson Bob Hubbard Kathie Knox
(617) 879-0700	(312) 782-7565	(201) 461-2575	(415) 421-7330	(213) 450-7181

Library Tests Peripherals

(Continued from CW/7)

sure that even though we were getting higher density [drives], which we needed, we would neither deteriorate our performance in the sense of queuing or delays nor deteriorate our performance in the sense of increased downtime. "We were unwilling," he said, "to pay either of those two prices for increased density. We have a pretty demanding user community and we just cannot afford to have downtime because of poor disks."

The DP center services approximately 1,500 terminals within the library, various congressional offices and the Patent Office. "It's essentially text data processing, [with a] heavy component of information retrieval," involving "some very large data bases," Nugent explained.

The library entered the procurement in order to upgrade and expand its 28G bytes of on-line storage. With rapidly growing access requirements, the DP center, based on Amdahl Corp. 470V/6II and IBM 3033 mainframes, was simply running out of floor space, and Nugent's staff wanted to move to double-density drive. With the CDC equipment, the library will be phasing out some of the lower density Itel and IBM drives now in operation.

"We have just been following a gradual path going from single density to double density. We had a few 3350s in, and what we wanted to see was how high we wanted to go without deteriorating the performance characteristics" of the system, he said.

Nugent said the performance test was unusual "in the sense of having several vendors side by side in the same computer room. To a lesser extent it's somewhat similar to bringing in a piece of equipment on a three-day trial and throwing it out if it doesn't meet your expectations. We just did this in parallel."

CDC, understandably pleased with winning the contract both on performance and price, said it knew of no similar test ever having been conducted for plug-compatible peripherals.

Such units are usually purchased on the basis of price alone. According to Bruce Johnson, CDC senior marketing representative for peripheral products. This can lead to a "lot of dissatisfaction" on the part of users later on because of reliability problems.

As for the Library of Congress test, "we welcomed it," Johnson said. "We felt from a reliability standpoint we had the edge."

For Small Business System Users

Independents Tackling Training, Support

By Marcy Rosenberg
CW Staff

LAS VECAS — What kind of training and support services can the small business computer user expect — and from whom?

The question seems reasonable and is one that potential customers should be asking. But there are no simple answers.

What complicates matters is that independent sales organizations (ISO) — systems houses, dealers, distributors and retailers — are figuring more prominently in small business computer manufacturers' strategies to move products and support an ever-expanding market of first-time users.

Many of these manufacturers view the ISO as not only a marketing channel, but also as a shoulder on which to drop the time-consuming and often costly burden of customer support and training.

These services can take many forms: software customization; on-going training on hardware, operating systems and applications programming; and hardware and software maintenance, to name a few. But the degree to which the ISO will assume the responsibilities that go into customer support often depends on its financial and personnel resources, as well as on the product it sells.

Shared Responsibility

So after the customer support ball bounces back and forth between manufacturer and ISO, it often ends up landing in both courts, with the players ironing out a shared responsibility and drawing on each organization's individual expertise.

In one vendor's opinion, the division of responsibility between manufacturer and ISO can be clear-cut. Speaking at a recent manufacturer and ISO meeting here, George McMurtry, marketing services manager of Pertec Computer Corp.'s Computer Systems Division, said vendor strengths generally cover programming language training, operating system software training, hardware maintenance and applications program support.

He placed ISO strengths in the areas of hardware training and support, operating system software support, software customization and applications software installation and training. However, depending on the resources of each company, the degree of customization required and the expected profitability uf the sale, some of these responsibilities fall into gray areas.

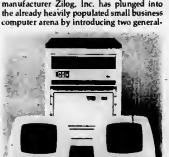
Particularly for training, the question boils down to huw prufitable that service can be. With this in mind, McMurtry suggested the following guideline: High-priced, low-volume products often spell the need for personalized training and extra handholding from the ISO; for low-priced, high-volume products, less personalized training at the vendur's site suffices.

As for hardware support and maintenance, "if the vendor isn't supplying it, the ISO must," he stressed, adding, "The ISO can't go to a third party unless it is dealing with products from a majur manufacturer."

(Continued on CW/14)

Zilog Offers Turnkey Systems, Two MPU-Based Subsystems

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Chipmanufacturer Zilog, Inc. has plunged into the already heavily populated small business computer arena by introducing two general-purpose turnkey systems and two modular microcomputer subsystems.



The Zilog MCZ-1/70

The firm also sweetened its computer deal by unveiling a multiterminal Cobol option for the new computer systems that permits up to five users to simultaneously access the same data or perform separate operational functions.

The desktop MCZ-1/50 and rack-mounted MCZ-1/70 include a Z80 microprocessor with 64K bytes of random-access memory, an interrupt-driven console capability and a floppy disk controller. The 1/50 is packaged with a CRT terminal and integral dual floppy disk drives, providing a total uf 600K bytes of data storage. The system can be expanded by fuur more floppy disk drives and/or fuor 10M-byte cartridge disk drives, a spokesman said.

(Continued on CW/14)

DG Eclipses Get Disk Subsystem

WESTBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp. has introduced a disk subsystem for its Eclipse S/250, C/350 and M/600 minicomputers that provides up to 277M bytes of storage per drive and can handle more than 1G byte of data.

The Model 6122 subsystem operates on minicomputers equipped with DG's burst multiplexer channel. It uses removable disk packs to facilitate security and off-line storage, a spokesman said.

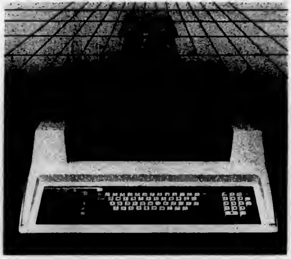
The subsystem has a higher effective seek performance ratio than DG's 190M-byte subsystem, covering 92M bytes of data in the same amount of time it takes the 190M-byte unit to span 63M bytes.

The disk pack formats data in 35 sector/track; each track is 512 bytes. Data is transferred at a rate of more than 1M byte/sec, the spokesman claimed.

The disks are fully supported by DG's Advanced Operating System (AOS) and Real-Time Disk Operating System (RDOS).

The 6122 incorporates a two-board controller, a rack-mounting adapter with a self-contained power supply and all the necessary cables. It can accommodate up to three add-on disk storage drives.

With a single disk drive and pack, the subsystem costs $38,500. The Model 6122-A add-on disk drive sells for $33,500 and the 6062-B dual-port option is priced at $8,000, DG said from Rt. 9, Westboro, Mass. 01581.



TI† Impact Printers—plus every other state-of-the-art product from TI

Delivery DASI delivers TI Impact Printers—810's, 820's and 825's—through a fully-stocked, coast-to-coast network of district offices. DASI is the nation's largest TI Authorized Distributor.

Plus Not only can DASI deliver the best TI OMNI 800* Series Printer for your needs—they also stock the full TI line, including all thermal printers, **plus** printers from DEC, Teletype and Diablo—**plus** CRT's from Lear Siegler, Hazeltine, DEC and Datamedia.

Service And DASI won't desert you with the equipment on your loading dock. They offer expert installation, sophisticated applications assistance, free, 90-day warranties on every systems component they sell, and on-site service within one working day with their own service technicians, **nationwide**.

Buy, lease or rent equipment from DASI at the lowest cost. The **impact** on your business will be terrific!

Financing For more information on DASI's capabilities, including extensive financing programs, equipment, service and supplies, call your local district office, or toll-free, (800) 631-9604 or 9605.

† Authorized Distributor *Trademark of Texas Instruments

District Offices: Boston-(617) 769-6420 · **New York City**-(212) 564-9301 · **Rochester** (716) 442-5750 · **Philadelphia**-(215) 667-8315 · **Washington, D.C.**-(301) 459-3377 · **Atlanta** (404) 449-5435 · **Chicago** (312) 967-0440 · **Cleveland** (216) 473-2131 · **Detroit** (313) 589-1409 · **Dallas**-(214) 256-5536 · **Houston** (713) 682-5965 · **Los Angeles**-(213) 538-4100 · **San Francisco** (415) 692-5711 · **Seattle**-(206) 251-5070

DASI
Data Access Systems, Inc.
Corporate Offices 100 Route 46
Mountain Lakes New Jersey 07046
(201) 335-3322

Brand Preference Study 1978
Brand Preference Study 1979
Study 13th Edition 1979
BRAND PREFERENCE
silent 700
Model 733 ASR Data Terminal
Data Terminal
THERMAL
silent 700 electronic data terminals
Model 781 RO Printer
silent 700 electronic data terminals
Model 783 KSR Data Terminal
silent 700
Model 765 Portable Bubble Memory Data Terminal
MEMORY
omni 800
omni 800 electronic data terminals
Model 825 KSR Data Terminal
omni 800 electronic data terminals
Printer
IMPACT

Best Sellers.

TI's data terminals top the list with industry leaders.

TI data terminals have been the industry's choice for years. Now businesses worldwide are giving TI's *Silent 700** and OMNI 800* Electronic Data Terminals great reviews for performance and low cost.

Every *Silent 700* model features TI's field-proven thermal printhead for 30 characters-per-second virtually silent printing. The Model 733 is ideal for businesses needing the performance of dual magnetic tape cassettes with off-line storage. The Model 743 Keyboard Send-Receive Data Terminal tops the list for low-priced data terminals and is ideally suited for stationary computer input/output applications. And our Model 763's built-in nonvolatile bubble memory recalls locally-stored data, cutting down on computer-use time.

Businesses on the move are choosing *Silent 700* Portable Data Terminals as compact traveling companions. The Model 745 Portable Data Terminal weighs only 13 pounds and uses a standard telephone and electrical outlet to communicate with a host computer. The lightweight Model 765 Portable Bubble Memory Data Terminal takes orders all day, and can then save on communication costs by transmitting at night when phone rates are lower.

The new 780 Series Data Terminal models feature TI's state-of-the-art dual-matrix printhead for 120 characters-per-second virtually silent thermal printing.

The OMNI 800 Family impacts businesses with a collection of standard features, like optimized bi-directional printing speeds of 75 or 150 characters-per-second, and adjustable wide carriages that take the effort out of handling multiple forms. From the reliable Model 810 RO Printer, known for quality performance, to the flexible Models 820 KSR and 820 RO, the OMNI 800 family provides quick responses to your impact printing needs. Rounding out the family, the cost-efficient Models 825 KSR and 825 RO offer the novel feature of upgradability.

TI is dedicated to producing quality, innovative products like the *Silent 700* and OMNI 800 Electronic Data Terminal families. And TI's hundreds of thousands of data terminals shipped worldwide are backed by the technology and reliability that comes from 50 years of experience in the electronics industry.

Supporting TI's data terminals is the technical expertise of our worldwide organization of factory-trained sales and service representatives. And TI-CARE†, our nationwide automated service dispatching and field service management information system.

That's why TI has been appointed the official computer and calculator company of the 1980 Olympic Winter Games.

Every member of TI's best-selling *Silent 700* and OMNI 800 families is ready for immediate off-the-shelf delivery. And our nationwide sales representatives and Authorized Distributors can advise you about quantity discount structures for additional cost savings.

For more information, contact the TI sales office or Authorized Distributor nearest you, or write Texas Instruments Incorporated, P.O. Box 1444, M/S 7784, Houston, Texas 77001, or phone (713) 937-2016.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

*Trademarks of Texas Instruments †Service Mark of Texas Instruments Copyright © 1980, Texas Instruments Incorporated

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

We put computing within everyone's reach.

Independents Taking On Training, Support

(Continued from CW/11)

Perspective from the horse's mouth on what the ISO's role in customer support should be was offered by an independent dealer for Durango Systems, Inc. gear, California Business Systems, Inc.

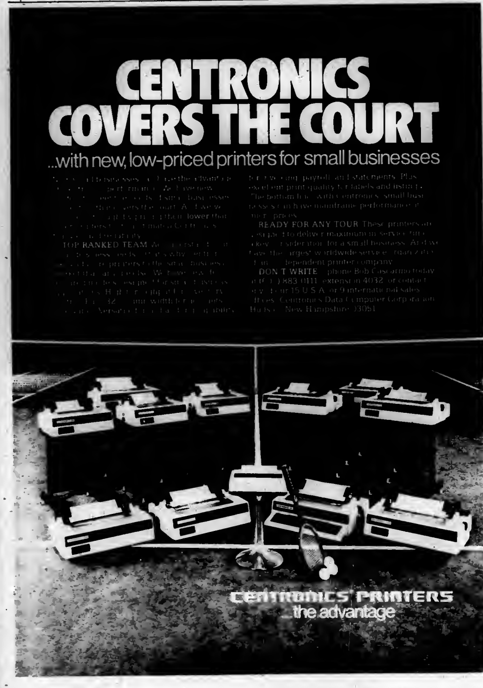
Custumer support, priorities at Califronia Business Systems — which has installed 39 systems since February to first-time users, contributing to an expected $2.5 million in sales this year — fall into the following hierarchy: "Our first priority is to the installed customer to get him independent; second is to users with equipment on order; and third is to go after new orders," President Robert Grote commented.

After an order is placed and a deposit accepted, the firm begins a clearly defined customer support procedure:

- It holds what Grote calls a "buyer's remorse session," during which time executives at the user organization are told, "Here's what you get, when you get it and when you pay for it."
- It brings operators to California Business Systems to train on the hardware. Grote describes the "classic" operator as "a middle-aged woman who hits 'L' for '1' and shakes at the sight of a computer." A secondary goal of this session, then, is to allay any fears of the machine, often by never even using the word "computer."
- At time of delivery, it helps the customer begin converting its own files, say, from ledger cards onto disk. This usually takes one hour.
- It helps the user enter and purge its data, typically a two-hour project.

Because of the time and extent of customer support required for the first-time user, the Durango dealer never implements more than one application at a time, Grote explained. And because of the costs involved, California Business Systems adheres to certain policies to make sure that customer support becomes not a profit drain, but a money-maker.

For example, the company trains users in-house for the first application only; training for subsequent applications is on an on-site, call-in basis. And for continual on-site training, the firm charges customers hourly fees averaging $o00 for the base system and $50 for applications.


CENTRONICS COVERS THE COURT

...with new, low-priced printers for small businesses

CENTRONICS' PRINTERS

...the advantage

Zilog Offers Turnkeys

(Continued from CW/11)

The MCZ-1/70 also has a CRT unit and either the dual floppy disk drives or cartridge

Both systems include an advanced operating system, text editor, debugger, Macro assembler and file management software, and both provide either a single-terminal or multiterminal Cobol run-time interpreter for executing previously compiled object modules.

Designed with expansion in mind, the desktop MCZ-1/20A and rack-mounted MCZ-1/25A can be used as "building blocks" for general-purpose systems that are geared for business and industrial applications, the spokesman continued.

Multiterminal Software

Finally, Zilog's Multiterminal Cobol program offers most level-one and many level-two features of the 1974 Ansi X3.23 Cobol standard, and can accommodate a number of software routines generated on minicomputers or mainframe systems, the spokesman claimed.

Geared for up to five users, the software requires the addition of an optional serial interface board (SIB) to any of the previously mentioned computers. The SIB permits the attachment of four extra terminal stations to the computers, the spokesman explained.

Prices for the MCZ-1/50 microcomputer start at $8,460 while the 1/70's costs begin at $18,240. The modular MCZ-120A and MCZ-1/25A sell for $6,990 and $10,925 and up, respectively. The multiterminal software option is priced at $950.

Additional information on the computer systems and quantity discounts are available from Zilog at 10460 Bubb Road Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

Look Outside Industry for Executives

SAN DIEGO — Medium-sized computer firms must begin tapping managerial talent from outside the industry in order to attain dynamic growth during the 1980s, according to Lester B. Korn, president of the executive search firm of Korn/Ferry International.

Companies can no longer look to IBM and other major computer firms as the training ground for managers, Korn warned industry executives attending a meeting of the Computer & Communications Industry Association here recently.

Moreover, Korn noted, salaries for executives in the computer industry, particularly in medium-size firms, lag behind those in other industries.

"Your companies must make the delicate and difficult transition from scientific entrepreneurial management to professional, multidisciplined management in the 1980s. "Without such an infusion of qualified managers, your industries will not mature successfully and will be susceptible to unfriendly takeovers, forced mergers and increased difficulty in raising capital funds," he warned the group.

Executive Searches Double

Some leading companies have recognized this dilemma, Korn said, pointing out that the number of requests made to his firm for executive searches in the computer and high-technology fields has doubled in the past five years. In 1975, these searches accounted for 5% of all searches, but today represent 10%.

Among recent Korn/Ferry searches have been 12 president or chief executive officer assignments, each averaging in excess of $200,000 including option values.

Besides scientific entrepreneurial executives, professional managers outside the computer industry should be considered for top slots, Korn suggested. He sees the industry benefiting from human resource professionals, consumer products marketing and sales executives, multinational finance directors and even managers with classical engineering backgrounds from other large industrial firms.

However, to attract qualified executives to the industry, salaries will have to rise from levels which today trail compensation in other industries. "Historically, the computer and communications industry has relied too heavily on stock options, which have often proved illusory, as a substitute for cash compensation," Korn said.

Furthermore, as more medium-size firms attempt to enter international markets, they encounter difficulty in coping with the salary demands of overseas executives.

Korn urged the industry to raise its base salary and bonus arrangements and tie them to increased profits.

Despite Service Bureaus' Opposition

FCC Approves Three U.S.-Tokyo Nets

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Three new packet-switched communications services between the U.S. and Japan have been authorized by the Federal Communications Commission despite statements from U.S. service bureau operators that the action will help push them out of overseas markets.

The FCC ruling concerns RCA Global Communications, Inc's Low-Speed Data Service, ITT World Communications, Inc.'s Universal Data Transfer Service and Western Union International's Data Base Service. All three route messages at 9,600 bit/sec through packet switches and voice-grade satellite or cable circuit between the U.S. and Japan.

Private-line or dial-up telephone extension circuits within each country connect the user's premises with the international carrier's switching center. In the U.S., a customer can also use GTE Telenet Communications Corp.'s Telenet or Tymshare, Inc.'s Tymnet packet-switched networks to link its terminal with one of the three U.S. international carriers' switching centers.

According to critics of the FCC decision, the ruling threatens to increase the costs of doing business and reduce prospective markets worldwide for U.S. vendors of computer/commonication services.

In briefs presented to the FCC, the service bureau operators said the three new services are part of a worldwide effort to replace conventional private-line tariffs with volume-sensitive offerings that limit transmission speeds and charge for usage according to the volume of traffic sent. (A user who leases private line, by comparison, pays the same amount no matter how much data it transmits, also, the user is free to employ data compression, conditioning and other enhancements to increase throughput.)

The service bureaus are not opposed to volume-sensitive tariffs as such, they told the commission; their basic goal is to assure that conventional leased circuits remain available for those users which prefer them.

If foreign communication carriers — the postal, telephone and telegraph (PTT) administrations — restrict or eliminate these circuits, according to service bureau operators, it will increase costs significantly for U.S. firms that market computer/communication services abroad. In addition, the services won't be as good because the new facilities employ carrier-specified communications protocols designed for a wide spectrum of appications and thus can't be tailored to individual needs, the service bureau operators charged.

As a result, users will end up paying more for less than they're now getting, but the carriers will end up earning more for less than they're now providing.

The FCC, however, refused to buy this argument.

Pointing out that the three services to Japan are follow-ons to offerings authorized previously between the U.S. and other

(Continued on CW/16)

F&S Sees One Million Packages Sold to Small Business in '80s

NEW YORK — The market for independent software packages for small business computers has reached a $241 million annual level and will increase to $700 million by 1988, according to a report by Frost & Sullivan, Inc. (F&S).

More than one million software packages will be sold in the next decade; unit sales will increase from the current 60,000 packages to 65,000 in 1980 and then to 185,000 in 1988, the research firm predicted.

The report indicated that cumulative shipments will be distributed to user markets in the following quantities:

- Retail: 349,500.
- Wholesale: 251,000.
- Manufacturing: 194,000.
- Services: 98,000.
- Transportation: 93,000.
- Construction: 73,500.
- Insurance: 44,500.
- Banking: 11,500.

The microcomputer market will offer the largest sales potential for packaged programs, totaling 870,000 and valued at $1.9 billion over the next 10 years, F&S said. This market accounts for 78% of the potential total in units.

The stand-alone minicomputer-based system or one with a few terminals is the most viable segment, accounting for 18% of the market, the report found. Large, multiterminal minicomputer systems for which a software package typically costs $15,050 will account for 4% of unit sales for the entire market.

Hardware manufacturers are not adequately serving the user in respect to software quality, variety or cost, according to the report. Independent software houses are "more responsive to user problems, more likely to enhance a product based on user requests and to have more efficient and easily implemented packages," a survey of users by F&S showed.

But users should be aware that when mixing a system, some risk is incurred over who accepts responsibility when a "crash" occurs, the report warned.

Software for word and manuscript processing packages, mainframe interface packages and firmware compilers are areas with promising market opportunity, the report found. Some of the most promising high-profit areas include general accounting, cash management and financial forecasting.

The report, "The U.S. Software Package Market Outlook in Small Business Computers," contains a directory of 180 minicomputer and 35 microcomputer packages plus 200 software suppliers. It is available for $900 from F&S Customer Service Department, 106 Fulton St., New York, N.Y. 10038.

Harris and Farinon Sign Merger Pact

MELBOURNE, Fla. — Harris Corp. and Farinon Corp. have signed a definitive agreement for the merger of Farinon into Harris.

Valued at about $130 million, the agreement calls for Harris to issue .8 share of its common stock for each of the 5 million outstanding shares of Farinon. The merger will be treated as a pooling of interests and will be tax-free to Farinon shareholders.

By acquiring Farinon's telecommunications products, Harris will gain an entry into the telephone industry market. Based in San Mateo, Calif., Farinon last year had sales of $93 million.

Wang Battling Shortage of CEs

LOWELL, Mass. — To ease a severe shortage of service technicians, Wang Laboratories, Inc. here initiated a career-oriented training program about a year and a half ago to recruit, train and retain customer engineers (CE).

The Service Technician Development Program, now completing its fifth sequence, recruits personnel from such sources as the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (Ceta) programs, technical schools and the armed forces.

In selecting CE recruits, Wang looks for people who have had training or experience in electronics or computers, who have had some customer relations experience and who are interested in a long-term career with Wang. Students recruited to fill specific requirements become Wang employees on the first day of class, according to Richard Hebert, vice-president of customer engineering.

Wang has found local Ceta programs to be very helpful in providing recruits, many of whom had completed at least 900 hours of technical training in electronics or computer science and also met the customer relations prerequisite.

The students are housed locally and transported to the training center in Lawrence, Mass., where they spend a minimum of six hours a day in class listening to lectures and participating in laboratory demonstrations. Midway through the course, the students concentrate in one of two areas, computers or word processors. The type of course taken is determined at the time they are hired by the company, but cross-training will increase as the two systems come closer together, Hebert said.

The company estimated it invests nearly $10,000 in each individual. The success rate for the school has been high so far; of the five classes graduated, there have been only two "dropouts."

Program graduates are tracked to determine their individual proficiency as well as to provide a means of determining course effectiveness, Hebert noted.

Wang expects nearly 125 students to be trained over the next year. The number of recruits is closely linked to the booking of new orders so that a balance of CEs and equipment can be maintained.

FCC Approves Three Services

(Continued from CW/15)

countries, the commission said "no private leased line service has been discontinued or impaired" so far.

The FCC added that the services to Japan "might possibly fill a gap" in existing offerings by reducing costs for international private-line customers that don't need full-period service; therefore, "we have found it desirable to allow [the three services] to proceed . . . so that competitive forces could be the ultimate determinant of whether [they] should be provided."

The decision gives the protesting service bureaus (led by Control Data Corp. and General Electric Co.) some consolation, but not much. The three services are to be offered for one year, after which the commission can modify or terminate them.

The ruling indicates this will happen if the opponents can come up with "persuasive evidence" that private-line services are being cut back by foreign carriers.

Evidence to the Contrary

Although the FCC believes these services haven't been "impaired" to date, there is some impressive evidence to the contrary.

CDC spent 17 months trying to lease a full-period private line between its Lakewood, Ohio, computer center and Tokyo over which services resident on computers at this and other CDC sites in the U.S. could be provided to Japan. But the Japanese carrier, KDD, insisted the line could not be used as a relay point: it had to be terminated at a single computer within the Lakewood center — thereby sharply reducing the number of services CDC could offer.

This is one of several difficulties U.S. multi-national vendors of service bureau services have encountered during the past several years in trying to obtain private-line circuits in Europe as well as Japan. There's another side to the story, however.

As computer-based information services have become more popular, other countries — whose domestic suppliers tend to be less advanced than those in the U.S. — have worried more and more about the negative trade balance produced by buying computer-based systems and services from abroad. This revenue drain, plus concern about the privacy implications of storing sensitive data in foreign computers, has encouraged governments to restrict the U.S. incursion.

Moreover, foreign communications carriers, like those in this country, are investing heavily in new networks. But with a relatively limited market, many of them are finding it difficult to build an adequate customer base.

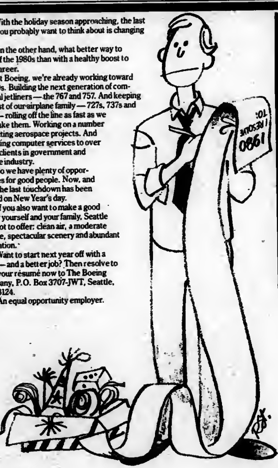
Borrowing customers from existing services is one solution. It's particularly appealing when the existing services involve leased private-line circuits priced way below their actual value to users with large data transmission requirements.

The result of these conflicting economic drives is an international controversy of substantial and growing proportions.

At press time, CDC and possibly other opponents of the FCC decision appeared likely to take it to court.

COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

MAKE YOUR FIRST NEW YEAR'S RESOLUTION NOW. TALK TO BOEING.



With the holiday season approaching, the last thing you probably want to think about is changing jobs.

On the other hand, what better way to kick off the 1980s than with a healthy boost to your career.

At Boeing, we're already working toward the '80s. Building the next generation of commercial jetliners — the 767 and 757. And keeping the rest of our airplane family — 727s, 737s and 747s — rolling off the line as fast as we can make them. Working on a number of exciting aerospace projects. And providing computer services to over 2,000 clients in government and private industry.

So we have plenty of opportunities for good people. Now, and after the last touchdown has been scored on New Year's day.

If you also want to make a good life for yourself and your family, Seattle has a lot to offer: clean air, a moderate climate, spectacular scenery and abundant recreation.

Want to start next year off with a bang — and a better job? Then resolve to send your résumé now to The Boeing Company, P.O. Box 3707-JWT, Seattle, WA 98124.

An equal opportunity employer.

We have immediate openings for:

COMPUTER SPECIALISTS
☐ Project Managers
☐ Software Engineers
☐ Marketing Support Specialists
☐ Consultants
☐ Performance Analysts
☐ Configuration Control Analysts
☐ Operating Systems Programmer/Analysts
☐ Applications Systems Analysts
☐ Computer Operators

WORKING ON:
☐ Minicomputers (varied makes)
☐ IBM 168 & 3033
☐ CDC Cyber Series

FOR THESE APPLICATIONS:
☐ CAD/CAM
☐ Interactive Graphics
☐ Scientific
☐ Business
☐ Commercial Sales and Support
☐ Telecommunications
☐ Electrical Power Systems
☐ Applied Mathematics
☐ Business and Scientific Data Base(s)
☐ Numerical Analysis
☐ PASCAL Compiler
☐ Banking
☐ VM370CP
☐ RSTS/E

BOEING
GETTING PEOPLE TOGETHER

(Continued from Page 26)

extent that our ability to discern our involvements with either on a discreet basis will be increasingly lost. That services will command an increasing percentage of the dollars spent by our increasingly service-oriented society is doubtless, if for no other reason than that with increased intelligence comes less dependence upon purely physical solutions.

Basic to the force that's driving us to at least equalize our dependence both on products and services will be the creation of a more rational continuum between the two, providing a wider range of options to those who would avail themselves of either or both.

By 1990, institutional headquarters will have available to them many more options in how they conduct their affairs; the power to exercise these options will be limited less by external alternatives than by internal sophistication. With services carrying the same weight as products, not only will people-machine symbioses improve, but so will people-people symbioses.

Software Development

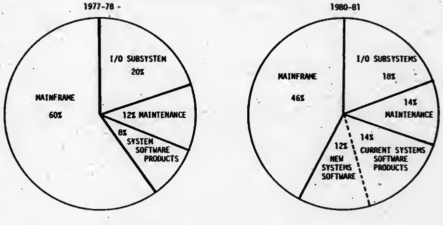
Fulfilling one very important role in our realization of the above admittedly utopian picture of our future will be the results of systems software and applications programs development. We have seen hardware technology produce

(Continued on Page 66)

CHART A

LARGE SCALE (2-3 MIPS) SYSTEM PRICE TRENDS

(For equivalent comparable systems)



NOTES: All pricing assumes purchase equivalent over a four-year period.

Mainframe includes: CPU, memory, standard features, channels, console and power distribution unit.

I/O subsystem includes: Central site devices only excluding communications equipment.

© ACT/TAG

Figure 1

OMSI PASCAL™

Reliable, efficient, production Pascal compiler for the DEC PDP-11 family, including the LSI-11.

Full Language

All elements of Standard Pascal, including the capabilities not found in student Pascals. Extensions for complete low-level control with direct memory and I/O device access, embedded assembler code, FORTRAN procedure interface.

Production

Integrated with DEC operating systems (RSTS/E, RT11, RSX, IAS). Compatible with existing file structures, editors, and utilities. Interactive symbolic Debugger with breakpoints and full trace.

Performance

Fast one-pass compiler runs in 16K words (32KB), translates thousands of lines per minute. Produces compact PDP-11 code that runs circles around interpretive or threaded languages.

Proof

In production use since 1975 — now at more than 400 customer sites. Warranted for 1 year after purchase.

Write for information, demonstration, manuals, and benchmark.

Oregon minicomputer Software inc.

2340 SW Canyon Road
Portland, Oregon 97201
(503) 226-7760
TWX 910-464-4779

DEC, PDP, RSTS, RT-11, RSX, IAS, and LSI-11 are trademarks of Digital Eq. Corp.

modulation
évolution
progression

réduction des coûts- souplèsse

location modulée * ordinateurs, périphériques IBM

SISTEM

116 Champs-Elysées Tél. 563.17.27

*modulation: souplesse des budgets et matériels selon les besoins

For the non french speaking minority, it means: flexibility adapted to equipment, budget and leasing period. In other words: we shall meet you soon!

(Continued from Page 65)

just about all we could use in power and sophistication in the latter '70s. We have seen the cost of this power plunge — there really have been enormous improvements in price/performance even after inflationary considerations!

But exploitation of modern hardware is being sorely impacted by a critical shortage of software and applications technology. This should come as no surprise, for software and applications programs contain the code which allows the metamorphosis of heretofore purely manual processes into electromechanical and chemical media.

With increased distribution of computer systems power, there exists a proportional demand for personnel whose technical skills aid us in its exploitation. The actual trend has been quite the reverse. While there has been a net gain in systems analysts and programmers over the past few years, the rate of increase has diminished against the growth of demand, so that as we enter 1980 there is a severe shortfall of persons whose skills are sorely needed to create systems software and applications programs.

As we might expect, the countervailing forces vying for the supply of skilled technicians as their availability diminishes is one which puts the manufacturer of computer systems technology and users of this technology in severe contest. Figure 1 shows a current trend in systems software development in the total product offering for machines in the two to three millions of instructions per second (Mips) range in the large-scale systems price theatre.

It is anticipated that users will be paying an additional 14% for systems software products coming out of manufacturers' organizations in the 1980-81 time frame (which, as one may note, corresponds to an anticipated 14% reduction in hardware costs).

This should cause competitive manufacturing organizations who purvey systems of this size to raid the user marketplace for skilled personnel, resulting in an intensification of the critical skills shortfall problem. This may create a force that will drive users also competing for the same brainpower into a much heavier dependence upon outside service bureaus.

All this adds up to a very bright future for those service

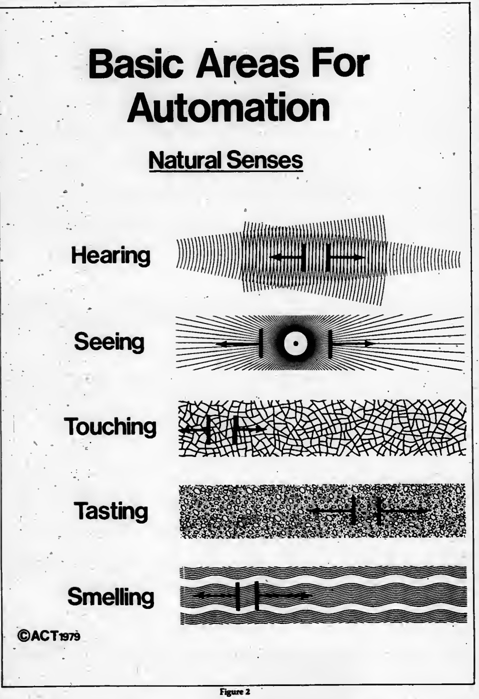


Figure 2

'The Boss Said I Think Just Like a Computer, So He Replaced Me With One.'

organizations that can remain viable in the 1980s, a period we've characterized as one of renaissance, complete with a spring rainshower of technological innovation.

Needless to say, this shower may increase in intensity at times to produce squalls and even hurricanes that will test the metttle of current service companies as they struggle for survival against their emerging "IBM-AT&T-ITT" competitors. Users, increasingly pressed to take advantage of the early 1980s technology flood, will switch the emphasis of their spending dollars from at-home development to service company employment.

And users will find that the large mainframe computer systems technology companies will be there waiting to satisfy their needs in increasing competition with the service company base that has thus far existed. The end result of all this should be an ebbing of the flood of innovation in hardware, a changing in the character of most of the large hardware-oriented electronic technology manufacturing organizations, increased competition with current service companies and a bonanza for persons skilled in creating systems software and applications.

Machine Superiority

By the year 2000, the emphasis will have shifted back to hardware products from the electronics technology community. By that time, we will have learned that in physical and intellectual performance, the machine can be far superior to the human being in almost every conceivable aspect. Mean-time-to-failure considerations alone will support this theory.

We will have learned that there is no virtue in human toil except as we may attach meaning to this idea. We will have learned that we hear but a very little of what may be heard and that our other senses are equally limited. And we will accept that we can recall but very little of what may be remembered and compute very little of what may be computed, and that our natural ability to operate in a purely logical fashion may be the most severely limited faculty we have.

Employing technology to extend our intellectual and physical senses will help us on the one hand, but the ultimate payoff will come in our acceptance of the notion that we are not what *we do*, so that we may as well get on to fulfill whatever other human promise there is.

'Now That We Installed Your Computer, How Would You Like to Buy Our Computer Dictionary? Only $3,600 a Gross.'

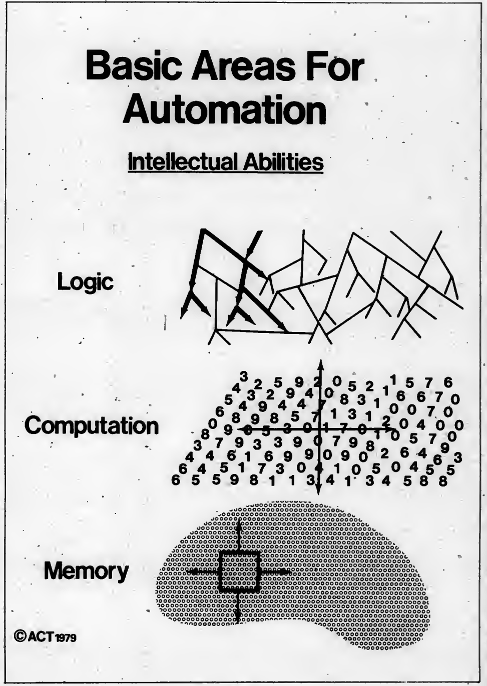


Figure 3

(Continued from Page 5)

obstacle — which always exists five to 10 years before a future technological event becomes a reality — is the current question of what to do with 100,000 gate chips. This question will surely be solved early in the 1980s. One answer, to be hinted at later herein, is to put applications on a chip..

The Rub

But — and here is the rub — three new conditions arise for our rapidly changing field. First, the number of alternative applications possibilities of what to do with 100K-gate and later 1M-gate chips is extremely large: computers-on-a-chip, smart-machines-on-a-chip, applications-on-a-chip, programs-on-a-chip, signal-processing-on-a-chip, compilers-on-a-chip, data management-on-a-chip.

Secondly, the design-development investment for each is huge, both in time and cost. But if more than a million copies are made of each, millions of dollars of development costs add only a few dollars to each copy.

Finally, the number of components of 100K-gate size, even in an elastic market, is quite a bit less (than previous chip components in the LSI and MSI ranges) for each design — but more in total for all usefully possible 100K-gate chip application designs.

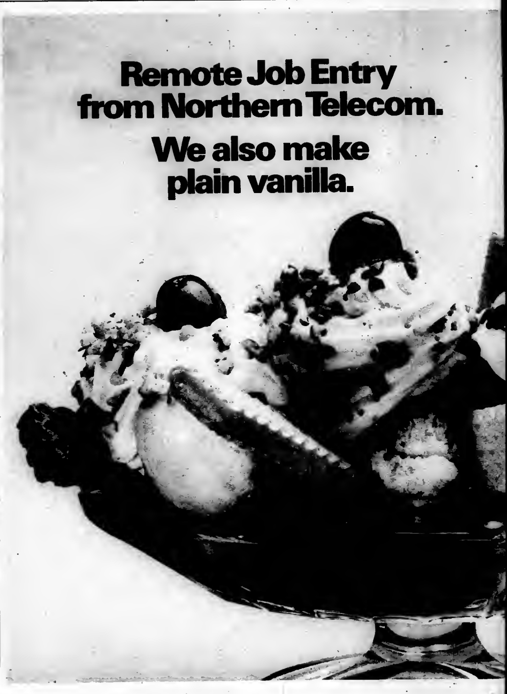
When these three factors are combined, they suggest that VLSI, VHSI and BHSI (beyond VHSI) should have much longer lives than MSI and LSI hardware — both for their use in systems, as well as for their design viability life as a primary component of future systems.

Another forecastable obstacle, and perhaps the biggest problem area is the software problem — e.g., the stretchout in time imposed for the design of 100,000-gate chips, the computer-aided design (CAD) problem. That is, the pacing element is the catch-up game required by CAD developers and program developments to keep step with rapid semiconductor technology developments. Here again, if VLSI or VHSI truly turns out to have a longer life, so should the resulting CAD and operating system support systems.

With tens of thousands, hundreds of thousands and millions of logic gates per component, as with even a few thousand per chip, there

'I Realize You Consider This a Gross Computer Error, Mr. Thatcher, But We Here at the Bank Prefer to Think of It As an Act of God.'

VOLUME DATA
ENTRY SERVICES
AKD HOTLINE
for INSTANT QUOTES
Omaha
(800) 228-9410
AMERICAN
KEYDATA
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne. 68106


Remote Job Entry from Northern Telecom.
We also make plain vanilla.

are long design times. The component hardware for new computer systems for initial use early in the 1980s is therefore already on designers' desks.

Further, the design-development time for computers — large or small — is even longer. Computer systems for the early 1980s thus have already had their design cast on the prints. In fact, the time from the technology design inception of a new computer system to its first real usage and impact is well beyond five years, with common (or peak) usage not occurring until near the 10th year; by the 20th year, it still is a usefully viable system — and this time scenario is expected to grow longer.

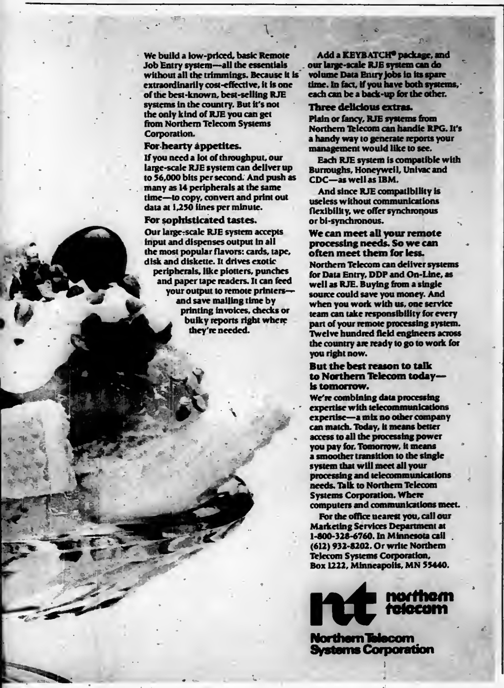
Thus, interestingly, even in the face of an increasing pace of innovative developments in the underlying component technology, computer systems using such technology are tending to stay around longer as part of the technological fabric of society. This implies that (1) there is a considerable growth in the batching of computer function innovations, and (2) there are a growing number of technologically backward (but not necessarily obsolete) computer systems in use and more forecastable for the future.

For some applications, especially in colleges and universities, research and the military, the hardware in use is inadequate relative to what technological advances would allow to be available. For most others, perhaps the major number of applications, such computer systems using older (outdated?) technology are entirely adequate and even desirable from the viewpoint of the system stability.

But for the former applications, what is implied is a vast updating and revamping of computer systems for the mid-1980 decade or sooner. The successes from such computer developments will certainly impact all other areas of

(Continued on Page 70)

'Oh Yeah? Well I'll Tell You Something! I Liked the Personal Touch When I Had My Old Boss Who Came Around and Bawled Me Out Once in a While!'


We build a low-priced, basic Remote Job Entry system—all the essentials without all the trimmings. Because it is extraordinarily cost-effective, it is one of the best-known, best-selling RJE systems in the country. But it's not the only kind of RJE you can get from Northern Telecom Systems Corporation.

For hearty appetites.

If you need a lot of throughput, our large-scale RJE system can deliver up to 56,000 bits per second. And push as many as 14 peripherals at the same time—to copy, convert and print out data at 1,250 lines per minute.

For sophisticated tastes.

Our large-scale RJE system accepts input and dispenses output in all the most popular flavors: cards, tape, disk and diskette. It drives exotic peripherals, like plotters, punches and paper tape readers. It can feed your output to remote printers—and save mailing time by printing invoices, checks or bulky reports right where they're needed.

Add a KEYBATCH® package, and our large-scale RJE system can do volume Data Entry jobs in its spare time. In fact, if you have both systems, each can be a back-up for the other.

Three delicious extras.

Plain or fancy, RJE systems from Northern Telecom can handle RPG. It's a handy way to generate reports your management would like to see.

Each RJE system is compatible with Burroughs, Honeywell, Univac and CDC—as well as IBM.

And since RJE compatibility is useless without communications flexibility, we offer synchronous or bi-synchronous.

We can meet all your remote processing needs. So we can often meet them for less.

Northern Telecom can deliver systems for Data Entry, DDP and On-Line, as well as RJE. Buying from a single source could save you money. And when you work with us, one service team can take responsibility for every part of your remote processing system. Twelve hundred field engineers across the country are ready to go to work for you right now.

But the best reason to talk to Northern Telecom today—is tomorrow.

We're combining data processing expertise with telecommunications expertise—a mix no other company can match. Today, it means better access to all the processing power you pay for. Tomorrow, it means a smoother transition to the single system that will meet all your processing and telecommunications needs. Talk to Northern Telecom Systems Corporation. Where computers and communications meet.

For the office nearest you, call our Marketing Services Department at 1-800-328-6760. In Minnesota call (612) 932-8202. Or write Northern Telecom Systems Corporation, Box 1222, Minneapolis, MN 55440.

nt northern telecom

Northern Telecom Systems Corporation

MEMORY

REPAIR

[illegible]

& Reasonable

[illegible]

SOCIAL PROBLEM	IMPACT ON FUTURE COMPUTER DESIGN	SOCIAL IMPACT OF FUTURE SYSTEM
Requires Experts	Convivial System	Friendlier and easer to use
Faults & Errors	Fault–Tolerant	Error–free operation
	Self–Repairable	
	Fail–Safe	
Unemployment Myth of Automation	Scenarios of Desirable Futures (from computer usage)	Opportunities to generate a higher QOL for society and more jobs
High Cost of Hardware and Software	Micro systems, VLSI/VHSI, Software cost in Hardware and Software Engineering	Lower cost computing – Displacement of people – Smarter computers and smart machines

Figure 1

(Continued from Page 69) computing by creating more price/performance-effective computer systems.

Thus, sometime in the 1980 decade, we must forecast a turning point in computer development leading to a new generation of computers, or at least a massive update. Such a turning point has already been initiated from the component viewpoint: it is the government's VHSIC program scheduled for first impacts in the 1983-85 time frame — with numerous computer developments expected to follow. This computer hardware technology advance is adding analog (signal processing, communication and sensor) circuitry side-by-side with digital logic and memory, resulting in an entirely new type of hardware for designers to design next-generation computers.

So, even though we must forecast that the computers of the early 1980s will (only) be evolutionary enhancements of present-generation computers, we also must forecast revolutionary computer developments for the latter part of the 1980 decade — but perhaps not until almost the 1990s, unless nontechnological factors speed up their introduction.

As computers become more automatically cybernating devices in the form of appliances for amplifying people, increasingly they will be called and characterized as "ethnotronic" — a word coined by Prof. Arthur M. Harkins from ethnic and (elec)tronic roots. Why? Such purposive appliances (tools for helping people) possessing communication capabilities, meshed with computer/cybernetic smarts, will establish a sort of ethnotronic culture. In such an electronic culture, people will communicate with appliances, appliances will trigger conversations with people to make the person they are amplifying "currently aware" and appliances will "talk" with other machines for the purpose of amplifying the person served.

Additionally, such amplifier appliances, in their own "cultural ways," will supply and support many other human needs by performing certain (broadly) information-related tasks themselves in order to perform their role within society.

Additionally, breakthroughs

ADVANCED COMPUTER TECHNIQUES CORPORATION
PRESENTS A SEMINAR

Auditing in the Computerized Environment

Learn how to protect your information systems by attending Advanced Computer Techniques AUDITING SECURITY AND CONTROLS SEMINAR

The growing user community dependence on information management systems is evidenced by the increasing amounts of sensitive data entrusted to computerized systems. The potential for abuse of computerized systems is illustrated by the increasingly frequent publication of detected frauds and other system abuses

What is needed is a method of identifying the problem and integrating the activities of the data processing and auditing personnel in order to produce a workable solution

This fast paced 3-day workshop gives participants an insight into a methodology that can be applied immediately to the definition of the problem, and the design and implementation of appropriate controls

Make your reservations now for one of ACT's forthcoming spring seminars by completing the form below. Cost is $450 per person (excluding hotel). If payment is received 30 days before the seminar, the cost will be reduced to $400 and $375 for each additional registrant from the same organization.

ACT

Please enroll ___ people in the following Auditing Security and Controls Seminar
☐ Phoenix, February 12-14
☐ Phoenix, March 11-13
☐ Phoenix, April 15-17
☐ More Information Please

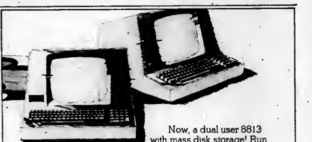
☐ Payment Enclosed
☐ Bill Me

☐ Send Me Information On Planned Seminars In
☐ Tampa, Florida
☐ Washington, D.C.
☐ Edmonton, Canada
☐ Los Angeles, California
☐ New York City, New York

Name ____________ Title ____________
Name ____________ Title ____________
Name ____________ Title ____________
Your Name ____________ Phone ____________
Position ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State ________ Zip ________

Advanced Computer Techniques Corp
222 N. Central Avenue, Suite 101,
Phoenix, Arizona 85004
Attn Technology Analysis Group.
Or Call (602) 258-3222

ACT



Now, a dual user 8813 with mass disk storage! Run

One micro, two users

two programs at once. One person can update inventory while another does word processing. It's like having another system at only a fraction of the original cost.

Write for more information. Dealer inquiries invited and please include your business card.

PolyMorphic Systems

460 Ward Drive
Santa Barbara, CA 93111

in mass storage technology in the coming decade will see very large data bases become economically feasible for even small organizations — data bases that are orders of magnitude larger in capacity and at least an order of magnitude less costly. There is no doubt that drops of one to two orders of magnitude in mass storage costs will have profound business and societal effects: quicker movements into the information society, higher economic productivity, massive jumps into the paperless office of the future, real-time and life-long educational systems, knowledge- (instead of data-) based computer systems and much more, including business and society infrastructure changes.

Such advances in mass memory development are now clearly in store for the 1980 decade, and before 1990 we should expect even more.

Future-Generation

Instead of more exotic ways of performing mathematics, envision a branch of calculator evolution turning toward amplifying individuals in their profession via people amplifer devices or appliances. That is, consider identifying a small number of primitive functions — four, for example — unique to management that can be cast in hardware which is programmable (by a button and later via voice) like a microprocessor.

Consider also another four primitives which are unique to auditing or accounting or another group unique for the medical profession. For each case, a set of these primitives is built into the hardware of a hand-held device much like the modern calculator. Assume that they are instead called "people amplifier appliances," a different one for each profession.

Assume, alternatively, that besides a keyboard, the primitive functions and some sort of a simple electronic display, they also contain communications capability (e.g., can be plugged into the telephone), considerable writable memory capacity (for holding information and querying a data base equivalent to a number of books or a file cabinet) and a sophisticated electronic display. We would no longer refer to such sophisticated portable devices as an intelligent terminal; rather, they most likely would be classified as information appliances.

In either case, a multiplicity of appliances should hit the marketplace early in the 1980 decade, including smart management machines, smart doctor machines, smart reporter machines, smart voter machines, smart senator machines, smart programmer machines, smart designer machines, smart artist machines, smart teacher machines and smart student machines.

Each would become "smarter" (evolve) through the addition of more primitives every three or so years. That is, many waves of evolutionary

(Continued on Page 72)

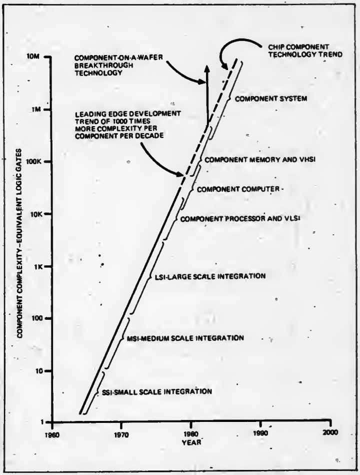


Figure 2: Computer/Micro Complexity Trend — Component Computers

LA-36 USERS
The TI 825 will do the job and more at a lower price.

We have the TI 825 IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

Also Available From Stock:

- TI Portables
- TI ASR & KSR
- ADDS CRTS
- Decwriters
- Diablo Printers
- Xerox Printers
- Floppy Disks
- Hazeltine CRTS
- Video Projectors
- TWX DDD Systems
- Video Adapters
- Modems & Couplers

Westwood Associates
DATA COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
25 Route 22 East / P.O. Box 10, Springfield, N.J. 07081
(201) 376-4242

N.Y.C. Area (212) 662-0060
Baltimore Area (301) 358-7812
Cleveland Area (216) 476-9336
Connecticut Area (203) 932-6383
Philadelphia Area (609) 829-7280
Pittsburgh Area (412) 566-1525
Wilmington Area (302) 454-1113

NOW . . .
All the benefits of Carpeting . . . . .
with better STATIC PROTECTION than tile.

COMPU-CARPET™
High Performance Anti-Static Carpeting

COMPU-CARPET permanently anti-static carpets and COMPU-MATS™ • Eliminate static problems in computer and terminal areas • Protect sensitive electronic equipment • Meet IBM recommendations • Provide comfort and acoustical advantages of high quality carpeting • Carry a 5-Year wear and static warranty.

U.S. Pat. No. 4,153,749

UTP UNITED TECHNICAL PRODUCTS, INC.
THE STATIC CONTROL PEOPLE

Dept. CW
32 Southwest Industrial Park
Westwood, MA 02090
(617) 326-7611

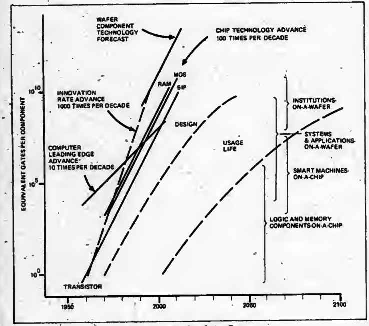


Figure 3: Silicon Revolution Forecast

(Continued from Page 71)

developments (generations) of such smart appliances would be sprung upon the marketplace. Ultimately, the market for such people or information appliences will total billions of appliances.

As people appliances change toward information appliances, the need grows for larger and larger "centralized" computers or, at the very least, very large and smart data bases. Macros will be needed to "feed" such micro appliances with updated information. Thus, the more little ones (the information appliances) that society uses, the more big ones (next-generation more or less classical computers) will be required.

Office-of-the-Future

Much has been recently written about the electronic office, the office of the future. Some such offices now exist and others are being planned; many new options for the office of the future are developing, with many more expected on the future horizon for the 1980s. Thus, the "office-scape" of the future can now be forecast going through a number of eras or generations

OEM America Meets
at the Invitational Computer Conferences

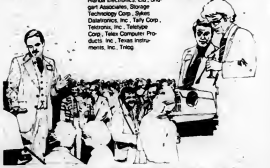
In Boston ... in Ft. Lauderdale ... in Palo Alto and seven other cities, OEM decision-makers meet the country's top computer and peripheral manufacturers at the Invitational Computer Conferences — the only seminar/displays designed specifically for the unique requirements of the quantity user.

In one day, at each 1979/80 ICC, guests will receive a concentrated, up-close view of the newest equipment and technology shaping our industry. Some of the companies which participated in the 1978/79 ICC Series are:

Calcomp, Cambridge Memories, Inc., Centronics, Cipher Data Products, Inc., Compugraphic Corp., Computer Automation, Inc., Computer Design, Computerworld, Control Data Corp., Data 100 Corp., Dataproducts Corp., Dataram Corp., Data Systems Design, Inc., Datum, Inc., Diablo Systems, Inc., Digital Design, Electronic Engineering Times, Honeywell Information Systems, Houston Instrument, ISS/Sperry Univac, Kennedy Company, Lear Siegler, Inc., MDB Systems, Inc., Microdata Corp., Mini-Micro Systems, Monolithic Systems Corp., National Semiconductor, NEC Information Systems, PCC/Pertec Division, Perkin-Elmer Data Systems, PerSci, Inc., Pioneer Magnetics, Inc., Plessey Peripheral Systems, Powertec, Inc., Printronix, Inc., Remex, Rianda Electronics, Ltd., Shugart Associates, Storage Technology Corp., Sykes Datatronics, Inc., Tally Corp., Tektronix, Inc., Teletype Corp., Telex Computer Products, Inc., Texas Instruments, Inc., Triiog

The schedule for the 1979/80 Series is:
Sept. 8, 1979
Palo Alto, CA
Sept. 27, 1979
Minneapolis, MN
Oct. 10, 1979
Newton, MA
Nov. 1, 1979
Cherry Hill, NJ
Nov. 15, 1979
Southfield, MI
Jan. 15, 1980
Orange County, CA
Feb. 6, 1980
Ft. Lauderdale, FL
Mar. 25, 1980
Dallas, TX
Mar. 27, 1980
Houston, TX
April 28, 1980
Atlanta, GA

Invitational
Computer
Conferences



Invitations are available from participating companies or the ICC sponsor. For further information contact: B.J. Johnson & Associates, 2503 Eastbluff Drive, #203, Newport Beach, CA 92660. (714) 644-6037.

Sometimes the solution is the problem.

You face a real challenge now. You're looking for out-of-house alternatives to address your data processing needs. And finding the one that meets your requirements and constraints can be a difficult task.

To find the solution, you need information on what is available. You need the new, improved ICP DIRECTORY. What's new? A brand new sixth volume has been added to the ICP DIRECTORY which contains over 1,000 complete corporate descriptions on information processing product and service suppliers. What's improved? The ICP DIRECTORY now contains descriptions of information processing *services*, in addition to more than 6,000 software product descriptions.

The ICP DIRECTORY gives you all the available alternatives. But you don't have to take our word for it. See for yourself. Call or write us today.

THE ICP DIRECTORY

International Computer Programs, Inc.
9000 Keystone Crossing
Indianapolis, IN 46240
(317) 844-7461 (800) 428-6179
Telex 27-6116

as the future springs forth, somewhat mappable as shown in Figure 4.

In the mapping of the probable future of the office of the future, the later trends of management information services (MIS)-on-a-chip/wafer or the office-of the-future-on-a-chip/wafer will bring about a "component information system" or a "component office" which can be embedded into other machines to make them smarter.

1 – WORD PROCESSING (WP) – MINICOMPUTER BASED
2 – SMART WORD PROCESSING – MICROCOMPUTER BASED
3 – COMMUNICATIONS ORIENTED WP
4 – WP AND DP MARRIAGE
5 – INTEGRATED WP-DP-MIS-DB-DBMS
6 – COMPUTER MAIL AND COMPUTER CONFEREN CONFERENCING
7 – SMART OFFICE MACHINES – PEOPLE AMPLIFIER APPLIANCES
8 – SMART OFFICES
9 – INFORMATION APPLIANCES
10 – KNOWLEDGE BASED MACHINES
11 – REMOTE OFFICES
12 – MIS-ON-A-CHIP/WAFER
13 – OFFICE-OF-THE-FUTURE-ON-A-CHIP/WAFER.

Figure 4: Some Possible Office-of-the-Future Generations

In Figure 5, some mid- to late-1980s and 1990s purposive ethnotronic people amplifier appliances and systems are noted. Obviously, each will start out as primitive embodiments and grow in capability as new versions enter the marketplace.

By the close of the 1990s, these ethnotronic systems should become extremely capable and drastically alter the infrastructure of society. Therefore, because we can now forecast major changes in society occurring as a result of developing future computer systems, their developers and their future users must make an early study of their expected impacts and consequences so society can be prepared to accept them into opportunities, rather than problems.

Computer Future Histories

From these foregoing technological developments, the pace of the computer's impact upon business and society is expected to quicken in the 1980s.

Some new directions in microsystem technology resulting in new cybernetic computer machine developments are:

- Smart machines
  - Smart computers
  - Smart office, factory, educational and transportation machines
- People amplifier appliances
  - Para-expert amplifier adjuncts
  - Smart management, doctor, lawyer, auditor, teacher, etc. appliances
- Component computers
  - Computers-on-a-chip
- Applications-on-a-chip/-wafer
  - MIS-on-a-chip
  - Payroll-on-a-chip
  - Order-processing-on-a-chip
- Information appliances
  - Smart-office-of-the-future-on-a-chip/wafer
  - Remoteable offices, schools
- Smart memory
  - Very low-cost mass memory
  - Smart data base memory/computer
- Knowledge-based systems
  - Libraries/file-cabinets-on-a-chip
- Very large-scale distributed computers (but physically small)
  - Distributed DP almost everywhere.

A basic premise is: Semiconductor silicon technology continues to advance sufficiently fast enough so that, for the 1980s and beyond, computer developments will continue to emerge and bring:

- Less costly systems.
- More capable computer sys-

(Continued on Page 74)

MTI thought for the month:

Bert, Len, Bernie and all of us at MTI join together to wish you the joys of peace, happiness, good health and prosperity for the New Year and all the years to come.

mti

Applications Specialists and Distributors:
DEC, Hazeltine, Lear Siegler, Dataproducts, Texas Instruments, Teletype, Diablo
Techtran, General DataComm, Anderson Jacobson, Omnitec, MFE and Intel
159 Northern Boulevard/Great Neck, New York 11021
24000 Mercantile Road, No.7/Beachwood, Ohio 44122
516/482-3500, 212/895-7177, 800/645-8016 and in Ohio: 216/464-6688.

The Ohio Scientific C2-OEM is a typical microcomputer at a special price!

The Ohio Scientific C2-OEM is designed for business and industrial applications which can effectively use typical microcomputer speeds. But, that's where its similarity to others in its class stops.

- Full business configuration — standard.
- 48K dynamic RAM
- .35 MIPS 6502 CPU
- RS 232 port at 300 to 19,200 baud.
- Dual 8" floppies store 600Kbytes.
- OSI BUS oriented for modular expansion.
- Two slots in base machine; six open for expansion.
- Fast low overhead disk operating system — standard.
- Microsoft BASIC with random and sequential access files.
- Instant load disk bootstrap and front panel emulator in ROM.

$2699

The C2-OEM cabinet can be table top, rack mounted or incorporated in a matching desk which will accommodate a CRT terminal and printer. Industry standard parts provide very reliable operation and easy service. And best of all, the C2-OEM can make use of most of the business application software and accessories for the popular, premium performance Ohio Scientific Challenger III.

Available in OEM quantities at attractive discounts.

For literature and the name of your local dealer, CALL 1-800-321-6850 TOLL FREE.

OHIO SCIENTIFIC
1333 SOUTH CHILLICOTHE ROAD
AURORA, OH 44202 • [216] 562-3101

ETHNOTRONIC SYSTEMS — SOLID STATE CULTURE

1ST GENERATION	2ND GENERATION
SMART MACHINES	SMART SYSTEMS
BOOK-ON-A-CHIP	OFFICE-ON-A-WAFER
MIS-ON-A-CHIP	SCHOOL-ON-A-WAFER
COURSE-ON-A-CHIP	LIBRARY-ON-A-WAFER
DOCTOR-ON-A-CHIP	FACTORY-ON-A-WAFER
MANAGER-ON-A-CHIP	INSTITUTION-ON-A-WAFER
TEACHER-ON-A-CHIP	FUTURE WORLD(S)-ON-A-WAFER
POLITICIAN-ON-A-CHIP	CULTURES-ON-A-WAFER

PEOPLE AMPLIFIER APPLIANCES

Figure 5: The Silicon Revolution

(Continued from Page 73)

tems.

- More reliable, fault-tolerant and self-repairable computer systems.
- Easier to use computers which are convivial.
- Physically smaller computers for embedding into things to make them smart.
- More computer functionality.
- Amplification of people computers.

Further, these desirable impacts from computer technological developments can come at a faster pace for the 1980s than they have been emerging in the 1970s decade.

In the 1980s, the technological microengines of social change that allow smart machines will be the tiny silicon chips containing on their surface tens to hundreds of thousands to millions of very fast circuits in submicron geometries and later the use of total wafers for componentizing total applications, systems and much more. By embedding such microengines of extreme logic complexities into common machines, and at their interface with humans, future technological systems will spark an era of an advanced convivial symbiosis with humans and the surrounding environment, which is automatically simple in application. All of this will come with continually plummeting prices and with progressively increasing functionality and performance capabilities.

Such declining prices will allow these microengines of change to become commonly available; with their convivial enhanceabilities (through embedding of complexity to make the resulting systems easy to use), the total world will benefit — rich or poor, expert or novice, educated or educationally deprived . . .

Impact of Advances

Such visions of this desirable turning point in computer technological developments and the future it implies are now possible to realistically extrapolate for fruition in the 1980 decade, from evolutionary extensions of the leading edge of today's technology. In peering through the maze of future technological trends and social forces at work, rapidly advancing evolutionary change will look in retrospect like radical revolutionary change when viewed over a 10-year or longer time span, especially as future computer developments allow computers to pass into new (lower) levels of affordability.

As previously stated, the

'For My Birthday, Dad Gave Me a Basic Computer — a Pencil and a Paper.'

Attention CICS Installations:

- **CICS 1.5**
- **Overview of CICS Performance**
- **CICS 1.4 and Users' Problems**
- **CICS User Survey**
- **CICS Security Enhancements**

These are some of the topics discussed in the current issue of the Candle Computer Report. For free subscription complete all questions.

Mail to Candle Computer Report
c/o Candle Corporation
4676 Admiralty Way, Suite 401
Marina del Rey, CA 90291,
or Phone 213/823-9224
(telephone answering machine).

Name ________ Title ________
Company ________
Address ________
City ________ State ____ Zip ____
Phone (____) ________
Current Operating System ________
Current Level of CICS ________

A-31

HP 3000
PACKAGE SYSTEMS

- [illegible]
- [illegible] PRICE AND SCHEDULE
- INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT FR[illegible]
Geneva Paris [illegible] [illegible]
Milan London [illegible] [illegible]

ACCOUNTING
- Payroll, Personnel
- Labor Distribution
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Fixed Assets
- General Ledger

MANUFACTURING
- Order Entry
- Bill of Material Processing
- Inventory & Order Status
- Material Requirements Planning
- Shop Floor Control
- Capacity Reporting

DISCOUNTS
- Hardware and Software discounts on single-site installations
- Unlimited usage software agreements on multiple-site hardware sales

LEASING
- Qualified customers can get up to 7 years, as low as 7.5% per annum.
- Hardware only or package hardware-software leasing.

DATA SYSTEMS FOR INDUSTRY

current revolution in computers is measured in chips, microns and nanoseconds, with the microengine of change being the tiny but highly integrated circuit silicon chip. Soon, silicon parameters are headed toward wafers, submicrons and picoseconds as the technology pushes toward VHSI.

Although such parameters are important to semiconductor manufacturers and computer designs, what do they mean to the typical businessperson? The future impact of such hardware advances on computer systems, for the coming decade, can be forecast and summarized as follows:

- More reliable systems
  — Fault-tolerant and self-repairable
- Easier to use systems
  — Smart computers
- Data base computers
  — Smart memories
- More processing options
  — Application-adjunct processors
- More software cast in hardware
  — Application primitives — programs cast into hardware
- "Knowledge-based" systems
  — Integrated decision support systems
- More distributed systems
  — Smart distributed DP
  — Smart machines
- More computer networks
  — Data communications
  — Computer mail and computer conferencing
- Next-generation(s) office of the future
  — Greatly improved office productivity
  — Smart offices
- Computer-on-a-chip as a reality
  — Component computers
  — Embedded component for smart systems
- Lower cost systems and functions
  — Historical change rate continued
- More software engineering
  — Lower cost and more timely programs
- Smart management (etc.) machines
  — Next-generation calculators
  — Smart people amplifier appliances
- Portable information appliances
  — Smart computer terminals/communicators

And certainly there will be many other developments.

Revolution or Evolution

Will the energy crisis and the current recession impel us to stay with existing technologies longer? Or will technological advances create their own economic forces for leaping faster to the new technologies rather than slow down technological advance?

One consideration that already emerges is very obvious — forecasted advances in device technology will drastically alter the options in the 1980s. VLSI techniques now in their infancy are already changing design options for the near-term future, further causing possible dramatic improvements in the functionality, quality and cost reduction (in the per-function) realms.

Additionally, analog circuits are being integrated with logic and memory on the same chips, giving designers a totally new component for revolutionizing computers later in the 1980 decade.

Already designs for 1980-era cars are incorporating semiconductors as well as entering the office and factory machines for increasing the

(Continued on Page 76)

'Any Place They Speak Fortran?'

ACCELEWRITER™
DOUBLES DECWRITER™ SPEED

Double the speed of your LA36 Decwriter from 30 to 60 CPS. The ACCELEWRITER is a small molded module which plugs into the printer's logic board and enables the Decwriter to print at its "catch-up" speed of 60 CPS all of the time.

Wait only half the time for your Decwriter to finish its printing job. Easy installation and easy reconversion, if ever desired. Full year warranty. Only $115.00. Available NOW from:

LARKS ELECTRONICS & DATA
P.O. Box 22 Skokie, Illinois 60077 (312) 677-6080

BRAND NEW!

JUST ARRIVED!

S-130 ECLIPSE	96 Kw MOS
NOVA 3D	64 Kw parity MOS
#6060	96 Mb disk system
#6045	10 Mb disk system
#6021	Mag Tape Subsystem

ALL EQUIPMENT LISTED ABOVE IS BRAND NEW, eligible for Data General maintenance, and carries 90-day warranty on parts and labor.

CALL FOR QUOTES TODAY

ALSO IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
(Refurbished • 90 Day Warranty)

	D.G. List	NCE Price
NOVA 3/12 32 Kw Core	$ 9,700	$ 5,900
S-200 ECLIPSE 96 Kw Core	44,800	19,300
#6021 Mag Tape subsystem	9,900	7,500

Other great Data General values available

SC91CW
Member Computer Dealers Association
NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE, Inc.
1250 N. Main St., P.O. Box 8610, Ann Arbor, Mi. 48107
(313)994-3200

TONE 3
TSO for VS1
CHECK THESE FEATURES
- [illegible]
- Dataset ma[illegible]
- Standard IBM TS[illegible]
- Enhanced [illegible]
- Full AS[illegible]
- No user swapp[illegible]
- No TCAM
- No VS[illegible] overhead

TONE
1124 N. GILBERT
ANAHEIM, CA 9[illegible]
714 991 946[illegible]

WORD IS SPREADING

ISE

INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE ENGINEERING, INC.

Provides an **ALTERNATIVE**

The **ALTERNATIVE** — Workshops of Excellence
LEARN Software Engineering Technologies of the 80's

Two Intensive 5-Day Workshops
STRUCTURED SYSTEMS ANALYSIS
STRUCTURED DESIGN/PROGRAMMING
will be offered in the following cities

TULSA	FEBRUARY 25
DALLAS	MARCH 3
HOUSTON	MARCH 17
LOS ANGELES	APRIL 7
SAN FRANCISCO	APRIL 21
CHICAGO	MAY 5
BOSTON	MAY 19

WORKSHOP FEE
$625
CALL OR WRITE TODAY
(205) 879-1062

INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE ENGINEERING, INC.
3940 Montclair Road, Suite 309 Birmingham, Alabama 35213

(Continued from Page 75)

productivity of energy — and for making the resulting machines smarter.

If the energy crisis continues and the cost of fuel escalates, as is forecast for the next 10 years, there is little doubt the advanced computer technological developments outlined here will play an increasingly major role in society for enhancing the way we use energy. Such a trend will speed the use of advanced computer and computer technology developments.

Conversely, as we move more deeply into a depressed economy, many pressures will surface to slow technology developments in some areas, but speed them up when such technology advance can ease the cost scenarios.

Software Cast Into Hardware

Throughout the history of computers, as each new wave of machines emerged, a growing nomber of (parts of) programs were put into the hardware architecture, creating a "hard software" trend. Before the early 1950s, most computers didn't have the sequenceable and combinational primitive instructions wired-in, such as multiply and divide. And for many programmers, like myself in my early career, much effort was spent in the programming of multiply and divide.

Then, in the first generation of computers, these primitives were wired into the hardware, and programmers were released from such tasks allowing them more time for the application programming effort than for controlling and manipulating the "tool."

The historical map and the extrapolation of the trend of putting programs into hardware unfolds as "eras of hard software" such as:

- First hard software generation — early 1950s
  Instruction/computational primitives — e.g., multiply and divide
- Second hard software generation — 1960s
  Algorithmic primitives — e.g., indexing, floating point, trig functions and square root
- Third hard software generation — 1970s
  Language/control primitives — e.g., executive control primitives, I/O primitives, high-level language primitives, microprocessor primitives and system primitives.
- Fourth hard software generation — 1980s
  Application primitives — e.g., peopleware primitives, professional primitives, accounting primitives (payroll) MIS and courseware primitives
- 1985 (After)
  General system primitives
- 1990s
  Institutional primitives and robotic primitives

In most cases, for the 1980s, the future primitives for hard software will (1) be incorporated as part of the hardware architecture of computers or "calculator" devices; (2) be cast as an optional adjunct for attachment to a computer system, memory, a calculator or to an information appliance to make them smarter, or otherwise (3) become a stand-alone, special-purpose machine — for example, a "payroll machine" or an "electronic file cabinet."

Sometime towards the mid- to late 1980s, smart people/information appliances could well become the major interface to computers, data bases, information bases and knowledge-based systems.

Concluding Remarks

Future computer technology is forecasted to cause an economy-of-scale flip-flop. That is, as computers and other machines become smarter, more computer power will become remoted to local machines and to aid individuals.

Further, these same technology trends are forcing computers of all classes to be physically small and to be cast from the micros. Thus, the micro era computers initiated in the 1970s will grow in the 1980 decade and the trend away from macrosystems to microsystems will continue.

In this coming era, components will become end products, computers will become components, ethnotronic people-amplifier computer appliances will become common and schools, offices and factories will become machines (made from component com-

'A Bit Excessive, This One, Eh, Jenkins?'

THEORY
A MAJOR TICKET PRINTER
FACT
EXTENSIVE, DIVERSIFIED PRODUCT LINES SINCE 1868

DATA PROCESSING SUPPLIES
COMPUTER RIBBONS
TAB CARDS
STOCK DATA PROCESSING FORMS
MARGINALLY PUNCHED CARD STOCK FORMS-PTO
MAGNETIC PRODUCTS

PACKAGING TAGS & LABELS
PRESSURE SENSITIVE LABELS
EDP LABELS
TAGS
LABELING ACCESSORIES

REVENUE CONTROL SYSTEMS
POINT OF SALE SYSTEMS
SEASON TICKET & RESERVED SEAT SYSTEM
TICKET ISSUING & COLLECTING EQUIPMENT

XIII OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES LAKE PLACID 1980
GLOBE TICKET COMPANY

FOR MORE INFORMATION, WRITE OR CALL:
GLOBE TICKET COMPANY ATTN. CORPORATE MARKETING 680 BLAIR MILL ROAD
HORSHAM, PA 19044 (215) 657-4230

What you don't see is also what you get.
Look for it.

Behind me are some very high quality, very recognizable minicomputer line printers. Just three of the dozens of printers we offer. Drums, Bands, ChainTrains, Charabands . . . for medium and high speed printers, our selection is unmatched. But that's not all we offer. **Enormous Discounts.** As your printer specialist, we buy in volume and pass along our savings to you in the form of discounts up to 50% of list price. Now you can have twice the print speed for about the same price. Or you can have two printers instead of one. And you can count on us for the highest quality and most technologically advanced printers, too.

Service and More Service. Usually shipped within 30 days, our printers come to you fully equipped with installation and nationwide service. We take responsibility for what we sell; we believe in our printers and we want to be accountable. And interfacing's a simple enough matter with our controllers. Plug-compatibility makes them completely transparent to the host CPU.

Now you know: All high speed line printers are not alike. The value added is us. Remember, we're Digital Associates Corporation, 1039 East Main Street, Stamford, Connecticut 06902.
(203) 327-9210.
Call toll-free, outside Connecticut, (800) 243-9054.

When it comes to printers, we've got you covered.

puters). For the latter, vast energy savings are possible; therefore, such a future largely depends upon the course that the energy crisis takes in the 1980s.

After the 1980s, perhaps early in the 1990s, when multiple systems are integrated onto wafers, we may again see a macro era of computers (but not from the physical size viewpoint).

Does all this mean the demise of large, centralized mainframes? Most likely it does not. Trends are now indicating that the more computer power put at remote sites, the more computer power that is required at central nodes — to support both traditionally centralized functions and to support the remote/distributed systems and devices, such as people amplifiers and the carried information appliances.

Thus, even in the 1980 decade, we can forecast a growth in macrosystems. In fact, we might label the very late 1980s as the rebirth computer age of the macrosystems, as we are labeling the 1970s the microsystem era. As hardware costs continue to drop and more computer functions are put on a chip or wafer, business, science and society will have the opportunity to tackle much larger problems with computers.

Many of the social aspects (taboos and forbidden zones) that currently exist are apt to still exist in the next decade (in respect to the use of "older computer systems") together with many new ones (in respect to the emerging ethnotronic systems).

Does this imply that DP people and management will have less to do, or even be phased out? Most certainly not — except for certain application areas.

Why? First of all, for those applications that we learn to almost completely automate, and thus cast into hardware, DP personnel and management will largely not be required. But because computers will become smaller, considerably less costly, more functional, more capable and more reliable, they will be in more widespread usage and, therefore, need more support services and create more applicability into both smaller and bigger application areas — all pointing toward the need for more DP personnel and management.

But, needless to point out, future DP management will be increasingly displaced and the task will be considerably altered. Even so, a bright future for DP management is forecastable, especially in an environment of cohabitation with friendly computers.

In the final analysis, future computer developments, by the late 1980s and thereafter, are going to present many alternatives. Many, if not most, of the computers now in use will still be running, alongside many follow-on (evolved) versions. Additionally, new computers, both larger and smaller (in capability) types, which are considerably smarter and more cost-effective will also be proliferated.

But perhaps the most prevalent computer type in the later 1980 decade will not even be called a computer — it will be a type of "component computer" embedded in other machines to make them smart and easier to use — and thus "computers" could become the nuts and bolts of systems.

I AM IN DIRE NEED OF ASSISTANCE
Bob Crealey

SAVE $OFTWARE DOLLAR$

Buy, Lease or License an Existing Package Found In The
MINICOMPUTER SOFTWARE QUARTERLY
··· 3rd Year Of Publication ···

VOL 1 VOL 2 MINICOMPUTER SOFTWARE QUARTERLY

OVER 700 DETAILED PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS INCLUDING:
- Configuration
- Language
- Price Warranty
- Cross Referenced By: CPU Language and Application

Base Volume Set — 4 Up-Dates
$85. US Canada (5% Tax in Mass.)
$110. Foreign (prepaid in US funds drawn on a US bank)

-Software Sources Developers Send For Listing Forms-

International Management Services, 2 Frederick St. Framingham MA. 01701
– Specializing in Minicomputer Publications and Education –

CALL ICE

THE
LAST WO[illegible]
IN PRICE
AND
SERVICE [illegible]

DEC · CENTRONICS
LA180 LA36 6300 761
LA120 VT100 6600 779
LA34 VT52 702 781
703

LEAR SIEGLER · T.I.
ADM31 ADM2 810 763
ADM3A BALLISTIC 743 765
ADM42 745

PRINTRONIX
P300 P600 P150

SALE LEASE [illegible] RENTAL
MAINTENANCE ALSO

Data Equipment Group
ICE Incorporated
772 N. Church Road
Elmhurst, IL 60126
[illegible] 449 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 714 95[illegible] 1121

So you were successful in the 70's.

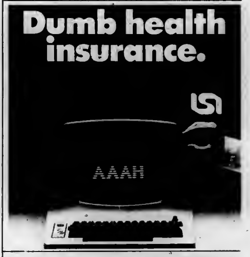
Now what?

MicroAge Computer Stores.
A franchise opportunity.

1425 W 12th Place • Tempe Arizona 85281 • (602) 967-1421

FREE COPY!
FOR DEC USERS "HARDCOPY"
The Newsletter for DEC and DEC Compatible Systems Users
LATEST NEWS!
BUY, SWAP & SELL COLUMNS!
Send business card and description of your DEC configuration for Free Subscription

DATALEASE 2770 EAST REGAL PARK DRIVE
ANAHEIM, CA 92806 714-632-6986



CENTRONICS 102A
9 X 7 DOT MATRIX
~~330 CPS SPEED~~

THE *MOST WIDELY USED*
OEM PRINTER AVAILABLE TODAY!

ONLY $1390

- Bidirectional Printing
- Dual Printhead
- 132 Print Columns
- RS232C, DEC 8 & 11, Data General NOVA Interfaces Optional

ALSO IN STOCK: 101, 101A, 103, 501, 530, 761KSR

CALL (617) 261-1100

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. BOX 68 KENMORE STA BOSTON MA [illegible]

(Continued from Page 9)

higher level protocols. This will continue to cause difficulties for the end user in resolving the industrywide incompatibility problems.

Carriers will continue to encroach upon the traditional DP-oriented functions of the mainframe and minicomputer suppliers. To counter these thrusts, the data processing industry will continue to try to develop ways to maximize its options involving dependencies upon the common carriers. One of the primary means of salvation for the end user who could potentially be caught in this cross-fire will be the influence of standards, with which both carriers and DP vendors will be forced to comply.

New Services

Teleconferencing will become extremely fashionable and widely used. Skyrocketing energy costs plus satellite technology will join forces to produce new and improved private and public networking offerings enabling meetings to be held without moving the participants around.

By 1983 or 1984, the debate between full-motion video and freeze-frame will be moot. Instead, participating vendors will utilize satellite facilities to offer a full menu of bandwidth and scanning rates allowing users of teleconferencing services to select the most appropriate offering which they can afford.

In conjunction with these teleconferencing offerings, public and private data networks will be widely utilized to support large amounts of document and data transfer capability so people can exchange information in these electronic meetings, in much the same way they do when all parties are brought together at a central meeting site today.

Office of the Future

The documents which are transferred in conjunction with these services will come from a wide variety of peripherals, such as those shown in Figure 2. Essentially, every business machine we have in our offices today will become a potential candidate for interconnection to the intelligent networks of the middle 1980s.

In addition to application development productivity problems in the computer industry, productivity problems in the office will receive at least as much attention in the communications offerings of the 1980s. Potential payoffs for firms capable of developing turnkey solutions to at least a partial set of the office automation functions are mind-boggling.

As the figure indicates, the equipment within the office of the future will be interconnected on a physical premise, and this site will effectively constitute a node for the corporation-of-the future network. Interfaces to a broad mixture of public and private network services will have to be provided.

There will be broad overlaps of functional capability involving the front-end processors, computerized branch exchanges and the supercontrollers. All will be concerned with making it easier for people to communicate, regardless of whether they utilize a telephone, a document transfer machine, a traditional computer terminal, CPUs or a management workstation terminal.

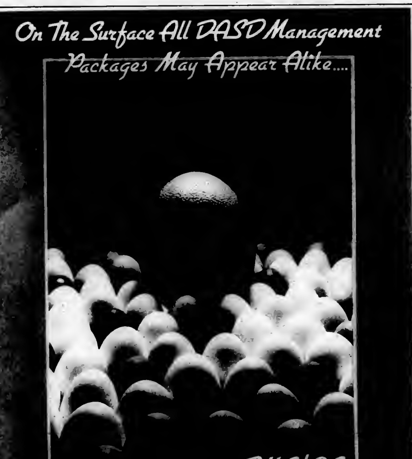
Integration Process

Actual integration of voice, data and administrative communications will progress very gradually over the first few years of the next decade. All forward-looking organizations will state a desire to develop a corporate telecommunications utility capable of interconnecting all the diverse types of business machines shown in Figure 2.

Total integration would imply a technology enabling fully dynamic sharing of all the local wiring, local switching and intercity transmission facilities. I do not see this happening until the latter part of the 1980s at the earliest. Even then, I doubt if the technology will be completely available to provide this type of networking utopia!

We must not underestimate the amounts of money which large vendor

(Continued on Page 80)


On The Surface All DASD Management
Packages May Appear Alike....
But One Stands Out Among the Rest, DMS/OS

Many data centers are finding that DASD management is one of the most effective ways to reduce hardware costs and to increase system and programmer productivity. But, as the demand for DASD management has grown, so has the number of competing software packages.

On the surface they may all appear alike, but once you look beneath the surface, **DMS/OS** stands out among the rest.

DMS/OS is more efficient because it does not rely on any IBM utilities. It is more flexible and easier to use

DMS/OS Available for Operating Systems
MFT, MVT, SV1, SVS, MVS.

DMS/OS manages all data set organizations with device independence and it is adaptable to current and future DASD management requirements.

Although other packages can claim similar features, none can match **DMS/OS**' unequalled track record for providing production proven functions in a wide variety of computer environments.

But don't take our word for it. Talk to our users or let us supply you with various magazine articles, DASD studies and in-house evaluations submitted by **DMS/OS** customers.

Get beneath the surface. Get into **DMS/OS** and find out what DASD management can do for you. For more information call or write **SMM.**

SOFTWARE MODULE MARKETING Crocker Bank Building, Penthouse
1007 7th Street, Sacramento, California 95814 (916) 441-7234 TELEX 377-314

Tabcard Holders
supplying holders for
all types of D.P. systems
Holders with magnets or adhesive strip.
Racks made with any holder in any design or size
R100-18
BEEMAK PLASTICS
[illegible]

If your dumb terminal needs a smart RS232 mini floppy

or your smart terminal needs a dumb RS232 mini floppy

for cost and performance WE'VE GOT THE PERFECT MATES!

If your intelligent or non-intelligent terminal is looking for more "working storage", we've got the perfect match. Our DataMate and MiniMate mini floppy store and edit terminals are designed to attach between any ASCII printer/display terminal and their RS232 modems to save you time, money and add a lot of easy-to-use capability.

STORAGE BY THE NUMBERS

DataMate and MiniMate can store up to 560 addressable records of 128 characters each, effectively adding over 71K to your terminals working storage. In addition, both units number each record automatically. The DataMate will display the line number on the front panel. Both units offer the option of printing the line number on the users terminal at the beginning of each line.

EASY-TO-USE EDITING

DataMate adds powerful editing capability to your non-intelligent terminal without special program disks or complicated procedures to memorize. You can backspace-erase, insert, delete, modify, link and stop. A recordable "Go To" command allows jumping to random file locations for repeat and linking applications. Two Search Modes are also provided.

MiniMate especially compliments today's more intelligent terminals, It provides character edit mode for editing by character and data can be released one character at a time. It also features the recordable "Go To" command.

STORE & FORWARD TOO

DataMate and MiniMate help you cut ON-LINE costs. They communicate in batch mode or line-at-a-time mode at switch selectable baud rates from 110 to 9600 baud. Both units also feature auto line feed mode, interrupt mode and standby mode, and both respond to X-on/X-off controls.

TERMINAL ROMANCE

Western Telematic has pioneered RS232 Compatible Floppy Disk Terminals and we've been matchmakers to thousands of happy terminals... doesn't your terminal deserve a perfect mate? Send for more information today.

wti **western telematic inc.**
2435 Anne Street, Santa Ana, CA 92704
(714) 979-0363

I'm interested in a perfect mate for my ☐ Dumb Terminal
☐ Smart Terminal
☐ Send me literature and prices
☐ Have a Sales Representative call

Name/Title____________________

Company/Division____________________

Address____________________

City/State/Zip____________________

Phone (______)____________________

(Continued from Page 78)

organizations coveting a piece of this business are going to spend. In the U.S. alone, there will be probably eight or 10 extremely well-financed large corporations going after different pieces of the business which we have been discussing. In order to penetrate these markets, many new kinds of products will be introduced, including highly sophisticated and advanced computerized branch exchanges, operating in conjunction with the super-controllers shown in Figure 2.

It is very obvious from this diagram that many of the major suppliers of the office of the future will need to have the capability for tying together all of their different terminal devices, data bases, local switching and application software.

The dynamics of this technology transfer will continue to further amplify the people problems which exist in the industry today. There are acute shortages of individuals capable of understanding the consequences of these new technology developments and ap-

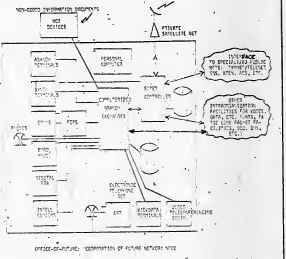
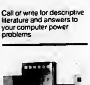

NON-CODED INFORMATION DOCUMENTS
NCI DEVICES
PRIVATE SATELLITE NET
ASYNCH TERMINALS
PERSONAL COMPUTER
INTERFACE TO SPECIALIZED PUBLIC NETS: TYMNET/TELENET, SBS, XTEN, ACS, ETC.
SYNCH TERMINALS
SUPER CONTROLLER
COMPUTERIZED BRANCH EXCHANGES
OTHER INTRAORGANIZATION FACILITIES FOR VOICE, DATA, ETC. (WATS, FX TIE LINE PACKET FACILITIES, DDD, DVS, ETC.)
CPUS
FEPS
PHONES
WORD PROC.
DIGITAL FAX
ELECTRONIC TELEPHONE SET
INTELL COPIERS
CRT
VIEWDATA TERMINALS
VIDEO TELECONFERENCING EQUIP.
OFFICE-OF-FUTURE: CORPORATION OF FUTURE NETWORK NODE

Figure 2: Corporation-of-Future Network Node

NEW PERFORMANCE MONITORING SYSTEM

Response time and line utilization from the communication RS-232C interface. This modular system tailors performance monitoring to the user's needs including communication protocols and time-stamped statistics.
Pricing from $3660 U.S. dollars FOB Salt Lake City, Utah.

MODEL 500
QUESTRONICS, INC.
3565 South West Temple SLC, UT 84115. (801) 262-9923. TWX 910-925-4000



Your Computer Needs Power Conditioning but Not Necessarily a UPS.

An Atlas Computer Power Conditioner is the most cost effective way to solve 99% of your computer power problems. We guarantee quality power or return the equipment!

For about 3% of your computer cost Atlas guarantees to eliminate head crashes, parity errors, unexplained program jumps, lost data and printed circuit failures caused by poor quality utility power. An Atlas integrated power system will completely eliminate malfunctions caused by utility brownouts, transients, spikes, sags, surges and momentary interruptions that plague mainframe and peripheral hardware.

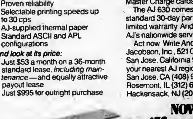
Atlas Computer Power Conditioners use highly efficient and reliable synchronous motorgenerators similar to the mainframe power systems specified by IBM, Univac, Control Data and Amdahl. An Atlas Power Conditioner can also protect the peripherals of these systems or provide quality power to complete computer systems of other manufacturers.

A computer site with a $500 thousand investment can easily justify and should maintain 99% power protection. 100% protection requires a redundant UPS with an engine generator backup to bridge infrequent utility outages. However, this small increment of protection comes at a premium of 3 to 4 times the cost of an Atlas Power Conditioner.

An Atlas Power Conditioner can be delivered to your site in 8 to 8 weeks. Rental units are immediately available from inventory.

Call or write for descriptive literature and answers to your computer power problems.

ATLAS
ENERGY SYSTEMS
9457 Rush Street,
South El Monte, CA 91733
Phone (213) 575-0755
Regional Centers:
Boston (617) 492-2525
Chicago (312) 372-2237



The AJ 630 data terminal. Low noise. Low price. High performance.

The AJ 630 thermal printing data terminal. Now you can get a lot of terminal for a little money.

Just look at its features:
- Exceptionally quiet thermal operation
- Desktop portability
- Proven reliability
- Selectable printing speeds up to 30 cps
- AJ-supplied thermal paper
- Standard ASCII and APL configurations

And look at its price:
- Just $53 a month on a 36-month standard lease, *including maintenance*—and equally attractive payout lease
- Just $995 for outright purchase

In short, you can have a full-fledged data terminal for about the price of a high-quality electric typewriter.

And to make it as easy as possible for you to have the AJ 630, you can even use your Visa or Master Charge cards.

The AJ 630 comes with our standard 30-day parts and labor limited warranty. And is backed by AJ's nationwide service network.

Act now. Write Anderson Jacobson, Inc., 521 Charcot Avenue, San Jose, California 95131. Or call your nearest AJ regional office: San Jose, CA (408) 946-2900; Rosemont, IL (312) 671-7155, Hackensack, NJ (201) 488-2525

NOW–
$53 a month lease!
$995 purchase!

ANDERSON JACOBSON

Prices subject to change without notice

plying them to the practical solution of business problems within organizations today.

There will continue to be much organizational confusion within corporations throughout the 1980s. Gradually, however, top management will begin to realize the huge payoffs associated with deploying an advanced corporate telecommunications networking capability. They will realize that, in order to exploit these potential opportunities, telecommunications' position within the organization will have to be elevated.

Executives concerned with managing key corporate assets will fast recognize that telecommunications and data base resources will be two of their enterprises' most valuable assets. The corporate mentality will shift away from the "bricks and mortar" philosophy to emphasize asset value in telecommunications and data base areas. The emphasis on rapid decision-making, reduced travel expenditures and the need to coordinate activities of many individuals in diverse locations will all provide driving forces for the continued communications enhancements which we have been describing.

Summing Up

The communications environment of the 1980s, then, will witness major services not available today. These services will involve mixtures of satellite transmission, packet switching, fast circuit switching, electronic mail and advanced switching vehicles (computerized branch exchanges) with supporting software to automate the application development functions and the overall operations of offices.

The corporation of the future will be tied together with an extremely advanced mixture of networks and services. Some of these will be private networks; some will be public networks.

Computer vendors and the commun carriers will continue to sharpen up their strategic positions to do battle with each other and obtain a piece of the action in the enormous markets which will continue to unfold.

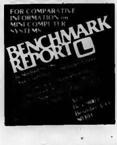
Standards efforts will continue to plod along and offer users at least partial hope for a more straightforward resolution of the incompatibilities which have plagued us during the '60s and '70s.

In the 1980s, the communications industry will begin to mature. No longer will the management of this extremely vital resource be taken as lightly as it has in the past. However, people shortages and improperly structured organizations will continue to impede the realization of many of the benefits of the new services of the '80s.

Computer vendors will continue to refine the layered networking architectures which virtually all introduced in the '70s. However, the attendant complexity of many of these offerings and the restrictions imposed by their initial implementations have resulted in lower than anticipated acceptance by the user marketplace; we can expect this to change significantly in the '80s as the benefits of these layered architectures begin to be more readily identifiable.

The opportunities for corporations to exploit many of the new service offerings will be enormous, both in terms of lower unit costs for voice, data and administrative communications and also in terms of providing completely new kinds of services. However, developing the optimal configuration of services, switching equipment and terminal devices to meet the fast-changing spectrum of requirements will be more difficult than ever before.

Traditional analysis and configuration techniques will quickly become useless. Corporations operating without strategic plans for telecommunications will find themselves increasingly vulnerable and incapable of responding to changes. No one in this business can be sufficiently clairvoyant to forecast all the significant developments which are going to occur. However, we have attempted to provide insight into those major developments most likely to occur in the 1980s and to emphasize the urgency of organizing now in order to exploit the advantages which they promise.



Audit Committee Responsibilities

Consolidated Financial Statements

Responsibilities for establishment and maintenance of strong control environments

Personal liability in accordance with Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977

Proposed ruling requiring management statement of accounting practices and internal controls

Assurance to shareholders of adequate audit practices

The Audit Analyzer IS the answer

Please send more detailed information on The Audit Analyzer.

Name ____________________

Company ____________ Position ____________

Address ____________________

City ____________ State ______ ZIP ______

Or, call Alan Graubard: (201) 391-9800

PROGRAM PRODUCTS

95 Chestnut Ridge Road/Montvale, N.J. 07645

Q.E.D. INFORMATION SCIENCES, INC.
THE LEADER IN EDP EDUCATION BRINGS YOU EYEBALL TO EYEBALL INSTRUCTION

Lectures •Discussions •Workshops •Case Studies •Questions •Answers

All part of EDPEP, the cooperative college based EDP Education Program
pioneered by Q.E.D. and operating at five campus locations

Select the option that best meets your needs!

Open Enrollment
[illegible]

EDPEP Membership
[illegible] EDPEP and learn why [illegible] companies already have.

In-House Presentation/Development
All Q.E.D. courses can be [illegible] specific needs [illegible] in-house.

Course Title	Days	Non-Member Tuition	Babson College Boston	Fairleigh Dickinson University New Jersey	Drexel University Philadelphia	No. Carolina State University Raleigh	Indiana/Purdue Univ. Indianapolis
Systems Analysis Workshop	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] March 24-[illegible]	March [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Systems Design Workshop	[illegible]	[illegible]	Feb. [illegible] March [illegible]	March [illegible]	May [illegible]	[illegible]	April [illegible]
Structured Design Workshop		[illegible]	March [illegible] March [illegible]		[illegible] May [illegible]	[illegible]	Feb. [illegible]
Structured Programming Workshop		[illegible]	June [illegible]			March 24-[illegible]	
Project Management & Control	[illegible]	[illegible]	March [illegible] March [illegible]	Feb. [illegible]	[illegible]	March [illegible]	March [illegible]
Effective Presentations	[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	May [illegible]	March [illegible]	May [illegible]	
Computer Control & Audit	[illegible]		May [illegible] May [illegible]	Feb. [illegible]	April [illegible]		May [illegible]
On Line Systems Design		[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	June [illegible]	Feb. [illegible]	April [illegible]	March [illegible]
Introduction to Data Communications		[illegible]	April [illegible]	May [illegible]		Feb. [illegible]	Feb. [illegible]
User's Role in Systems Development	[illegible]	[illegible]	April [illegible] [illegible]	April [illegible]	March [illegible]	April [illegible]	Feb. [illegible]
Applications of Minicomputers in a Business Environment	[illegible]	[illegible]	April [illegible]				
Distributed Computing Systems	[illegible]	[illegible]	April [illegible]	Feb. [illegible]		May [illegible]	Feb. [illegible]
Word Processing Planning Implementing Controlling		[illegible]				June 3-5	
Data Base Design		[illegible]	May [illegible]		June [illegible]	July 29-[illegible]	
Management of Systems Maintenance	[illegible]	$395			Jan. 21-23		
Effective Methods of EDP Quality Assurance	[illegible]	[illegible]	June 2-4			Feb. 6-8	
Strategic Planning for Information Systems	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jan. 29-30			July 8-9	
Software Package Evaluation	[illegible]	[illegible]		April 15-16			
Managing EDP Education	[illegible]	[illegible]	June 16-17				
Effective Writing	3	$395	March 4-6				

For course details, registration or other information contact our registrar

Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc. • 141 Linden Street • P.O. Box 181 • Wellesley, Massachusetts 02181

617-237-5656

(Continued from Page 38)

Others developed ad hoc reports via simple report generators, such as RPG III or Easytrieve. And some companies used preprocessors such as Metacobol to raise a machine-independent language to a higher level.

The experience of many companies that have used such systems has shown that the number of statements to be written, debugged and maintained using a generative system vs. standard Cobol can be reduced by a ratio of at least 10:1. These packages demonstrated that the cost of programming could be reduced significantly through generative systems.

High-Level Programming

Another method of reducing the cost of program development was to design the system at a "higher level" for the user. By the end of the 1970s, there was a greater awareness that the machine-independent languages, such as Cobol, PL/I and Fortran, were not keeping pace with the changing DP world.

The new DBMS and teleprocessing requirements, the high cost of maintenance, the shortage of programmers and the accelerating costs were important forces that pushed the introduction of high-level programming systems. Some of these high-level programming systems include the new languages that are embedded in data base/data communication systems, the preprocessors to existing compilers, and the interactive terminal-oriented programming systems.

As the 1970s end, there are new combinations of these systems appearing. All of these high-level systems are designed to be user-friendly, easy to use, forgiving and able to reduce the cost of both programming and maintenance.

Cobol's Viability

In the 1960s, while Cobol was the most widely used language, PL/I was heralded as the new "language of the 1970s" by IBM. The special user-oriented programming languages such as RPG III, Mark IV, Work 10, Score, Adpac and others were equally heralded as the replacements for Cobol.

As Mark Twain said, "The announcement of my death is premature." Likewise, Cobol continued to grow and flourish in the 1970s, despite its verbosity and clumsiness. Therefore, a significant development of the 1970s must be considered the ability of Cobol not only to survive as a language, but to grow and get stronger as the predominant language of the commercial user.

According to recent *Guide and Share* surveys, about 80-90% of all commercial installations use Cobol as its predominant user language. Of course, in the 1970s there was a great number of Cobol programming aids that were developed to complement the Cobol compiler. These were in the form of Cobol preprocessors, Cobol testing programs, Cobol optimization programs and Cobol documentation aids. In total, they have made Cobol the king — albeit an unpopular one — of the commercial languages.

User-Friendly Languages

While Cobol reigned supreme during the 1970s, a significant number of terminal languages also gained high acceptance among users. Initially developed to prompt terminal users, the new languages are being used today for data entry, on-line queries, programmer and end-user training, job scheduling, JCL preparation and, unfortunately, computer games.

Experience with these languages has shown that they increase terminal user productivity by easily managing repetitive tasks, by being menu-driven and by reducing input errors. They have also proven to be another means of increasing programmer productivity through their ability to create macro commands that can be executed by the touch of a single key on the keyboard or a single, typed command.

Most are interpretive and permit simple interactive debugging and complete integrity during execution. These user-friendly terminal languages will continue to gain in power and use during the 1980s.

Structured Programming

Whatever the language used, the need for an organized, structured and modular approach to program design, coding and testing became the cry of the 1970s. Structured programming (SP) is a philosophy, a technique and a language.

As a philosophy, it had its roots in the 1960s through a wide variety of training and design methodologies, as well as articles criticizing the undisciplined method of computer programming. It was the *Datamation* December 1973 issue that popularized SP as a technique.

Dijkstra and others, in a series of articles, books and letters, defined the three basic pseudo-language control structures: "sequence" (a series of one-entry, one-exit statements), "loop" (Do . . . Until) and "decision" (If . . . then). Unfortunately, no Cobol, Fortran or PL/I compilers could process the SP pseudo-language, and the use of pseudo-language required a manual translation to the particular language desired.

While several companies were successful in developing SP machine translators through Cobol, Fortran, PL/I precompilers or the Assembly macro facility, the actual application of SP by most companies in the 1970s was shamefully poor. Part of the failure was a result of the difficulty of retraining programmers to accept the long-term benefits of SP. This was compounded by the desire of management for short-term benefits and paybacks.

SP faced other problems as well. The DP industry neglected to define and

(Continued on Page 87)

How complete?

The Multi-Tech MODEM-MICROTEST provides Bit/Error Rete Analysis for both asynchronous and synchronous modems, generates four different data patterns, performs handshaking functions, RS232 signal testing, and more. It's battery-operated and very compact. Comes with battery charger and carrying case, too.

In other words, the Multi-Tech MODEM-MICROTEST is a very complete modem tester, and at $345 is an excellent value. Call or write for more details.

MULTI-TECH SYSTEMS, INC.

Quality You Can Rely On

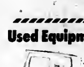
82 SECOND AVENUE S.E. • NEW BRIGHTON, MINNESOTA 55112 • (612) 631-3550 • TWX 910-563-3610

Terminals NOW!

3 Month Lease or Immediate Sale

Your single source for brand-name terminals.

Used Equipment Corner



ADDS Consul 580

only $695.

Quick . . . Quiet . . . Reliable

Call:

East: (617) 246-1665

P.O. Box 185, Lynnfield, MA 01940

West: (415) 461-0923

1100 Larkspur Landing Cir., Larkspur, CA 94939

QWIKTERM

FROM DECEMBER 1 TO FEBRUARY 29, WE EXPECT LESS FROM OUR CUSTOMERS.

From December 1 to February 29, 1980 you can save 18–25% by using this whole page coupon when ordering DEC® compatible disc products from Plessey. That's right. We're not only offering dramatic savings on disc subsystems and their controllers for your PDP-11® and PDP-11/70® we're also delivering with our usual Plessey promptness. So now you can have Plessey high performance, fully compatible equipment for even less than our everyday, lower-than-DEC prices.

ORDER HERE MODEL	NEAREST DEC EQUIV.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DISCOUNTED PRICE
☐ PM-DSV11/B or ☐ PM-DSV11/C	RK11D+RK05J RKV11D+3 RK05J	5 or 10MB cartridge disc subsystem with single board controller for the LSI-11	$ 7,810	$ 6,250
☐ PM-DS11/B or ☐ PM-DS11/C	RK11D+RK05J RK11D+3 RK05J	5 or 10MB cartridge disc subsystem with 4 board controller for the PDP-11	$ 8,410	$ 6,130
☐ PM-DS8/B or ☐ PM-DS8/C	RK8E+RK05J RK8E+3 RK05J	3.32 or 6.64MW cartridge disc subsystem with 3 board controller for the PDP8	$ 8,085	$ 6,470
☐ PM-DS11/80	RP11C	62.4MB disc pack storage for the PDP-11, with controller. Emulates DEC's RP11.	$15,550	$12,440
☐ PM-DS11/300C	RJP04,05,06	254MB disc pack storage for the PDP-11, with controller. Emulates DEC's RH11.	$25,180	$20,145
☐ PM-DSW11/300	RWP04,05,06	254MB disc pack storage for the PDP-11/70, with controller. Emulates DEC's RH70.	$33,875	$27,100
☐ PM-XS11B	RX11-B	512KB dual floppy subsystem with 1 board controller for the PDP-11.	$ 3,580	$ 2,865
☐ PM-DCV11	RKV11	Single board disc controller for the LSI-11. Supports up to 20MB.	$ 1,800	$ 1,385
☐ PM-DC11	RK11	Disc controller for the PDP-11 for 10MB, 5MB, or 2.5MB drives.	$ 2,500	$ 1,925
☐ PM-DC8	RK8E	Disc controller for the PDP-8 for 1.66MW, 3.32MW, or 6.64MW drives.	$ 2,125	$ 1,675
☐ PM-DC11/80	RP11C	Mass storage disc controller for the PDP-11. Emulates DEC's RP11C.	$ 6,155	$ 4,295
☐ PM-DC11/300C	RH11+RJP04 control logic	Mass storage disc controller for the PDP-11. Operates up to 8 254MB drives. Emulates DEC's RH11.	$ 8,955	$ 7,164
☐ PM-DCW11/300	RH70	Mass storage disc controller and coupler for the PDP-11/70. Emulates DEC's RH70.	$17,650	$13,590
☐ PM-XC11	XCV11	Single density floppy disc controller for the PDP-11. Allows diskette formatting.	$ 1,800	$ 1,370

Complete your order on this page and mail. (Or telephone for immediate service.)

☐ Check enclosed.
☐ Bill me.
☐ Amount of order $________ (add sales tax in Calif.)
☐ Company P.O. #________

Name________ Telephone________
Company________
Address________
City/State/Zip________

This limited time offer is valid through February 29, 1980, and prices are valid only in the continental U.S.A. Payment must accompany order, or prior approval of credit must be obtained.

Plessey Peripheral Systems

The only real alternative.

17466 Daimler, Irvine, California 92714 (714) 540-9945

® Registered Trademark of the Digital Equipment Corporation.

A computer & office systems conference and expo that really pays off.

Check it out.

As a decision-maker in a competitive business, you know that computer-based business products can go a long way towards beefing up that bottom line. And if you've been thinking that the big, national shows are the only places to see the newest computer and office systems products, we've got good news for you.

The Expo '80 Conference & Exposition brings the very latest information and equipment *to you*. Probably just across town, if you're in a major market.

At Expo '80, you'll find the most respected manufacturers in the field, as well as a professional forum for the discussion of today's important applications topics. And because Expo '80 is on your home ground, there's a personal, "local" flavor that's friendly, meaningful, and productive.

One stop shopping.

Expo '80 combines computers and office systems in the same show. You'll see everything from small business systems to electronic mail equipment, to word processing systems. All demoed by the industry leaders. Tandem, Data General, Hewlett-Packard, Sperry Univac, RCA, CADO/Benchmark, Memorex, Control Data, General Electric, Lanier, Intel, Qume, Diablo, Word Stream, Basic Four, Olivetti, A.B. Dick, and many more.

Custom-made conferences.

Expo '80's conference program addresses the subjects that *you* want to hear about: Word Processing Solutions for the Office Paperwork Bottleneck, The Banking/EFTS and Retail/POS Linkup, New Data Entry Techniques for Data Bases, Computer Graphics, WP & DP in Tomorrow's Office, and Output Techniques for Distributed Processing, to name just a few.

Stay right where you are.

Here's a list of the stops on the Expo '80 Tour. Be sure to mark your calendar now for the show in your area.

San Francisco Bay Area March 19-21
Los Angeles March 25-27
Dallas April 1-3
New York April 22-24
Baltimore April 28-30
Boston May 6-8
Detroit June 3-5
Chicago June 10-12
Cincinnati June 17-19

If you'd like more information or registration materials, just call the 800 number. In Massachusetts, call 617-964-4550. We'll be happy to give you all the details.

EXPO 80

Computer &
Office Systems
Conference
& Exposition—
800-225-4260.

Produced by the Conference Company, a member of a family of corporations dedicated to the world of computers and their uses. The Conference Company, 60 Austin Street, Newton, MA 02160.

(Continued from Page 83)

standardize the SP language. In addition, IBM and other manufacturers promoted the benefits of SP, but did not provide a machine translation from "pseudo-code" to Cobol or another language. This created a great deal of disappointment for many companies that did experiment with SP.

On the other hand, controlled user experiments have shown that SP can significantly reduce the costs of programming, maintenance and enhancements. SP will, therefore, undoubtedly play a very important role in the 1980s by providing more reliable programming systems.

Programming, Maintenance Costs

In spite of the varied approaches to programming in the 1970s, inroads were made to the cost of programming and maintenance. While hardware costs today are declining at a faster rate than programming costs, it is a fact that the cost of programming in the 1970s declined significantly.

The productivity of programmers through the use of programming aids and software packages produced amazing results for many users. Based on numerous surveys, the number of man-years to code, debug and maintain programs is significantly less today than in the 1960s. While this assertion may be questioned, consider the complexity of the applications and their costs in the 1970s. Developing comparable applications in the 1960s would have been considerably more expensive.

The cost of maintenance also decreased. In the early 1970s, it was estimated that 50% of all programming was for maintenance; by the mid-1970s, maintenance was estimated to account for 80% of the programming cost. By the late 1970s, however, some companies saw the cost of maintenance for new applications reduced to the 30% range through the proper use of data base, data dictionaries, documentation aids and other programming tools.

Commercial Applications

In the 1970s, many companies were heavily dependent on their software and their computers, but it was their innovative commercial applications that often gave them a competitive business and marketing edge. Those companies valued and nurtured their commercial application developments as if they were the company's treasured jewels.

For example, such applications were often the key to communication networks, customer service, processing of orders, calculating complex competitive bids, lowering manufacturing and production costs, reducing raw material waste and inventory control and ordering.

Thus, critical applications for those companies contributed to their growth and success.

For others, commercial applications created a whole new set of problems. For every successful application development effort, there was at least an equal number of failures.

In the 1970s, software — regardless of whether it was from the software package house, the hardware manufacturer or the user — became a very important "piece of property" and a valuable asset that required legal protection.

The 1970s witnessed three Supreme Court patent rulings, a three-year congressional Contu committee copyright study, numerous software sales tax state hearings and a multitude of papers and debates on how to define software in order to protect it. There is strong evidence indicating that software should be treated in a manner similar to hardware and that the current patent, copyright, trade secret, Internal Revenue Service, tax, accounting and other laws are applicable to software.

The application of existing laws to software has generated vigorous debates focusing on the nature of software and its tangibility vs. intangibility. What is not controversial is that the 1970s demonstrated the importance of software and the need for software to be fully protected. Certainly, the 1970s clearly established that "free" and "public domain" software is a thing of the past.

Software Surge

As suggested earlier, unbundling was the catalyst that unleashed a great deal of software technology into the computer scene. In fact, the full impact of the software surge has not yet been completely absorbed in this 10-year period. Undoubtedly, many of the still unprofitable software developments of the 1970s will reap their rewards in the 1980s.

(Continued on Page 89)

"We just introduced a new concept in DEC® disk subsystems. It's called competition."

Jim Tarrson, President

There's nothing like competition to drive down data processing costs. And that's exactly what our new MSC 05/06 does for users of DEC's MASSBUS® minicomputers (Series 10 or 20, PDP®-11, PDP-11/70 and VAX®-11/780). Now you can save up to $9000 each when you specify our disk drive subsystems instead of DEC's.

RP 05/06 Replacement. Our disk subsystems perform the identical functions that DEC's RP 05/06 subsystems do. In fact, both use the same industry standard disk drive. And the MSC 05/06 is the only non-DEC subsystem totally hardware and software compatible with all MASSBUS computers. Yet the MSC 05/06 costs up to 25% less than the RP 05/06.

We achieved this economy with the same technology that made us a leading supplier of high density storage devices for OEMs. Today, thousands of systems incorporating IBM, Hewlett-Packard, Data General, Interdata, Microdata and DEC equipment are using our disk subsystems, controllers and intelligent peripherals. Now we extend this economical storage capability to end users of DEC minis, too.

For the competitive edge, phone (408) 733-4200. We're delivering the MSC 05/06 immediately. For more information on how these advanced subsystems can lower your data processing investment, write Microcomputer Systems Corporation, 432 Lakeside Drive, Sunnyvale, California 94086. Or call the number above, ask for our customer support department and get the competitive edge today.

microcomputer systems corporation

Sharpen your EDP management skills with these economical reports from AUERBACH.

Now you can get high-quality EDP management information from AUERBACH at a special low price!

These 67 "how-to" reports, priced at only $10 each, will help you battle rising DP costs, increase operations efficiency, and sharpen your management skills.

To order, just check the box next to the appropriate report(s), clip this ad, and mail it today.

GENERAL DP MANAGEMENT

☐ Another Look at the DP Manager (1-06-02)
☐ Setting Application Priorities (3-10-02)
☐ The Management of Continuing Change (1-06-09)

CONTROLLING COSTS

☐ 54 Ways to Reduce DP Costs (2-02-05)
☐ Approaching Cost-Benefit Analysis (1-01-05)
☐ Achieving Cost-Effectiveness in EDP (41-01-05)
☐ Reducing International Communications Costs (52-10-04)

WORKING WITH USERS

☐ Improving Relations with User Departments (2-01-04)
☐ Conducting User Training (36-04-02)
☐ User Participation in Systems Development (32-02-03)
☐ Developing User Schedules (43-01-02)

PERSONNEL

☐ DP Personnel Evaluation and Testing (2-01-01)
☐ Job Descriptions (2-01-08)
☐ Flexitime for DP Personnel (2-01-11)
☐ Human Resources Matrixing (2-01-09)
Developing and Administering the Training Program (3 portfolios, $10 each)
☐ Part I: Cost/Benefit Justification; Training Needs (41-02-10)
☐ Part II: Responsibilities of the Training Administrator (41-02-11)
☐ Part III: Selecting and Contracting for a Training Program (41-02-12)
Successful Interviews (2 portfolios, $10 each)
☐ Part I: Techniques (11-02-01)
☐ Part II: Employment and Counseling Interviews (11-02-02)
☐ Controlling Turnover Among Programmers and Systems Analysts (11-01-06)

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE SELECTION AND EVALUATION

Evaluating Software Packages (2 portfolios, $10 each)
☐ Part I: Internal Strengths (33-04-02)
☐ Part II: Operational Characteristics (33-04-03)
☐ Selecting a Small Business Computer (2-04-02)
☐ Checklist for Evaluating Minicomputer Vendor Policies (2-04-11)
☐ Administering and Controlling Mixed Vendors (46-01-04)

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Estimating Time, Cost and Resource Requirements (2 portfolios, $10 each)
☐ Part I: Programming (34-01-06)
☐ Part II: Systems Analysis (34-01-05)
☐ Conducting the Feasibility Study (32-03-02)
☐ Coping with Design Changes (36-01-02)
☐ Replacement Systems Planning (1-04-08)
☐ Systems Specification Checklist (33-01-03)
☐ Systems Design Checklist (35-01-03)
☐ An Overview of Project Management--Project Organization and Control (34-01-01)

SECURITY

☐ How to Develop a Contingency Plan (41-01-09)
☐ A Checklist for Security and Contingency Planning (1-03-02)
☐ Cryptography as a Control Feature (1-03-06)

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING

☐ Managing Distributed Data Processing (1-04-09)
☐ Problems in Decentralized Computing (63-01-01)
☐ Designing the User System in a DDP Environment (63-01-03)
☐ Developing a Corporate Strategy for Distributed Processing (50-01-08)

OPERATIONS

☐ The Data Center Manager Comes of Age (41-01-11)
☐ Operations Project Planning (44-01-07)
☐ Justifying the DP Operations Budget (44-01-01)
☐ How to Minimize Reruns (42-01-05)
☐ How to Measure Productivity (44-01-04)

PROGRAMMING

☐ Estimating Programming Time (12-02-03)
Perspectives on Software Engineering (2 portfolios, $10 each)
☐ Part I: Management Techniques (11-04-05)
☐ Part II: Programmer/Analyst Techniques (11-04-06)
☐ Automated Program Testing Tools (13-02-02)
☐ Contracting for Programming Services (11-01-09)

DATACOMM

☐ Designing an Efficient On-Line System (3-10-04)
☐ A Comparison of Network Architectures--ARPANET and SNA (51-10-13)
☐ Transborder Data Flow (50-30-11)
☐ Internal Datacomm Controls (51-20-04)

EDP AUDITING

☐ Auditing in an On-Line Environment (73-03-03)
☐ Review Points in Systems Development Life Cycle (72-01-05)
☐ How to Interview an EDP Auditor Candidate (71-03-07)
☐ Selecting Audit Software (73-01-04)

☐ Please enter my order for ____________ reports @ $10 each (plus applicable sales tax)
☐ Enclosed is my check for $ ____________
☐ Bill my company (minimum order of 3 portfolios)
P.O.# ____________
☐ Charge my credit card:
☐ VISA ☐ American Express ☐ Master Charge
Card Number ____________
Valid From ____________ To ____________

☐ Please send me more information about the AUERBACH Information Management Series.

Name/Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State ____________ Zip ____________
Phone ( ) ____________
Signature ____________

The DP Answer Company
AUERBACH

AUERBACH Publishers Inc.
6560 North Park Drive, Pennsauken, NJ 08109
(605) 662-2070

CW-212

(Continued from Page 87)

In retrospect, IBM and the other hardware manufacturers can "scream to the moon" that the bundling of the 1960s was a natural marketing approach toward providing a full service. The facts are that their "free" software in the 1960s inhibited the growth and actual emergence of the software products industry and was a great disservice to the user community.

While the legality of bundling in the 1960s is still being questioned in the courts in the 1970s, it is undeniable that this decade benefited from unbundling. Perhaps the greatest outgrowths of the decade are as follows:

- *Software competition and innovation:* There was virtually no software innovation in the 1960s; the 1970s, on the other hand, had hundreds, if not thousands, of examples of innovative software. And, during the 1970s, there were a great number of independent software companies and hardware companies competing for the software dollar.

Unlike the 1960s, when a user had no choice but to use a "free" piece of software, the 1970s provided the DP manager with an important alternative: he could buy a package of his choice in the software product marketplace. This competitive environment has stimulated and encouraged a great deal of software technology innovation during these past 10 years and will continue in the 1980s.

- *Improved quality and reliability of software:* With increased software product competition, the quality, as well as quantity of software products rose significantly in the 1970s. While there is still a long way to go, the reliability of today's commercial applications are also significantly higher than in the 1960s.

This reliability can be attributed to the availability of program testing aid packages, improved operating system reliability and considerably greater discipline in the software design, development and maintenance phases. Obviously, increased reliability results in cost savings and more effective use of corporate resources and assets.

'You Bent, Folded and Mutilated Me Long Before You Bought One of Those New-Fangled Computers!'

- *The superiority of the "independents'" software:* By focusing all their efforts on software, the independent software companies proved in the 1970s that they could build software that was superior to that of the hardware manufacturers — despite such roadblocks as a lack of early hardware and software specifications and plans.

For the last six years (1973-1978), the Datapro Research Corp./*Datamation* user survey continued to rate the independent software company packages significantly higher than hardware companies' packages in the important areas of overall satisfaction, ease of use, documentation, support and efficiency. There appears to be nothing on the horizon to alter this trend in the 1980s.

Thus, in the 1970s, IBM and the other manufacturers were dethroned as the only software "game in town." The prudent software buyer of the 1970s could buy his software from any of a great number of vendors. Unbundling proved the vitality, strength and benefits of a free enterprise system. It provided the leverage for a user to demand quality software and quality service.

Furthermore, unbundling allowed small companies to grow, to innovate and to provide the buyer with a clear choice at a competitive price. Perhaps that was the most important software event of all in the 1970s.

"HP 3000 Users: These new MSC Disk Systems slash your operating costs 3 ways."

Jim Toreson, President, Microcomputer Systems Corporation

Introducing two new disk systems that dramatically reduce the cost of HP3000 ownership. Both systems are command set compatible and software transparent to the HP3000. And both offer a compelling alternative to buying your disk equipment from HP.

Save 40% on disk drive costs. Our MSC-1694 is a 300 Mbyte system that appears as two 120 Mbyte HP7925s to your CPU. Our MSC-1696 is a 600 Mbyte system that looks like four HP7925s. Both provide industry standard disk drives. But on a dollars-per-megabyte basis, our disk systems will cost you about 40% less than HP.

Increase capacity by 300%. By expanding the disk capacity limits of HP3000-based systems, our new disk drives actually extend the life of your entire system. They let you plan and take steps now for future growth. For example HP disk drives give you a maximum capacity of 960 Mbytes using eight HP7925 120 Mbyte units. Our MSC-1696 gives you 480 Mbytes per unit. You can start with one and by the time you grow to eight, you have 3840 Mbytes.

Save up to 75% on floor space. In the computer room, space is money. The MSC-1694 gives you twice the density and MSC-1696, four times the density of HP disk systems. That means more capacity in less space — and more room to expand in the future.

For more detailed reasons, call us at 408-733-4200. Get the full story on these economical new disk systems by calling the above number and asking for MSC-1690 information. Or write Microcomputer Systems Corporation, 432 Lakeside Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

microcomputer systems corporation

PROFESSIONAL
MARKETING
EXPERTISE

Director Business Development
CW Box 2123
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA. 02160

A DECADE OF BIRTH

SURVEYING THE '70s AS WE ENTER THE '80s

(Continued from Page 43)

work architectures conform to concepts similar to those embodied in the reference model. However, little agreement among vendors occurs above Levels 2 or 3. Thus, while the X.25 standard has been widely adopted for packet-switching systems, this standard addresses only the first three levels.

Furthermore, there are today at least six incompatible implementations of X.25. Thus, while standards emerged during the last decade, much work is needed before one even remotely resembling a universal standard is possible.

One of the most exciting developments of the last few years has been the emergence of the value-added network (VAN). A VAN can be distinguished from a classical common carrier because it does not build transmission facilities. Instead, it leases conventional common carrier facilities and combines them with specialized message-processing services which add "value" to the network.

VANs currently operating within the U.S. include GTE Communications Corp.'s Telenet, Tymshare, Inc.'s Tymnet and ITT's Faxpak. Both Telenet and Tymnet provide data communications service while Faxpac currently serves facsimile terminals. ITT's plans include extension of Faxpak services to data communications in the future.

Until recently, users thought of networks as transparent channels that simply accommodated bit streams from origin to destination, with all special features incorporated as the endpoints of the network. Thus, if the user wished to add an error correction scheme to protect his data, he built it into the processors or front ends.

Similarly, a code conversion scheme would be built into the sources and destinations. By using minicomputer switches, a VAN introduces this service into the switching nodes so the network is no longer a transparent device.

The VAN gives the user a ready-made backbone network (a resource which might be too expensive to be developed independently by the small user). Thus, the user's network problem then becomes one of achieving access to the VAN through the appropriate interfaces and his own local distribution network.

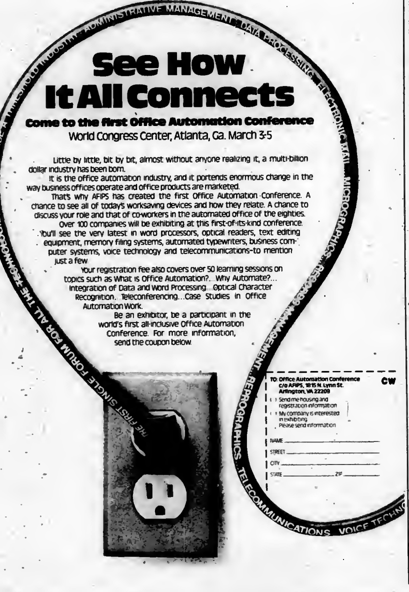
Distribution of VAN access locations relative to the user's locations determines the size and cost of the user's local distribution networks; if the VAN has many access locations, the local network may be quite limited. Thus, a VAN's attractiveness varies with its growth in geographical coverage, even though its tariffs do not change.

Today's VANs offer access ports in more than 150 cities within the U.S. Currently, most data service is for low-speed (up to 1,200 bit/sec) asynchronous terminals. Synchronous service on a limited basis is now available and, within the next few years, could be widespread. However, today's VAN represents only a minimum resource compared to the data communications utility requried by tomorrow's user.

New Carrier Services

Another important recent development is the emergence of domestic satellite carriers which, because of technological economics, can offer attractive tariffs, especially for higher volume users. Using current satellite technology, ground stations tend to be somewhat expensive and are usually supplied by the satellite carrier on a shared basis. This tends to limit their role in the local access area.

On the other hand, satellites can substantially reduce the cost of backbon-


THE FIRST SINGLE FORUM FOR ALL THE TECHNOLOGIES THAT COMPRISE A THRESHOLD INDUSTRY ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT DATA PROCESSING ELECTRONIC MAIL MICROGRAPHICS RECORDS MANAGEMENT REPROGRAPHICS TELECOMMUNICATIONS VOICE TECHN

See How
It All Connects

Come to the first Office Automation Conference
World Congress Center, Atlanta, Ga. March 3-5

Little by little, bit by bit, almost without anyone realizing it, a multi-billion dollar industry has been born.

It is the office automation industry, and it portends enormous change in the way business offices operate and office products are marketed.

That's why AFIPS has created the first Office Automation Conference. A chance to see all of today's worksaving devices and how they relate. A chance to discuss your role and that of co-workers in the automated office of the eighties.

Over 100 companies will be exhibiting at this first-of-its-kind conference. You'll see the very latest in word processors, optical readers, text editing equipment, memory filing systems, automated typewriters, business computer systems, voice technology and telecommunications-to mention just a few.

Your registration fee also covers over 50 learning sessions on topics such as What is Office Automation?... Why Automate?... Integration of Data and Word Processing... Optical Character Recognition... Teleconferencing...Case Studies in Office Automation Work.

Be an exhibitor, be a participant in the world's first all-inclusive Office Automation Conference. For more information, send the coupon below.

TO: Office Automation Conference
c/o AFIPS, 1815 N. Lynn St.
Arlington, VA 22209

CW

( ) Send me housing and registration information
( ) My company is interested in exhibiting. Please send information

NAME ______
STREET ______
CITY ______
STATE ______ ZIP ______

Physical Layer (Level 1)
Provides Mechanical, Electrical, Functional and Procedural Characteristics to Establish, Maintain and Release Data Circuits Between Link Entities.

Link Layer (Level 2)
Provides Functional and Procedural Means to Establish, Maintain and Release One or More Data Links Between Two or More Network Entities.

Network Layer (Level 3)
Provides Functional and Procedural Means to Exchange Data Between Two Transport Entities, Independent of Routing and Switching Considerations.

Transport Layer (Level 4)
Provides Reliable, Cost-Effective, Transparent, Location-Independent Transfer of Data Between Session-Processing Entities.

Session Layer (Level 5)
Supports Dialogue ("Session") Between Cooperating Application Entities.

Presentation Layer (Level 6)
Provides Services to Allow Application Processes to Interpret the Data Exchanged by Managing the Entry, Exchange, Storage, Retrieval, Display and Control of Structured Data.

Applications Layer (Level 7)
Provides Distributed Information Service for End User, Application Management or System.

Figure 5: Ansi/ISO Protocol Reference Model

communications given sufficient data requirements. In particular, the cost of high-data-rate satellite channels is substantially lower than their terrestrial equivalents.

During the last two years, much talk and space in trade journals and newspapers has been devoted to the "new" offerings of Satellite Business Systems, Xerox's Extended Telecommunications Network and the Advanced Communications Service of AT&T. At the end of the decade, these offerings shared several similarities and many differences.

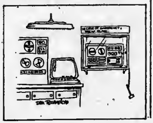
The major similarities include lack of tariffs for user analysis, lack of believable (or any) dates for initiation of service and the nonexistence of the basic networks and equipment needed to support the services. In light of these similarities, we will have to postpone discussion of the differences until a forthcoming review article on the decade of the 1980s.

Meanwhile, while we wait for and talk about the above system, other new carriers such as MCI, Southern Pacific Communications Corp. and American Satellite Corp. (ASC) continue a process begun several years ago to offer low-cost voice services (e.g., MCI's Execunet) or enhanced data communications services (such as ASC's Satellite Data Exchange). Recent progress by these organizations holds much promise for future services.

The birth of modern data communications occurred during the last decade. With it emerged many options and even more challenges to adopt the new technologies to user needs.

Today's users *believe* that today's networks provide high system reliability, widespread equipment compatibilty, support for a variety of terminals, easy connections to host computers, effective network management, control, diagnostic and repair capabilities and adaptability to varying traffic-types and conditions.

The challenge of the 1980s will be to convert this belief into a reality.


IN CASE OF EMERGENCY, BREAK GLASS.
DAN ROSANDICH

Digital supplies and spares now up to 30% off.

(Actually, it's the least important reason to switch to us.)

If you have a Digital computer, it really pays to look at Digital for your supplies, too.

Now you can get discounts from our Accessories and Supplies Group of up to 30%, depending on the value of your order and the type of your corporate agreement.

And this applies not just to everyday supplies —like disk packs, cartridge cleaners, paper and ribbon. It even includes spares kits, test equipment, and individual spare parts in case you prefer to do your own servicing and system maintenance.

But there are better reasons than price for switching to genuine Digital supplies and spares.

1. Quality and compatibility. We pay as much attention to the quality of our supplies and parts as we do to the quality of our computers. So when you order your supplies from us, you can be sure of their quality and compatibility with Digital products.

2. Fast delivery. Most supply items are available off-the-shelf, and will be shipped to you within 24 hours. And over 10,000 spares kits and parts are inventoried for 30-day shipment.

3. Ordering Hot-Line. Just call 800-258-1710 and place your order (Alaska, Hawaii and New Hampshire residents, call 603-884-6660.) For customers with open credit, we'll accept telephone orders up to $5000 without a purchase order.

4. Technical Assistance. Contact our highly trained field specialists who can help you with a supplies order or provide you with a planned self-maintenance program. Just call your local Digital office and ask for the Accessories and Supplies Group Specialist.

5. Single-vendor convenience. It's always easier to do business with one company. And since we offer virtually everything you need in the way of supplies, spares and support, Digital can offer you a total system solution.

We've put it all in our Digital "Direct Sales Catalog." For your free copy, including details of our discounts, just send the coupon.

We'll tell you how you can get genuine Digital supplies and spares, and save money in the bargain.

☐ Please send me the Digital "Direct Sales Catalog" and complete discount information.
☐ My interest is accessories and supplies.
☐ My interest is self-maintenance products and services

Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip

Send to: **Digital Equipment Corporation**, Accessories and Supplies Group, MK1-2/B14 Merrimack, NH 03054
8-1-7-0

digital

Attend Telecommunication's

COMMUNICATION NETWORKS 80

Conference & Exposition
January 28-31, 1980
Sheraton Washington Hotel
Washington, D.C.

A-1 NETWORK ARCHITECTURES—DATA VIEWPOINT
Dr. Dixon Doll, President/DMW Group
Ray W. Sanders, Chairman of the Board. Chief Executive Officer/Tran Telecommunications Corp.
Frank Backman, Systems Management/IBM Corporation

A-2 THE INTELLIGENT PBX
James Gordon, President/TCS Communications Consultants

A-3 COMMUNICATIONS ACT REWRITE: WHERE DO WE GO FROM HERE?
Richard E. Wiley Kirkland & Ellis
Lionel Vao Deerlin, Chairman/House Subcommittee on Communications/House of Representatives
Harrison H. Schmitt/Senate Subcommittee on Communications
William G. Sharwell, Vice President/AT&T
Herbert Jasper, ACCT
William G. McGowan, Chairman of the Board/MCI Communications
Commissioner Joseph B. Fogarty/Federal Communications Commission
Ellen Deutch National Telecommunications Information Administration U.S. Department of Commerce

A-4 OPTICAL NETWORK ELEMENTS AND DEVELOPMENTS
Jeffrey C. Hecht, Managing Editor/Laser Focus Magazine Advanced Technology Publications
Bart Bielawski, Vice President/Siecor Optical Cables
Brian MacCallum, Elie Project Manager Manitoba Telephone Systems

A-5 SHARING NETWORKS—A USER VIEWPOINT
Herbert A. Schulke, Vice President/Director of Telecommunications Chase Manhattan Bank
John Madar The Insurance Institute for Research, Inc.
Jack Sherman, Director of Government and Special Marketing/Satellite Business Systems
Matthew C. Dillon, Director of Telecom Service/Veterans Administration
Arnold Kaplan The American Bankers' Association

A-6 ELECTRONIC MAIL—WHO FILLS THE GAP?
Dale Hatfield, Acting Associate Administrator for Policy Analysis and Development/National Telecommunications and Information Administration
The Honorable William F, Bolger, Postmaster General United States Postal Service
Robert Malson, Assistant Director/Domestic Policy Staff Executive Office of the President
Stanford B. Weinstein, Counsel for Regulatory Affairs/Graphnet, Inc.
Ron Wheatley, Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association
James Wood, Senior Associate/Booz, Allen & Hamilton
Mary Jo Manning, Esquire, Communications Counsel Senate Committee on Commerce, Science and Transportation

A-7 DISTRIBUTED DATA PROCESSING IN MULTI-FUNCTION NETWORKS
John L. Kirkley, Editor/Datamation Magazine
John J. Janis Data Processing Senior Staff Analyst General Telephone Service Company

B-1 COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS INQUIRY II
Prof. Anthony Oettinger, Director/Program on Information Policy Aiken Computer Labs/Harvard University
A.G.W. Biddle, President/Computer & Communications Industry Association
Philip L. Verveer, Chief, Common Carrier Bureau Federal Communications Commission
Walter Hinchman, Esquire
Phillip Walker, General Counsel/GTE/Telenet
Franklin T. Julian/AT&T

B-2 PUBLIC VS. PRIVATE NETWORKS: DESIGN METHODS, TRENDS & TRADEOFFS
Howard Frank, President/Network Analysis Corporation

B-4 INTELLIGENT NETWORK DIAGNOSTIC AND CONTROL SYSTEMS
Dr. Alex N. Beavers, Jr., Principal/Booz, Allen & Hamilton
J. Lightsey Wallace, Assistant Director New Product Development/Atlantic Research Corporation

B-5 TELECONFERENCING: NEW EXPERIENCES
Ronald Frank, Technical Director/Communication Networks Conference
Nate Pearlman, Staff Engineering Consultant/Sperry Univac Computer Systems

Doll

Haring

Wiley

McQuillan

Van Deerlin

Jewett

Bielawski

Conn

Schulke

Enslow

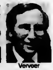
Bolger

Bennis

Wood

Groshans

Kirkley


Verveer

Oettinger

Arlen

H. Frank

Eger

R. Frank

Pouzin

B-6 PLANNING NETWORK NEEDS FOR FUTURE ORGANIZATION STRUCTURES
Morton Rogoff/Booz, Allen & Hamilton
Rifaat Dayem, Manager, Private Systems Studies/BNR, Inc.
Lewis L. Haring, Vice President/Chase Manhattan Bank
Harry Hershkowitz, Vice President/Chase Manhattan Bank

B-7 WORD ADMINISTRATIVE RADIO CONGRESS: IMPLICATIONS FOR THE U.S. USERS AND VENDORS

C-1 PACKET-SWITCHED NETWORKS—THE ULTIMATE SOLUTION?
John M. McQuillan,Manager, Systems Analysis/Bolt, Beranek & Newman
Owen MeAleer, Director/Computer Communications Planning/The Computer Communications Group/Trans Canada Systems
Louis Pouzin, Directeur des Projets Pilotes/IRIA

C-2 NETWORK ARCHITECTURE—VOICE VIEWPOINT
Dr. James E. Jewett, President/Telco Research Corporation

C-3 INTERNATIONAL NETWORK REGULATORY AND TARRIFF ISSUES
Brian Moir/House Commerce Committee Staff/House of Representatives
Robert Conn, Esquire, Executive Vice President/Western Union International
Lawrence M. DeVore, Assistant General Counsel/Regulatory Matters/COMSAT
Earl S. Barbely, Common Carrier Bureau/Federal Communications Commission
Louis Pouzin, IRIA
Ed Taptich/MeKennz, Wilkinson & Kittner

C-4 RURAL COMMUNICATIONS
Anne P. Jones, Commissioner/FCC

C-5 VOICE RECOGNITION/SIMULATION IN NETWORKS
George F. Brandt, Jr., Vice President/Dialog Systems, Inc.
George Glaser, President/Centrigram Corporation

C-6 NEW DEVELOPMENTS IN FRONT END AND COMMUNICATION PROCESSORS
Prof. Philip H. Enslow, Jr./School of Information and Computer Science/Georgia Institute of Technology
Greg Burch, Vice President—Technical/Cambridge Telecommunications

C-7 NEW OPTIONS IN SWITCHED VOICE SERVICE
Robert Bennis, Director of Telecommunications/Westinghouse Electric Corporation
C. Gus Grant, President/Southern Pacific Communications
Dean Burch, Esquire/Pierson, Ball & Dowd
Richard Emerine, Esquire/Eamest & Whioney
Dr. Nina W. Cornell, Chief, Office of Plans and Policy/Federal Communications Commission
M. Alan Baughcum/Charles River Associates
William Betteridge/American Telephone & Telegraph
Jerry Engel/Satellite Business Systems

C-8 SATELLITE TECHNOLOGY IN THE 1980'S
Dr. Russell G. Groshans, Division Director, Business Development/COMSAT General Corporation
Dr. John F. Clark, Director/Space Technology and Applications David Sarnoff Research Center/RCA Corp.
Eugene R. Cacciamani, Jr., Vice President Technical/American Satellite Corporation
Billy Oliver, Vice President/AT&T Long Lines
Dr. Robert S. Cooper, Vice President Engineering/Satellite Businesss Systems
Ervine Goldstein, Vice President and General Manager/International Communiations/COMSAT Corporation

C-9 INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONIC MAIL
Dr. Jerome Lucas, Senior Scientist/COMSAT
Mark Funt, Manager of Systems Development/Tymshare

D-1 DATABASE SYSTEMS IN A NETWORK ENVIRONMENT
Dr. Robert H. Holland, Vice President/DMW Associates

D-2 HYBRID BROADBAND NETWORKS: SATELLITE, MICROWAVE AND CABLE
Gary Arlen, Editor, Satellite News/Phillips Publishing Co., Inc.
Robert Button, President/TransCommunications Corp.
Ed Taylor, President/Satellite Syndicated Systems Inc.
Carver Washburn, V.P.-Business Development/Western Union

D-3 INTERNATIONAL PROBLEMS IN TRANS-BORDER DATA FLOW
John Eger, Esquire/Lamb, Halleck & Keats
William L. Fishman, Esquire, Director of Office Planning and Policy Coordination/National Telecommunications and Information Admin.
Philip C. Onstad, Manager, Telecommunications Policies/Control Data Corp.
Morris Crawford, Director, Office of Bilateral and Multi-National Science and Technology Affairs
William Lilley, III, V.P.-Government Affairs/American Express
Louis Pouzin, IRIA

Largest Program!

January 28-31, 1980
Sheraton Washington Hotel
Washington, D.C.

D-4 LIMITED DISTANCE NETWORKS
Robert Rosenthal, Project Manager/Local Area Networking National Bureau of Standards
Stephen C. Lang/Senior Marketing Manger, Communications Fiberoptics/Valtec Corporation
Wushow Chou/North Carolina State University
Joseph Scarpa, Vice President, Marketing/Penril

D-6 NETWORK BASED HOME INFORMATION SYSTEMS
John Bartlett/Kirkland & Ellis
William Von Meister/GTE/Telenet
Gustave M. Hauser, President/Warner Cable Corp.
Jack Taub/TCA
Robert Ryan, President/Telecomputing Corp. of America
Arch Madsen, President/Bonneville International Corp.
Haines Gafner, President/Link, Inc.
Robert Sandford/Texas Instruments

D-7 INTERNATIONAL VOICE/DATA NETWORKS MANAGEMENT
William C. Brasuell, Director of Communications/Fairchild Semiconductor
Ken Gross, Vice President/TRT Communications
Louis Pouzin, Directeur des Projets Pilotes/IRIA

E-1 ELECTRONIC MAIL AND MESSAGE SYSTEMS—INTRODUCTION AND OVERVIEW
Howard Anderson, President/The Yankee Group

E-3 MODEMS, MULTIPLEXORS & CONCENTRATORS—TRENDS IN THE 80'S
Richard L. Deal, President/R.L. Deal Associates
Arthur Lynch, Director/Network Products/Codex

E-4 INTELLIGENT PBX'S IN ELECTRONIC MAIL
Joan Ross, Director, Automated Business Comm. Program International Data Corp.

E-5 THE ALL-DIGITAL NETWORK: IS IT HERE YET?
Mr. Joseph A. Sciulli, President/Telecommunications Techniques Corporation
Howard Berkowitz/CRC Systems
John Nuwer, Manager, Planning and Evaluation/Corporate Electronics and Telecommunications Dept.
Robert Aaron/Bell Telephone Labs
Gene Gabbard, Vice President/Digital Communication Corp.

E-6 INTEGRATING ADMINISTRATIVE NETWORKS: ADVANCED CONCEPTS
James H. Carlisle, President/Office of the Future, Inc./
James Bair/Bell Northern Research

-7/10 FACSIMILE NETWORK TECHNOLOGY
George M. Stamps, President/GMS Consulting

-8/11 DISTRIBUTED AND COMMUNICATING WORD PROCESSORS
Dale Kutnik, Vice President/The Yankee Group

-9/12 CARRIER, SERVICE AND TURNKEY EM/MS
Kenneth Bosomworth, President, IRD Editor, EM/MS Newsletter/International Resource Development, Inc.
Linda J. Shine, Associate Consultant, Inc.

F-1 NETWORK ACCESS DEVICES: ASSURING TRANSPARENCY
Jeffrey A. Bloom, Director of Information Systems Studies, Washington Operations/Network Analysis Corporation

F-2 CARRIER SELECTION AND TARIFF ANALYSIS TECHNIQUES
Jacqueline B. Shrago, Vice President/Telco Research Corp.

F-3 EM/MS IN MANUFACTURING
John Callahan, Principal/Concord Consulting Group

F-4 EM/MS IN BANKING
Thomas A Hannigan, Vice President and Manager, Office Automation/Continental Illinois National Bank

F-5 EM/MS IN PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
John Myrna, Vice President/Scientific Timesharing

F-6 EM/MS IN INSURANCE/GROUP RECORD TRANSACTIONS
Gerald Maskovsky, Director, Office of the Future/Coopers & Lybrand

F-7 EM/MS IN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AND ARMED FORCES
Marriane Oldfield, Management Analyst, Administrative Management Directorate/Adjutant General Center/Army

F-8 EM/MS IN TRANSPORTATION/UTILITIES
Dr. David R. Lockwood, Manager, Automated Office Communications/General Telephone

F-9 THE INTELLIGENT SWITCHING SYSTEM
Roy Layton, Director of Communications/Allstate Insurance
John Morrison, Midwest Territory Communication Manager Sears, Roebuck & Company
Robert Kern, Asst. Director of Student Services/South Common/Ferris State College
Ed Tryka, Manager, Network Telecommunications/Burroughs Corporation

Chou

Tryka

Gafner

MacGahan

Brasuell

Kleinrock

H. Anderson

Eng

Sciulli

Wohl

Carlisle

Geller

Shine

McGill

Shrago

Fthenakis

Myrna

Griesinger

Layton

Hollings

F-10 SECURITY AND ENCRYPTION HARDWARE
Dennis Branstead/National Bureau of Standards
Aileen MacGahan, Consultant/American Express

F-11 TRANSPARENT NETWORK APPLICATION PACKAGES
Leonard Kleinrock, School of Engineering and Applied Science University of California at Los Angeles
Arthur Lynch, Network Products/Codex
Jon C. Wilson/Evergreen Consulting

G-1 PLANNING AND SYSTEMS ENGINEERING FOR EM/MS NETWORKS
Jerry Eisen, Managing Consultant/International Telephone & Telegraph

G-2 EM/MS ECONOMICS AND USER CHARGEBACKS
William Whiten, Manager of Information & Office Systems Owens-Corning Fiberglas Company

G-3 COMPARING CARRIER/SERVICE EM/MS
Frank Eng/Booz, Allen & Hamilton

G-4 DEVICE STANDARDS AND INTERFACES ON EM/MS NETWORKS
Marc Seriff, Director of Network Services/GTE/Telenet

G-5 GETTING STARTED IN EM/MS VIA COMMUNICATING WORD PROCESSING
Amy D. Wohl, Principal/Integrated Technologies, Inc.

G-6 USER IMPLEMENTATION IN EM/MS
Robert Erickson, Manager, Office Information Systems/Digital Equipment

S-1 TOWN MEETING—TECHNOLOGY OF THE 1980's: REGULATORY ASPECTS
Richard E. Wiley, Esquire/Kirkland & Ellis
Henry Geller, Assistant Secretary for Communications and Information/National Telecommunications and Information Administration/U.S. Department of Commerce
Harry M. Shooshan, III, Associate Counsel/House Subcommittee on Communications/House of Representatives
Herbert Jasper, Executive Vice President/Ad Hoc Committee for Competitive Telecommunications
Arch McGill, Vice President/AT&T
Tyrone Brown, Commissioner/Federal Communications Commission
Robert Hall, President/Satellite Business Systems
Joseph Charyk, President/COMSAT
Eugene F. Murphy, President/RCA Global Communications
Emanuel Fthenakis, President/American Satellite Corporation

S-2 FUTURISTS SESSION: PANEL ON THE FUTURE OF THE NETWORK AGE
Ronald A. Frank, CN'80 Technical Program Director
Prof. Ithiel de Sola Pool, Director, Center for Policy Alternatives Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Louis Pouzin, Directeur des Projets Pilotes/IRIA
Dr. Lawrence Roberts, President/GTE/Telenet
Frank Vigilante, Project Director, Advanced Communication Service/AT&T Business Marketing Dept.

S-3 BRIEFING/TOUR OF THE PAPERLESS OFFICE

S-4 HOW TO SELL EM/MS SYSTEMS IN THE 1980'S
James H. Carlisle, President/Office of the Future, Inc. The Galaxy
Robert S. Anderson, Vice President and Director of Research Martin Simpson Research Assoc., Inc.
D. Roger MacNaughton, President/Business Development International
Frank K. Griesinger/Frank Griesinger & Assoc.

R-1 CONTROLLING NETWORK COSTS
Harry Newton, President/The Telecom Library

R-2 HOW TO SURVIVE AS A TELECOMMUNICATIONS MANAGER IN THE 80'S
Harry Newton, President/The Telecom Library

R-3 MIXED VENDOR NETWORK MANAGEMENT
James Gordon, President/TCS Communication Consultants

R-4 HOW TO GROW YOUR OWN TELECOM PROS
Thomas C. Mullaney, Vice President/MCI Telecommunications Corp.
Gerald Goldstone, Editor/Business Communications Review

R-5 GETTING THE OFFICE MAIL ROOM READY FOR EM/MS
Frank K. Griesinger, President/Frank K. Griesinger and Associates, Inc.
Thomas A Hannigan, Vice President and Manager, Office Automation/Continental Illinois National Bank

FEATURED LUNCHEON SPEAKER: Senator Ernest F. Hollings of South Carolina. He is one of the Senate's leading experts on communications technology and is Chairman of the Commerce Subcommittee on Communications.

Register by phone and save $50!

Call Communication Networks '80 at 800-343-6200 (In Mass. 617-964-4550)

CN80 is produced by The Conference Company 60 Austin St. Newton MA 02160 Conference Director– William R. Leitch/Gen Chairman– Richard Wiley

position announcements

SYSTEMS ANALYST PROGRAMMER

Envirotech, the nations leading producer of waste treatment equipment is offering a challenging career opportunity as a systems analyst programmer. As a key member of our management team, you will be responsible for investigating and developing system requirements and prepares system specifications. You will also carry out the design, programming, testing and implementation of new systems and the maintenance of existing systems as they pertain to a manufacturing environment.

Three years experience as a systems analyst with a strong background in programming is required along with a college degree in computer science or comparable experience which would provide the necessary technical expertise.

For a highly qualified applicant we can offer relocation assistance to Salt Lake City, one of the most attractive cities in Mid-America. The area offers a low cost of living, excellent schools and some of the nations finest outdoor recreation and scenery. The importance of this position is reflected in the excellent salary we are prepared to offer. We also provide a complete company benefit package.

For immediate consideration please send your resume to Al Jenson, Employee Relations for a confidential review.

Equal Opportunity Employer

ENVIROTECH

**EIMCO Process
Machinery Division
P.O. Box 300
Salt Lake City,
UT 84110**

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Heavy equipment dealer in central Wyoming, is presently implementing an on-line environment with an IBM S/3 15D. We are seeking an individual with RPG II and CCP experience who is looking for a challenge with a great opportunity.

Excellent salary with extensive benefit package offered. Please send resume to:

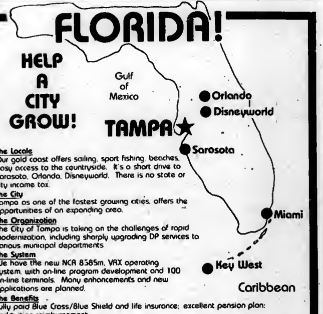
**Ron Williams
Wyoming Machinery Company
P.O. Box 2335
Casper, Wyoming 82602
(307) 265-1000**

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Wyoming MACHINERY COMPANY

YOUR **CATERPILLAR** DEALER

FLORIDA!



HELP A CITY GROW!

The Locale
Our gold coast offers sailing, sport fishing, beaches, easy access to the countryside. It's a short drive to Sarasota, Orlando, Disneyworld. There is no state or city income tax.

The City
Tampa as one of the fastest growing cities, offers the opportunities of an expanding area.

The Organization
The City of Tampa is taking on the challenges of rapid modernization, including sharply upgrading DP services to various municipal departments

The System
We have the new NCR 8585m, VRX operating system, with on-line program development and 100 on-line terminals. Many enhancements and new applications are planned.

The Benefits
Fully paid Blue Cross/Blue Shield and life insurance; excellent pension plan; and tuition reimbursement.

Computer Systems Manager
This person will have responsibility for hardware and software planning, for system programming, and for budgeting and managing the Computer Center. You need solid managerial experience, strong inter-personal and leadership skills, and comprehensive hardware knowledge. Reports to the Director of MIS. Entry salary, $22,796

Technical Systems Supervisor
This person will head the Technical Services Unit, responsible for systems programming and quality control. This person will act as a technical consultant to both the application programming and computer operation section, and will be responsible for operating system software, file management and on-line software. You must be an experienced systems programmer seeking the opportunity for leadership. Reports to the Computer Systems Manager. Entry salary, $20,717.

Programming & Analysis Manager
This position involves data systems design, implementation and management, and includes budgetary responsibilities and long-range planning and development. This person supervises a staff of twenty application programmers. You must have proven management and planning skills, be thoroughly familiar with the development of software to meet user specifications, have experience as a functional manager directing the efforts of application programmers, have extensive knowledge of application design and programming, and be familiar with structured design. Reports to the Director of MIS. Entry salary, $22,796

Computer Programmer/Analyst III
This top-notch person will be a team leader conducting major studies of user area requirements and preparing programming specifications. Your experience must include COBOL, project leadership, systems analysis and thorough familiarity with the development of software to meet user requirements. Entry salary, $18,034.

**SEND RESUME TO:
John McGrath, Director MIS
City of Tampa
404 Jackson St., Tampa, Fl. 33602
813/223-8691
Apply no later than Jan. 18, 1980**

MIS PROFESSIONALS

Corporate Staff, Florida Location

Harris Corporation is an established (Fortune 500) leader in Communications and Information Processing. The following immediate career opportunities exist for experienced MIS professionals at our Corporate Headquarters located in Melbourne, Florida.

DATA CENTER MANAGER: Seeking a person with a background in large scale IBM equipment (3032, 370/158) and knowledgeable of operations in an MVS environment. Subordinate elements are Computer Operations, Customer Services and a chargeable applications programming function. Must be degreed and have at least 10 years of experience in Data Processing, must be adept at cost justifications, hardware planning, general administration and possess good communications skills.

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SPECIALIST: Seeking an experienced Data Base Management Specialist with 3-5 years in-depth experience with IDMS Data Base Manager and related software. Responsible for consulting with MIS divisional personnel within Harris in designing and implementing business applications software systems to operate in an IDMS environment. Candidate needs to possess good verbal communication and writing skills.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER: MVS/JES3 Systems Programmer with five (5) years experience in a medium to large installation using loosely coupled processors. Harris Information Processing Center has an IBM 3032 and 370/158. Requires knowledge of IPO installation, internals and maintenance. Experience with VM, ACF/VTAM, ACP/NCP helpful. Degree required.

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER: Seeking qualified candidates to perform business related applications programming for large scale intelligent RJE terminals and mid-range (24 bit) computers. Both devices (16XX terminals and Harris computers) are Harris produced products. Knowledge of REGAL and COBOL desired for 16XX terminal applications and BASIC, APL and FORTRAN for Harris computer applications. 2-3 years programming experience and degree required.

In addition to excellent salary, benefits and liberal relocation assistance, these are high visibility growth situations in one of the nation's most desirable locations.

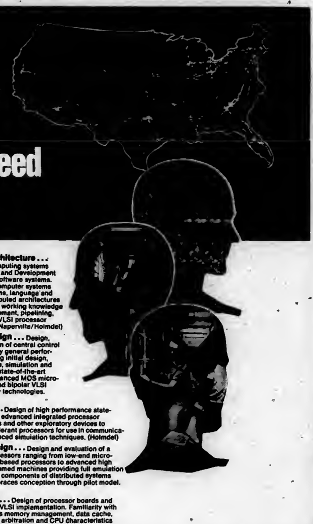
For immediate consideration, please forward resume and salary history in confidence to: Manager, Corporate Staffing, Harris Corporation, Melbourne, Florida 32919.

HARRIS
COMMUNICATION AND INFORMATION PROCESSING

An Equal Opportunity Employer—Male and Female

ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

Innovative minds find the resources and intellectual stimulation they need ...at Bell Labs



The record speaks for itself. Bell Labs engineers and scientists have pioneered many of the major technical breakthroughs that have reshaped the modern world. We continue to advance the state-of-the-art on many fronts: LSI technology, innovative microprocessor applications, new approaches to computer hardware, software and systems architecture, to name a few. In part this is due to the environment we provide professionals. The engineer is not isolated here, and has freedom to pursue intellectual interests.

We offer career-oriented engineers and scientists the opportunity to take on responsibility for developing new products, new services, new tools and techniques for operating and maintaining the Bell System and its national network efficiently and economically.

You'll find the latest in computer equipment here, excellent libraries, strong technical support, and highly developed educational programs. Most important, your work will stimulate your professional creativity, productivity and personal growth.

If you hold an advanced degree in Computer Science, Electrical Engineering or other discipline relevant to the exciting field of telecommunications, or strong experience in any of the areas of work described, we want to hear from you. We offer salaries and benefits that rank among the best in the industry. These opportunities are available at our facilities in **Naperville, Illinois and Holmdel, New Jersey.**

Computer System Architecture . . . Design and analysis of computing systems architecture and Research and Development of related state-of-the-art software systems. Interdisciplinary skills in computer systems hardware, operating systems, language and data bases required. Distributed architectures are of particular interest. A working knowledge of caches, memory management, pipelining, instruction set design and VLSI processor architecture is desirable. (Naperville/Holmdel)

Processor Circuit Design . . . Design, development and evaluation of central control circuitry for high availability general performance processors including initial design, circuit testability evaluation, simulation and analytical studies utilizing state-of-the-art technologies including advanced MOS microcomputers, custom MOS and bipolar VLSI components and gate array technologies. (Naperville)

VLSI Circuit Design . . . Design of high performance state-of-the-art microcomputers, advanced integrated processor memory management chips and other exploratory devices to implement a line of fault-tolerant processors for use in communications. Involves uses of advanced simulation techniques. (Holmdel)

Computer System Design . . . Design and evaluation of a family of fault-tolerant processors ranging from low-end microprocessor/microcomputer based processors to advanced high performance microprogrammed machines providing full emulation capabilities. Processors as components of distributed systems are of special interest. Embraces conception through pilot model. (Naperville/Holmdel)

Digital Circuit Design . . . Design of processor boards and processor sub-systems for VLSI implementation. Familiarity with processor concepts such as memory management, data cache, pipelining, system bus, bus arbitration and CPU characteristics and operations. (Naperville/Holmdel)

Please write stating your area of preferred specialization and geographic location. Include a resume and transcript. Direct it to: Director of Technical Employment, Bell Laboratories, Center 831-63, 600 Mountain Avenue, Murray Hill, N.J. 07974.

An equal opportunity employer.

Bell Laboratories

PRODUCT SUPPORT SPECIALISTS MINICOMPUTER SOFTWARE

You might think of Cincom as only a large mainframe system software company. Well, did you know that about 50% of all DBMS's running on minis today are TOTAL? So, we're very serious about minicomputer software. If you are too, and if you have assembler experience on PDP(RSX or RSTS), VAX, PERKIN-ELMER or PRIME, we'd like to talk with you. We're looking for customer-conscious people with a strong technical background in mini software, and a BS in computer science or equivalent. Please send a detailed resume or call:

Cincom Systems, Inc.

Richard Loewenstine-PSMS
Cincom Systems, Inc.
2300 Montana Avenue
Cincinnati, Ohio 45211
(513) 662-2300

An Equal Opportunity Employer

ENGINEERS TECHNICIANS

needed for
Technical Sales Position
in New York/New Jersey Area

1. Do you have the desire to sell technical products to the technical community?
2. Can you work independently?
3. Do you have the ambition and drive to work for yourself in order to earn rewards geared to individual effort?
4. Do you have the desire to break into professional sales and be responsible for destiny?

If you can answer yes to these questions, send us your resume..

This is a career position with a small company.

CW BOX 2164
375 Cochituate Rd.
Framingham, MA 01701

EDP TRAINING SYSTEMS ANALYST

Our plans for several major development projects require an experienced Systems Analyst for the related training of other EDP employees. Requires extensive experience as systems analyst/designer of large IBM systems, working knowledge of structured analysis/design techniques, data base and distributed data processing concepts as applied to systems development. Must have ability and desire to communicate skills and knowledge to others in classroom workshop atmosphere.

PLEASE SEND RESUME AND SALARY HISTORY TO: HERBERT WILLIAMS

NIAGARA MOHAWK POWER CORP.

300 Erie Blvd. West
Syracuse, New York 13202

NIAGARA MOHAWK

MANAGER OF SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING

Provide technical expertise & directions for Systems Programming group at the NASA Modeling & Simulation Facility (located in Greenbelt, Md.). Our current hardware is an AMDAHL 470 V/6.

Responsibilities include:

- Supervise the maintenance of our current operating systems (VM, OS/SVS).
- Develop & install enhancements to the operating systems software, plan & implement migration to our new systems.
- Participate in planning & evaluation of the Facility's future computing needs: high performance, general purpose

Qualifications:

- Solid hands-on experience with OS or VM intervals
- Experience with HASP & intercommunications
- Degree requirements: B.S. or M.S.

We offer s unique-academic environment with competitive salaries & benefits. For immediate consideration, please send your resume, including salary history & requirements to the address below.

Sigma Data also has numerous openings for analysts and programmers in all other locations. We employ more than 400 personnel in locations in Maryland, Virginia and D.C.

SOL BRODER
SIGMA DATA SERVICES CORP.
NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
Code 911
Greenbelt, Md. 20771
EOE M/F

North Carolina

DP Opportunities

Want to come to industrial North Carolina? We have immediate openings with the most progressive Fortune 500 clients in North Carolina and the Southeast for Systems Analysts & Programmers. Salary ranges to $32K. Send resume or call:

CONTINENTAL PERSONNEL, INC.
P.O. Box 11321, Charlotte, NC 28209 (704) 525-2160

MARK IV PROFESSIONALS

As the originators of the Mark IV package, INFORMATICS' reputation as the leader in Mark IV consulting services is unequaled.

We are currently seeking Programmer Analysts and Consultants with experience in Mark IV.

At INFORMATICS, we need TOP QUALITY people to keep us No. 1, and to help us meet our current needs in this demanding area. We'll even give you a choice of locations in Texas.

INFORMATICS offers you more in compensation and benefits, and gives you the room you need to grow. If you are looking for a challenging environment and continuing exposure to state-of-the-art technology, begin your career at INFORMATICS.

Your resume or letter of interest should be sent to:
Micky Johnson
Informatics, Inc.
Professional Services Group
10300 N. Central Expressway, Building II
Dallas, Texas 75231

informatics inc
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
an equal opportunity employer m/f

CSC

COMPUTER CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

IF YOU'RE SHOPPING AROUND FOR THE BEST POSITION IN THE SOFTWARE SYSTEMS MARKET.....

Look no further, CSC'S got the best DEAL in town!

For years now, Computer Sciences Corporation has been providing state-of-the-art software systems to many of the world's most prestigious organizations. We have established a reputation as a company that can provide the finest and we consider our personnel to be our most important asset.

The Applied Technology Division, our largest and fastest growing, has been transferring technology from research into practice in such areas as Communication Systems, Launch Control and Checkout, Image Processing, Simulation Systems, and Environmental Data Base Management Systems, Missile and Accoustical Range Engineering and Electronic Warfare programs as well as numerous other applications assure that you needn't look any further for the kind of challenging and stimulating environment that you've been seeking. The diversity of our hardware and software is virtually unmatched. **We've got it all at CSC.**

We offer a salary commensurate with your experience, an excellent fringe benefits program and a unique opportunity to grow as quickly as we do. We have major offices in Virginia, Maryland, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Texas and California. **IF THIS SOUNDS GOOD TO YOU, CONTACT CSC TODAY!**

Ms. MARY JANAITIS, Employment Manager
Department C-1231

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

Applied Technology Division
6565 Arlington Boulevard
Falls Church, VA 22046

Major Offices and Facilities throughout the World
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

COMPUTER SYSTEM MANAGER TRINITY COLLEGE

Manager of small system for administration in New England liberal arts college with outstanding reputation. Interactive data base management software. DEC equipment, RSTS, Basic-Plus.

Bachelor's degree and computing experience (preferably 2-3 years in education or business) required. Flexible hours possible. One month vacation. Professional development opportunities. Salary competitive commensurate with experience. Available February 1980.

Resume, three references, personal letter of application (including salary expectation) to reach Mr. Robbins Winslow, Director of Administrative Data Systems, Trinity College, Hartford 06106 by 11 January 1980. An Affirmative Action - Equal Opportunity Employer.

Teleprocessing Software Specialists

$18-26,000
ATLANTA

One of Atlantas finest data processing institutions is seeking 6 people experienced in systems software programming and development for front end communications equipment. Company is installing COMTEN 3690's and seek similar experience, or experience with IBM 3705 or related front-end T.P. gear. Will do systems implementation, systems support, troubleshooting, networking, software program development and I/O drivers. Requires 1-4 years related experience. Large scale IBM 370/3033 environment. Call or write

BAI LIMITED

229 Peachtree Street N.E. Suite 2010 Cain Tower
Atlanta, Georgia 30330 (404) 581-0400
A Member of National Computer Associates Offices Nationally

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

—Sunny Arizona—

Automation Systems Inc
2111 E Broadway Suite 1
Tempe Arizona 85282
Attn Don Tartoni
Director of Contract Services
or call
(602) 894-2259

FIELD ENGINEERS!

HERE is a dynamic rapidly growing company specializing in equipment sales and maintenance world-wide.
NOW is your opportunity to join a company that has pride in its people.
ASC is a people oriented company...no more being just a number or another F.E.
THIS is an excellent opportunity for talented F.E.'s to obtain recognition and advancement, financially and otherwise.
WE have openings in commercial and government accounts nationwide. Technicians specializing in:

DEC 10/KA, KI, & KL
DEC 11 Series DEC 20
G.E./Honeywell
Minis...send your resume to: ASC
6000 Duke Street, Suite 303
Alexandria, Virginia 22304
(703) 823-1530

AMERICAN STANDARD COMPUTER CORP

ASSOCIATE PROGRAMMER

Development of enhancements to the RDL (Requirements and Development Language) software system. Testing for accuracy of programmed segment. Correction of program errors, Maintenance and support of RDL system, Development of technical documentation for RDL system, Coordination with other Sperry Univac and user personnel. Works under direction of immediate supervisor along with programming team. Requires B.S. degree in Computer Science, Mathematics or equivalent plus 1-2 years programming experience including 6 months to one year large scale systems experience or equivalent education, training and/or related work experience. Salary $385/week. 40 hours per week

Submit resumes to:

Mr. Ivan Reimer
Personnel
Sperry Univac
1401 Sixth Ave. S.
Clear Lake, Iowa 50428
An Equal Opportunity Employer

FLORIDA

We are presently recruiting for many of our major Florida clients. These fee paid positions range from Programmer to Project Management. Here are a few:

$19,000-$30,000
OS/DOS COBOL
SYS3/32/34
OS/DOS BAL
Burroughs COBOL
SYSTEM PROGRAMMER OS/DOS
DP SALES MINI EXP REQ.

Knowledge of IMS, CICS or CCP is a plus but not required. To discuss these and other positions, call collect or send resume to:

Bill Cherney or Bruce Wenk
CRW, INC.
2700 N. 29th Ave.
Hollywood, Fla. 33020
(305) 944-8388

Shape Computer Design Through Creative Performance Analysis

Computer technology is moving ahead faster than ever before. An important element affecting the design of tomorrow's computers will be the analysis of the performance of today's systems and the modeling of tomorrow's systems.

Right now Digital Equipment Corporation is looking for competent professionals to join our efforts in pinpointing the qualitative and quantitative issues involved in computer performance analysis. Here's your chance to join a world leader in the computer industry and help shape the design of the computers of the 80's.

Methods and Models

We're looking for senior level contributors with expertise in the following:

- **Workload Characterization**
- **Analytic and Simulation Modeling**
- **Tuning Methodologies**
- **Capacity Planning**
- **Distributed Processing and Distributed Databases**

The Methods and Models Group provides modeling and evaluation services to Digital's engineering and marketing organizations. Our involvements encompass product conceptualization, setting product performance goals, evaluating design tradeoffs, predicting performance throughout design and development phases, and developing methodologies/models for configuring, sizing and tuning customers' systems.

We seek professionals with PhD or equivalent experience in Computer Science/Operations Research/Electrical Engineering, with specialization in computer performance analysis. Necessary assets include: • in-depth knowledge of operating systems • good understanding of hardware • outstanding problem-solving capabilities • results orientation • strong oral and verbal communication skills. Knowledge of Digital products is desirable.

Measurement and Analysis

This group analyzes the performance of systems and subsystems (Digital vs Digital and Digital vs competition). We provide empirical performance measurements and statistics using Remote Terminal Emulators or software, hardware and hybrid monitors, providing performance services to both internal and external customers. Current involvements include:

- **Systems Performance and Analysis**
- **Subsystems/Peripheral Performance Studies**
- **Competitive Studies and Analysis**
- **Applications Efficiency Studies**

Candidates should possess: • BS/BA or MS in Computer Science or equivalent experience • working knowledge of operating systems • understanding of performance tools/methodology.

Familiarity/experience with computer systems and/or operating systems (other than Digital's), math or statistics background and experience using various monitoring tools are definite advantages.

Performance Tool Development

Experienced software professionals are needed in this group to lead or contribute to projects in the following areas:

- **Tools for data analysis**
- **Tools for data reduction and display**
- **Tools for data storage and retrival**
- **Automation of data collection and reduction processes**
- **Software Trace Monitors**
- **Generation of synthetic and natural workloads**

We develop tools for systems performance studies, including tools for system load generation, load driving (remote terminal emulation), software monitoring, hardware monitoring, data reduction, and data analysis (including use of interactive graphics).

We seek experienced programmers with a Bachelor's or Master's degree in Computer Science, or equivalent. We offer the opportunity to work on a wide variety of projects, requiring a working knowledge of several high-level languages. Familiarity with performance analysis tools and methods is desirable.

Openings exist for both individual contributors and supervisory positions within all groups.

If you are qualified for any of these positions and would like to help Digital in this exciting new discipline, please forward your resume to John DiPietro, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. B1217 3807, 146 Main Street, Maynard, Massachusetts 01754. Please include salary history and expectations. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

digital

Applications Programmer Analysts

Expanding Data Processing department has need for programmers proficient in IBM assembler.

Responsibilities include writing new and revising existing programs, analysis of program request, and system design through full range of accounting and industrial applications. Successful candidates will be working with an IBM 370/138 disk and tape systems operating under DOS/VS. Intelligent terminals are being installed.

Excellent benefits package including competitive salary and paid relocation. For more information contact:

S. L. Bentley, Manager of Data Processing
NATIONAL HOMES CORPORATION
401 South Earl Avenue, Lafayette, Indiana 47902
317-448-2290
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Senior Programmer Analyst

Garland Corporation, a leader in the fashion industry is seeking a Senior Programmer Analyst to develop retail systems for inventory control, financial, budgets, and other merchandising applications. A minimum of 3-5 years' COBOL experience along with large scale computer expertise in retail, finance, or manufacturing systems. Honeywell 6000 experience desired but not essential.

Good starting salary and comprehensive fringe benefit package.

Please send resume to Barbara Prusaitis, Corporate Personnel, Garland Corporation, Garland Plaza, Brockton, MA 02401.

garland
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Programmers/Programmer-Analysts
360-70 Assembler

The Lexis® System:

Special People For Special Positions

If you think you're ready to join this state-of-the-art team, read on:

Details first: You have about 4 years experience with IBM 360/70 Macro Programming/Assembler. You're into realtime programming, and have a masterful knowledge of advanced file structure techniques.

You're into realtime *working conditions* too: you'll have a chance to express your opinions about a full text, online search and retrieval system...and to present papers on its scope, design, schedule and testing requirements.

For this you get a salary commensurate with experience; comprehensive benefits befitting someone coming to Mead; the best possible help we can give you in relocating, and lots of other things to show how much we care about our people.

Plus, the *standard of living* here is remarkably higher than the *cost of living*, with a full range of big-city attractions and a full range of smalltown comforts.

Sound like the challenge you've been seeking? Send your resume *now* to Lexis®, Mead Data Central, Courthouse Plaza N.E., Dayton, OH 45463

Mead
DataCentral

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Experience in design/implementation in following areas:

- Operating Systems
- Data Entry Systems
- Compiler Development
- Mini Computers

BS/MS Computer Science, Math or Physics is a plus. Prefer three to eight years experiance with MINI/MICRO processor systems with Assembly Language. Harris, Data Craft, Datapoint or PDP-11 is a definite plus.

- Applications Analysts/Programmers
- ALC/Cobol Programmers
- IBM System Analyst/Programmers

Must have at least two years experience with IBM Systems. Excellent opportunity for growth.

Computerware is a progressive computer Service Company which offers excellent salaries and Benefits.

Mail Resume please to: Personnel Manager

COMPUTERWARE
2880 LBJ Freeway Suite 157
Dallas, Texas 75234

COLORFUL COLORADO

PLEASANT, SMALL TOWN ENVIRONMENT, CLOSE TO MOUNTAIN RECREATION

computer programmer I	computer programmer II
programmer analyst I	programmer analyst II
systems analyst	senior systems analyst
systems programmer I	systems programmer II

Rapid growth of regional computing center requires addition of highly motivated data processing professionals to work in a creative, challenging environment. All levels of experience desired. Bachelor's degree preferred. Starting salaries range from $13,992 to $22,908.

This joint computer center supports county governments, satisfying data processing needs with on-line, state-of-the-art systems development. Technical environment consists of IBM 4341 using DOS/VSE and CICS/VS with a large teleprocessing network.

OR ANY EQUIVALENT COMBINATION OF EDUCATION AND EXPERIENCE

Apply at Weld County Personnel Department, 915 10th Street, Greeley, Co 80631.
Weld - Boulder Counties joint computer center.

WELD COUNTY IS AN EOE/AA EMPLOYER. M/F.

Phoenix...

a place to live and work.

Arizona's warm climate and casual Southwestern lifestyle make Phoenix a great place to be, whether you're an outdoor sports enthusiast or you just enjoy sitting by your pool and relaxing. But lifestyle itself isn't enough for you. You also want a rewarding career, stimulating work with an industry leader.

These immediate openings at Sperry Flight Systems in Phoenix may be just what you're looking for.

Systems Analyst.

You'll define the requirements of data processing services users and design, specify and implement systems. Your duties will also include involvement in long-range planning and feasibility studies.

A BS degree is preferred, although equivalent experience will be considered. Experience is preferred in general accounting, manufacturing control, or industrial engineering. Strong interpersonel skills are required; experience with data base management or distributed processing is a plus.

Programmer.

A thorough knowledge of COBOL and 4-6 years of business applications experience is necessary. Familiarity with UNIVAC 1110-40 and a four-year degree is preferred.

Do it now!

To be considered for these immediate openings, send your resume and salary history now, in complete confidence, to Joy Vogelgesang.

SPERRY
FLIGHT SYSTEMS

P. O. Box 21111
Phoenix, Arizona 85036

We're an Equal Opportunity Employer.

PARADYNE & FLORIDA A Beautiful Combination!!!

Paradyne Corporation, located in beautiful Largo, Florida is continuing dramatic advancements in the Data Communications industry through successful engineering and design innovations. To further promote this exciting product development, we offer numerous professional opportunities at various levels of experience and education.

HARDWARE DESIGNERS

Position requires strong experience in Digital Design (TTL) with emphasis on Processors and Controllers. Signal processing experience desirable but not required. Degree required.

SOFTWARE DESIGNERS

Several positions available ranging broadly in experience and education. Successful backgrounds on all aspects of design and development, such as: Operating Systems Internals, Mini-Computers, Communications, Real-Time Application and Translator Writing/Compiler Internals will qualify. Average 3-7 years experience with degree in Computer Science or related required.

TECH WRITERS

(Hardware or Software)

Strong written skills required to develop User hardware/software manuals; IBM 360/370 and/or assembly language helpful.

As a respected member of our dynamic growth picture, you will receive a salary commensurate with experience, a full benefits package and unlimited growth potential. Please forward your resume, outlining work history and salary requirements, in confidence to:

Steven J. Hoskins
Professional Recruiter

paradyne

Paradyne Corporation
8550 Ulmerton Road
Largo, Florida 33541

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS OVERSEAS - SOUTH PACIFIC

Kentron International, Inc has immediate openings at our Kwajalein Missile Range Facility for Sr. Engineering Programmers. Family quarters may be available with periodic vacations provided to the U.S. We offer competitive salaries, excellent fringe benefits and on these positions, federal tax exempt status under present IRS rules. We are currently seeking

SR. ENGINEERING PROGRAMMER - BS degree in Engineering or Physics and three years experience in Trajectory analysis with a working knowledge of vehicle reentry and orbital dynamics. Three years of FORTRAN working experience mandatory, with Radar and/or Telemetry systems experience highly desirable.

SR. ENGINEERING PROGRAMMER - BS degree in Engineering, Physics, Math or Computer Science with at least four years experience as a programmer with a thorough knowledge of Assembly level programming and a working knowledge of FORTRAN. Experience required with one or more of the following computers: SEL 810, DG Eclipse/NOVA, Interdata 8/32, MODCOMP, PDP, and Harris computers.

ENGINEERING PROGRAMMER - BS degree in Engineering, Physics, Math or Computer Science with at least three years experience employing mathematical and real time programming techniques to develop computer software for mini-computers and large scale computer systems. Knowledge of missile flight safety projectories required.

If you are qualified for one of the above positions, please forward your resume to Dept CW-0107

Kentron International, Inc.
an LTV company
2345 West Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas 75235
equal opportunity employer M/F

Manufacturing Data Systems Incorporated

IBM SYSTEM SPECIALIST

Explore this opportunity to provide the technical expertise which impacts both present and future MDSI products in the fields of computer-aided engineering and manufacturing

As a PRINCIPAL SYSTEMS ANALYST in our Research and Development Division, this key individual will analyze a wide range of existing and new IBM systems, both main frames and mini's, a long with their operating systems and communication control programs, to determine their suitability as environments for MDSI's software projects. Responsibilities will include technical guidance to Marketing and supervision in the development of new MDSI software products and features

Strong experience is required in the design, specification, analysis, and implementation of complex system and application software in IBM environments

MSDI is attractively located in Ann Arbor, Michigan. We offer the challenge and opportunity to contribute to the development and application of the latest technologies in a stimulating, professional, people-oriented environment.

Interested candidates should send their resumes in strict confidence, or call collect.

Barbara Baker
Employment Representative
(313) 995-6034

Manufacturing Data Systems Incorporated

4251 Plymouth Road
P. O. Box 986
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

MDSI

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EDP SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, PROGRAMMERS

Aramco needs you now to run our sophisticated teleprocessing network as it grows from 800 to 1500 terminals.

Aramco is the world's largest oil-producing company and the key firm involved in the development of Saudi Arabia's energy resources.

Some of our projects are the world's most sophisticated. They are staggering in scope, complexity and imagination. Nowhere else is such advanced technology being applied so widely.

Our advanced computer network is the absolute intelligence center for all of Aramco's many activities. Everything depends on it: exploration, production, refining, materials supply, engineering, finance, personnel, process control, and more.

Here are the highlights of the system: Two IBM 3033's, one 370/158, one 370/168. Smaller systems include a MVS/SE, JES2, TSO, IMS/VS and VTAM.

Aramco's regional teleprocessing network, running under IMS and TSO, will be growing from 800 terminals to 1,500 terminals next year.

That's why we need good EDP people like you.

The immediate openings

- *Analyst/Programmers.* We need you if you have experience in engineering, finance, power systems, inventory control, purchasing, payroll, industrial relations. Requirements: a BS or a BA in physical science, computer science, engineering, math, finance or business administration. You should also have at least 3 years' experience, preferably in one or more of these languages: PL/1, IMS-DB/DC, ADF, MARK IV, COBOL, FORTRAN.
- *Systems Programmers.* Our Computer Science Division needs you to work on IBM 3033's, running MVS/SE, JES2 and VTAM. Requirements: a BS or a BA in physical science, computer science, engineering, math, finance or business administration. You should also have at least 2 years' experience in one or more of these areas: MVS, JES2, VTAM.

Excellent combination of benefits offered

As an EDP Specialist with Aramco, you can earn a competitive salary, plus a cost-of-living differential. In addition, you get a tax-protected premium for overseas employment which can amount to as much as 40 percent of your base salary.

Beyond that, Aramco offers you a comprehensive benefits package which includes 40 days' paid vacation every 12½ months (this gives you the opportunity to travel in Europe, Asia, Africa)—plus housing for singles and families, and American school systems for your children.

Interested? Send your résumé in confidence to: Aramco Services Company, Department CW011480JWCA, 1100 Milam Building, Houston, Texas 77002.

CHALLENGE BY CHOICE
ARAMCO
SERVICES COMPANY

APPLICATIONS SYSTEMS ANALYST

The Logistics and Planning Section of our Computer Services Department in San Francisco has several openings for applications analysts/programmers to work on leading edge online logistical scheduling and planning systems. Experience with IMS/VS or other large scale DB/DC systems a plus. Refer to ad #123179.

Send resume to:
Standard Oil Company of California
Professional Employment Office
P.O. Box 3495
San Francisco, CA 94119

Chevron
Standard Oil Company of California

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

PRINCIPALS ONLY

MARKETING SYSTEMS

To 24K

Suburban Philadelphia marketing company is searching for a strong results-oriented individual to manage all of our systems projects. Our ideal applicant will be able to successfully coordinate systems programs with an external DP service company and will also be able to plan and communicate with all levels of marketing and line management personnel. Demonstrated experience in systems design should also be included in your background. This high visibility spot demands excellence. Salary commensurate with experience, and a strong benefits package wrap up this attractive offer. Send resume along with salary history to:

A-93, P.O. BOX 2068
Philadelphia, Pa. 19103

Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

EDP SPECIALISTS

career search opportunities

$18,000-$15,000

DIRECTOR/SOFTWARE, $40,000-$48,000. Illinois leading scientific equipment mfr seeks candidate to develop & direct all software eng activities related to state-of-the-art product line. Real-time on-line environment. Technical deg preferred. Refer AT.

MIS MGR., $40,000. "Fortune 200" pharm client seeks BS/BA w/5 yrs planning, dvlpmt, systems support, software & hardware evaluation exp. Report VP. Manage staff; some international travel. Refer NS.

DIRECTOR/SYSTEMS, $30,000-$38,000. Ohio $260mm multi-div corp environment req's candidate to direct development of new & existing systems. IBM/COBOL/project planning B/G. Data base/on-line preferred. Degree. Refer AT.

MGR. SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING, $30,000-$32,000. Ohio mfr, div/"Fortune 100" corp seeks candidate to mfg applications effort. High visibility to DP mgmt. Project mgmt in mfg environment w/data base structures. Degree. Refer AT.

SR. SYSTEMS to $30,000. Billion $ national corp in Washington metro area seeks Sr. Systems or Project Leader w/solid financial related systems exp. Exceptional benefits. Refer DM.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER to $28,000. Atlanta co seeks individual to support large IBM shop & prepare technical recommendations to mgmt. Req'a 5+ yrs heavy support bkgd; MVS & DB; IBM equipment req'd. Continuous training program; excellent growth oppty. Refer RS.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS to $26,000. Multiple opptys available throughout Carolinas & SE for OS/COBOL professionals. Insurance, banking, manufacturing applications preferred. Complete benefits. Refer JS.

MINIs DESIGN, $18,000-$26,000. Atlanta client dvlp'ng User Software seeks DP pros exp'd in designing mini computer applications in an interactive mode. Req's bkgd in minis w/Basic, Cobol or RPG. Desirable Atlanta suburbs; excellent benefits. Refer RS.

CONTACT OUR NEAREST OFFICE ABOUT THESE AND OTHER FEE-PAID OPPORTUNITIES. OUR UNIQUE, COMPANY-OWNED OFFICE SYSTEM ASSURES PERSONAL, CONFIDENTIAL SERVICE

PHILADELPHIA, PA 19102 — S. Burns, 1500 Chestnut St. 215/561-6300
ATLANTA, GA 30346 — R. Spang, 47 Perimeter Center, 404/393-0933
BALTIMORE, MD 21204 — R. Nelson, 409 Washington Ave. 301/296-4500
CHARLOTTE, NC 28202 — J. Schwab, 1742 Southern Nat'l Ctr., 704/375-0600
CLEVELAND, OH 44131 — A. Thomas, 5755 Granger Road, 216/749-6030
McLEAN, VA 22101 — O. Miller, 7921 Jones Branch Drive, 703/790-1335
NEW YORK, NY 10036 — N. Shanahan, 1211 Ave. of the Americas, 212/840-6930
PITTSBURGH, PA 15222 — J. Beck, 4 Gateway Center, 412/232-0410
PRINCETON, NJ 08540 — R. Davis, 3490 U.S. Rt. 1, 609/452-8135
WILMINGTON, DE 19810 — H. Greene, 3411 Silverside Rd. 302/478-5150
HOUSTON, TX 77056 — G. Jones, 2801 South Post Oak, 713/877-1600
LOS ANGELES, CA 90017 — B. Coughlin, 707 Wilshire Boulevard, 213/623-3001
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111 — W. McNichols, 601 Montgomery Street, 415/392-4353

fox-morris
personnel consultants

PITTSBURGH, PA

COMPUTER TECHNICAL SUPPORT

DRESSER COMPUTER CENTER IS RECRUITING PROFESSIONALS FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES AT OUR LARGE CORPORATE COMPUTER CENTER. OUR ENVIRONMENT CONSISTS OF LARGE SCALE IBM AND AMDAHL SYSTEMS IN CONJUNCTION WITH 70 PLUS RJE USERS AND 500 PLUS ON-LINE CRT TERMINAL USERS LOCATED NATIONALLY AND IN 9 FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Dresser Industries, Inc. is one of the world's leading suppliers of high technology products and services to international energy, natural resources and industrial markets. Sales exceed $3 billion.

From it's inception in 1972, Dresser Computer Center has grown from two 360/50's to two 8 megabyte 3033's and one 8 megabyte Amdahl. Additionally, a 3 megabyte 370/158 system supports software development activities of the Technical Support Group. About 53,000 people are employed worldwide.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

With varying levels of experience in evaluating generating and maintaining MVS Operating systems, JES, TSO and supporting hardware/software.

CPE SPECIALISTS

With varying levels of experience in technical and financial evaluations of hardware and software, performance measurement and tuning using hardware/software monitors on large scale IBM Systems.

COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS

With varying levels of experience in TP monitors large data communication networks, front-end processors, concentrators and supporting software/hardware.

SYSTEM SUPPORT TRAINEES

We are seeking individuals having in-depth knowledge of Basic Assembler language and IBM OS/VS facilities desiring to progress into the challenging computer technical support field.

DDP SPECIALIST

To support the installation of a network of 4300 processors connected to the central computer center.

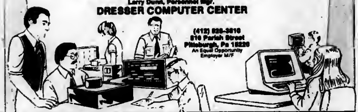
IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN ANY OF THE ABOVE TECHNICAL SUPPORT ACTIVITIES AND:

- Joining a fast-paced, growth-oriented organization excellent benefits and salary
- A surburban Pittsburgh, PA. work location
- A recession resistent energy product & services company
- 100% education reimbursement plan
- A financially strong, diversified employer

THEN please call collect or send a resume in confidence to:

Larry Dunn, Personnel Mgr.

DRESSER COMPUTER CENTER



(412) 928-3810
810 Parish Street
Pittsburgh, Pa 15220
An Equal Opportunity
Employer M/F

ONE OF THE REASONS HE GOT TO BE A FOREMAN AT HIS FULL-TIME JOB IS BECAUSE HE LEARNED TO BE A LEADER AT HIS PART-TIME JOB.

Leadership training is a very important part of the Guard and Reserve programs. Because it takes leaders on many different levels to keep the military operating effectively. The leadership abilities learned and practiced in Guard and Reserve units have many business applications. Because if a person can lead a group of Airmen part time, he is equipped to assume a leadership role in business.

A lot of what Guard and Reservists learn can be put to good use in the business world. And that includes the many varied skills being taught in Guard and Reserve units. Those are just some of the reasons employers and supervisors should support the Guard and Reserve and urge their employees to join local units.

Those local Guard and Reserve units, from coast to coast, make up nearly 30% of our defense force at a cost of only a small fraction of the defense budget. Still another good reason for lending your support to the Employer Support of the Guard and Reserve program. Most employers are already behind us. Won't you join them? For details, write Employer Support, Arlington, VA 22209.

ESGR
EMPLOYER SUPPORT OF THE GUARD & RESERVE

A Public Service of This Magazine & The Advertising Council

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service

Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support.

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C.
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0585

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

GET AN EDP JOB ANYWHERE IN

Analysts, project leaders, programmers with more than a year's experience let us help you find a better job. For a decade we have been placing EDP professionals like you all over the country through our network of 22 national offices. Send your resume or call.

Electronic Systems Personnel
1716 Midwest Plaza Bldg.,
Mpls., MN 55402

client companies assum our fee

esp
EDP Placement Specialists

A member of National Computer Associates

MANAGER SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Headquarters of a major corporation located in Stamford, Connecticut is seeking a Manager of Systems Development. The incumbent will have responsibility for the development of systems relating to the company's financial and distribution operations and the systems relating to our various accounting locations. The incumbent will participate in major system studies with the Director as well as having responsibility for implementation of the resulting systems. The incumbent will interface with all levels of management to identify business problems which can be solved by systems. The incumbent should have approximately 10 years systems background and experience with accounting systems. Salary range to high $30's. Please send resuma including salary history to:

CW Box 2192
375 Cochituate Rd.
Framingham, MA 01701
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

NEW ORLEANS
DATA PROCESSING POSITIONS
TO THE $40's

If you are a Data Processing professional considering New Orleans, you owe it to yourself to contact us at PROFESSIONAL STAFFING, INC. We are a highly successful, dynamic recruiting firm devoted to the placement all technical professionals like yourself. Keeping your requirements in mind we conduct a thorough search of the finest D.P. shops in New Orleans. Through this effort we identify the positions that will best suit your career objectives. So if you are contemplating furthering your Data Processing career in New Orleans, Contact Us. We're your professionals.

PROFESSIONAL STAFFING, INC.
Call Collect or Write:

JOE HOTARD
National Data Processing Recruiter
(504) 837-8722
P.O. Box 8775, Metairie (New Orleans), LA 70011

NEVER A FEE TO YOU. NO CONTRACTS TO SIGN.

COMPU SEARCH

Our career is finding one for you.

When your're ready, we are: CompuSearch, a division of Management Recruiters International, specializes in the placement of EDP and related industry personnel. In 1978, we placed 27,000 people. What sets us apart? Our people. Professionals. Talk with them about your aspirations. They'll put their minds to it. Better yet, find a better position for you. Phone our office. There's nothing to lose, but a lot to gain. Like a better life.

Albany, NY	518/459-5713
Ann Arbor, MI	313/769-1720
Appleton, WI	414/731-6221
Arlington, TX	817/469-6161
Atlanta-Northwest, GA	404/955-2765
Baton Rouge, LA	504/927-4700
Boston, MA	617/262-5050
Bucks Cty (Phila area), PA	215/757-1543
Cedar Rapids, IA	319/366-8441
Cincinnati, OH	513/651-5500
Clearwater, FL	813/725-1651
Cleveland, OH	216/623-1037
Cleveland-West, OH	216/221-4700
Columbia, MD	301/995-1040
Columbia, SC	803/779-8272
Columbus, OH	614/436-3200
Dallas, TX	214/750-9023
Dayton, OH	513/228-8271
Dearborn (Detroit), MI	313/336-6650
Frederick, MD	301/663-0600
Greenville, SC	803/235-6581
Houston, TX	713/650-9850
Indianapolis, IN	317/257-4281
Kalamazoo, MI	616/381-1163
Lancaster, PA	717/299-2811
Lansing, MI	517/694-1153
Lexington, KY	606/269-6695
Little Rock, AR	501/661-1650
Los Angeles, CA	213/930-1313
Louisville, KY	502/456-4330
Memphis, TN	901/794-3130
Miami (Coral Gables), FL	305/446-1609
Miami-North, FL	305/576-5260
Milwaukee, WI	414/273-4430
Milwaukee-North, WI	414/961-2050
New Brunswick, NJ	201/247-2300
Omaha, NE	402/397-8115
Pittsburgh-South, PA	412/922-5200
Richmond, VA	804/285-2071
Rochester, NY	716/325-1680
San Francisco, CA	415/362-0911
Scottsdale, AZ	602/941-1515
Seattle, WA	206/767-7563
Seattle-North, WA	206/775-0651
Southfield (Detroit), MI	313/569-2828
Syracuse, NY	315/471-7161
Topeka, KS	913/233-6416
Troy (Detroit), MI	313/585-4200
Tulsa, OK	918/622-8632
Wichita, KS	316/681-3330
Youngstown, OH	216/783-0017

COMPU SEARCH®
DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT RECRUITERS

Telecommunications Software Development

A New Climate Of Challenge

Systems Programmers Associate to Senior Level

[illegible]

Staff Systems Consultant

[illegible]

We offer excellent salary and benefits including profit sharing, stock purchase plan, stock bonus plan, medical and dental insurance. Please send resume including salary history to Susan T. Morse, Professional Recruiting, Wang Laboratories, Inc., One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851.

WANG

Making the world more productive.

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Safelite is a Safety Glass Manufacturer, Wholesaler & Retailer located in Wichita, Ks. We have employment opportunities in the following areas:

D.P. MANAGER

You should have 6-8 years commercial Data Processing with current systems & programming skills, have IBM equipment knowledge of Systems 3, Model 15 and Systems 34. Training and supervisory skills are desired.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
Senior

4 - 6 years of growing experience with current programming skills in RPG II, IBM Systems 3 and 34. Manufacturing and or Accounting background helpful.

We offer a highly competitive salary, fringe benefits and personal growth. Explore these challenging opportunities by forwarding a resume including salary requirements to:

Safelite
Dan Northrop, P.O. Box 1979
Wichita, Kansas 67201

Safelite®
A LEAR SIEGLER COMPANY
equal opportunity employer M/F

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Directs, coordinates and participates in the selection, generation and maintenance of technical computer software on a medium to large-scale computer system. Provides expertise in hardware selection and utilization. Acts as a functional manager or supervisor of other systems programmers. Provides technical direction to Ames Laboratory scientific staff by suggesting solutions to complicated and technical programming problems and by advising on program logic. Coordinates systems programming activities with scientific personnel and computation services staff. Qualifications required are B.S. or equivalent in Computer Science with 7 years programming experience including 3 years systems programming experience on a medium to large scale system. Must have thorough knowledge of the capabilities and limitations of current generation, multiprogramming computer systems and of software including operating system theory. Also must have extensive assembly language programming experience on more than one vendor's computer system, FORTRAN programming experience, and knowledge of structured programming techniques.

Applicants should submit complete resume along with names and addresses of three professional references to:

Ames Laboratory
Personnel Office
127 Spedding Hall
Iowa State University
Ames, Iowa 50011
An Equal Opportunity Employer

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.

FLORIDA

PROGRAMMERS

Will program industrial applications in COBOL-74 on Honeywell Series 60 Level 66 computer system. Prefer BS/BA degree with 2 years minimum programming experience. Salary commensurate with experience.

Send resume with salary requirements to:

R.F. Holland
General Electric Company
P.O. Box 11508
St. Petersburg, FL 33733

Equal Opportunity Employer

BAI
LIMITED
DATA PROCESSING RECRUITERS

ATLANTA OPPORTUNITIES

MANAGER IMS SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	$40,000
DATA COMMUNICATIONS MANAGER	$36,000
MANAGER TECHNICAL SERVICES	$35,000
OS/MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER	$28,000
IMS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER	$28,000
IMS DATA BASE ANALYST	$30,000
COMTEN 3690 SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER	$27,000
PROJECT MANAGER DISTRIBUTION	$27,000
FRONT-END/TP SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER	$27,000
H-6000/GCOS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER	$27,000
IMS/CICS PROGRAMMER ANALYST	$25,000
COBOL PROGRAMMERS	$22,000
ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS	$21,000

B A I Limited
229 Peachtree Street N.E. Suite 2010 Cain Tower
Atlanta, Georgia 30303 (404) 581-0040
*Our clients are equal opportunity employers

A Member of National Computer Associates. Offices Nationally

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
PROGRAMMERS

Excellent career opportunity currently exists in the Systems and Programming group of our Information Systems department.

We are seeking well-qualified people in search of a forward thinking, high technology organization which moves quickly. This is an excellent opportunity for EDP professionals having at least 2-8 years IBM OS experience. Experience is required in systems analysis and program design using COBOL, FORTRAN, and DATA BASE storage techniques. These positions offer a challenging environment and an excellent opportunity for personal development and career growth.

Successful candidates will work with new facilities utilizing on-line development through an IBM 3031 4 meg OS system.

We offer competitive salaries and excellent company paid benefits including health, dental, life, retirement, and disability. Qualified applicants send resume and salary history in confidence to personnel department.

SANTA FE ENERGY COMPANY

SANTA FE ENERGY COMPANY
American Bank Building
P.O. Box 12058
Amarillo, TX 79101

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

THE END
OF YOUR SEARCH FOR THE IDEAL DP SHOP

GCSC is looking for several aggressive, intelligent and highly ambitious individuals to participate in various advanced DP functions. If you have IBM background using COBOL, CICS VS, DL/1, VSAM, SPM and DOS/VS, we have a tremendous challenge awaiting you.

GCSC will install an IBM 4341 with 2 MEGs in August 1980 with planned growth to 4 MEGs in one year. We need individuals to implement our expanded three year plan of new applications centered around the latest technologies in hardware and software offered by IBM.

GCSC is also bringing distributed data processing to our 25 branch offices within eighteen months centered around IBM 8100 type hardware.

GCSC offers the greatest challenge of your DP career. Call or write for an opportunity to interview with us.

DANIEL J. PANFIMOWICZ
MANAGER, SYSTEMS/PROGRAMMING
GC SERVICES CORP.
6330 Gulfton
Houston, Texas 77081
(713) 777-4441
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

MDSI Manufacturing Data Systems Incorporated

MDSI Innovators in Software Technology

It's a real challenge to be one of the very best. . .and we are. It's stimulating to work in a dynamic, professional environment where small teams make significant advances in the state-of-the-art. . .and that environment, we have.

It's satisfying to know that your achievements are recognized in the context of a successful organization where personal and professional growth opportunities abound. . .successful and growing, we are!

Soundly committed to providing the latest software technology to a wide spectrum of industries, we seek talented individuals for a variety of positions in the following areas:

Software Quality Analysis - Several challenging "growth" positions for system specialists interested in the development of software tools, and skilled in structured design analysis to assure the standards of excellence in system software for the entire organization.

Pascal Compiler Development - Targeting on multiple machines. This high-visibility R&D position provides a unique opportunity to advance the state-of-the-art and to transfer it to commercial applications. Experience in the development of a production compiler required.

IBM Systems Analysis - This key R&D position requires extensive background in the design, specification, analysis, and implementation of complex system and application software in IBM environments to provide the technical guidance for existing and new MDSI software products.

Like to hear more? Please call for additional information about these, or other MDSI opportunities. We may be just what you've been looking for.

Call collect, or send your resume in confidence to:

BARBARA J. BAKER
Employment Representative
(313) 995-6034

Manufacturing Data Systems Incorporated
P.O. Box 986
4251 Plymouth Road
Ann Arbor, MI 48106

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

The University of Iowa, Department of Preventive Medicine and Environmental Health

has an opening beginning August, 1980 for a **programmer analyst** to prepare complex computer programs and to design small systems in support of a Cancer Research Emphasis Grant. Minimum qualifications include a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or a related field, or an equivalent combination of education and experience. Programming experience of at least one year, knowledge of system procedures and techniques, knowledge of Epidemiology and Statistical Analysis, i.e. design of experiments, regression analysis, and multivariate analysis is necessary. Working experience with PL/1, Fortran, Assembler, and statistical packages, (SAS, SPSS, IMSL, BMD) is necessary. Experience with IBM utilities and processing of large data sets is necessary. Ability to compute biostatistical and epidemiological evaluations of pertinent data is necessary. Working experience with the installation's operating system (IBM 370/168) is highly desirable. $12,520 to 16,090. The University of Iowa is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Applications including up-to-date resumes and names of references should be sent to:

David Siebel, Job Service of Iowa,
1810 Lower Muscatine Road,
Iowa City, Iowa 52240.

ROBERT HALF

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
Major financial company requires 3+ years of COBOL. Any IMS experience a plus. Starting salary to $25,000

EDP CONSULTANT
International CPA firm has requirements for several qualified EDP professionals — 4 yr. degree + solid system design exper. Prior CPA firm exper. a + To $35,000 + bon.

INVESTMENT SYSTEMS
Large insurance company needs a supervisor of the investment systems area to supervise 8. Investment experience a must, to $35,000

Los Angeles (213) 386-6805
3600 Wilshire Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90210

Commerce (213) 721-2197
6252 E. Telegraph Rd
Commerce, CA 90040

Santa Ana (714) 835-4103
2333 North Broadway
Santa Ana, CA 92706

San Diego, CA (714) 235-9888
Century City CA (213) 277-2299

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

R.J. Reynolds Industries, Inc. has immediate openings for candidates that meet the following requirements:

- **College graduate**
- **Minimum of one year experience on DEC PDP-11/XX, RSX-11M Operating Systems**
- **Knowledge of MACRO-11, Basic, or Basic #2**
- **Experience with WPS-11M desired, but not required**

This opportunity offers qualified candidates the potential to increase programming and analysis experience in a distributed environment.

Selected candidates can expect a salary commensurate with background and experience.

Winston-Salem, North Carolina location with excellent fringe benefits.

Send resume and salary history in confidence to: Mr. Michael M. Friend, R.J. Reynolds Industries, Inc., Corporate Employment, 401 N. Main Street, Winston-Salem, NC 27102.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

RJR
RJReynolds Industries, Inc

Tobacco Products
Foods & Beverages
Oil & Gas
Packaging
Transportation

Programmer Analyst

Major S.F. Architectural firm requires a full-time program/analyst. Prefer 2 years of experience with BASIC +, RSTS/E, and/or architectural computer applications.

Please send resume to:

Steve Harrison
Skidmore, Owings & Merrill
1 Maritime Plaza
San Francisco, CA 94111
EOE - M/F

DP DIRECTOR

Fast growing/svc co in Mid NYC seeks an indiv with strong systems/program skills to head new DP Dept. Must have exper in systems & Operations areas. Will be responsible to select add. hardware & design complete on-line system for HP 3000. Opp for advance. & many benefits. Salary open. Send resume to

PO Box 1842
NYC, NY 10001.

DIEBOLD®

We Know How To Help You

The 120 year history of Diebold has been marked by applying the best of the day's technology to security and financial institution customer service systems. A most significant proportion of our current business is represented by computer-based automatic banking systems and by multi-point, microprocessor-equipped security monitoring systems.

Immediate career opportunities exist for people with the educational backgrounds and experience we are looking for in our North Canton, Ohio, Electronics Center. Ohio? That's the place with real people, hills, plains, clean air, four season recreational opportunities and one of the lowest state and local tax rates in the United States. In the greater Canton area your standard of living will be better than in any other part of the country for any given income level.

- **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER**
- **PRODUCTION PROGRAMMER**
- **DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAMMER**
- **MECHANICAL ENGINEER**
- **TEST ENGINEER**
- **RELIABILITY ENGINEER**
- **ELECTRONIC ENGINEER**
- **SYSTEMS ENGINEER**
- **TECHNICAL INSTRUCTOR**
- **DESIGN DRAFTER**
- **TECHNICAL WRITER**
- **ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN**

We offer the things people look for in a career:
- Plenty of opportunity for personal growth and advancement
- A solid company
- An electronics growth company to build a career with.

If this sounds like what you're looking for, send your resume with salary history in complete confidence to:

DIEBOLD®
INCORPORATED

DIEBOLD INCORPORATED
818 Mulberry Road S.E.
Canton, Ohio 44711
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

E.D.P. Auditing Manager & Examiner

Our Internal Auditing Department has 2 openings:

EDP AUDIT MANAGER — Requires 3 to 5 years EDP audit experience

EDP AUDIT EXAMINER — Requires minimum of 2 years EDP audit experience.

Responsibilities will be to audit computer systems, develop computer audit programs and assist in reviewing new systems development.

Business or data processing degree required IBM 370/158 OS/VSI installation. NO OVERNIGHT TRAVELING REQUIRED.

Please submit resume in confidence
including salary history to:
Mrs. J. Smith, Human Resources Dept.

Rhode Island
Hospital Trust National Bank
ONE HOSPITAL TRUST PLAZA, PROVIDENCE, R.I. 02903

An equal opportunity employer, M/F

IMS Programmer/ Analysts

to $35K

San Francisco

Several of our Bay Area clients have immediate openings for IMS Programmer / Analysts. Positions require a minimum of 2 years in Data Processing with 1 year in IMS COBOL applications. Prefer Manufacturing, Finance or Distribution Applications. Positions include relocation and excellent benefit packages

We are consultants to management. Please call or send resumes in confidence to: Dan Perkins, One Maritime Plaza · Suite 1350, San Francisco, CA 94111. (415) 956-7120 Employer assumes fee.

professionals
for computing, Inc.

NUMERICAL CONTROL INSTRUCTORS

Honeywell, a leader in the process control industry, has immediate opportunities for N/C Instructors in our Educational Services Center.

The successful candidates will develop, document and implement numerical control training programs for N/C Technicians. The training program will prepare N/C Technicians to service, troubleshoot and repair common N/C consoles.

Candidates should have a proven track record servicing N/C equipment. In addition, requires proficiency in the operation, adjustment, troubleshooting and repair of common N/C consoles. Associates Degree in digital technology or equivalent experience is desired.

You will be compensated, with an excellent starting salary, comprehensive benefits program and classroom and lab facilities which are amongst the finest in the industry. Interested candidates please send resume including salary history to: Grace Lightfoot, HONEYWELL, 1100 Virginia Drive, Ft. Washington, Pa. 19034. Equal opportunity employer, *M/F/H/V*.

Honeywell

D. P. PROFESSIONALS

Sunny Southwest

Our client companies have openings for experienced Data Processing people from Programmers to Project Leaders. Salary ranges from $16-35K. Call to investigate the opportunities for your career advancement. Complete confidentiality assured.

All positions fee paid

O-R-T-U-N-E
PERSONNEL OF PHOENIX, INC.

1777 W. Camelback
Suite N 105

Phoenix, Az. 85015
Phone: 602-279-6100

Vacancy Computer Science

Two Assistant Professorships are available beginning September 1, 1980, (or June if desired). These are tenure track positions. Competitive salary. Excellent fringes. Send resume' to **Dr. R.G. Vinson, Dept. of Mathematics, Statistics, & Computer Science, Univ. of South Alabama, Mobile, AL 36688.** USA is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

If you are experienced with IBM 370/MVS/IMS or Honeywell 6000/GCOS/IDSII . . . if you'd like to work for one of the nation's largest corporations, with competitive salary, benefits and opportunities for advancement . . . if you can relocate to surprisingly livable Omaha, Nebraska . . . please send a resume to: Northwestern Bell, Management Employment coordinator, 100 South 19 Street, Room 1130 - Dodge Building, Omaha, Nebraska 68102.

An Equal Opportunity Employer.

DALLAS

Technical Services Analysts

Billion dollar electric utility corporation with centralized DP operation needs experienced technical services analysts to design, code and maintain computer software. Responsibilities include analyzing software modifications and enhancements and installation and testing new or modified software.

DOS/VSE — One year experience in DOS sysgen. Experience in COBOL, BAL, JCL, and Reading Memory Dumps required. Other desirable experience in PL1, CICS, VSAM, BTAM or VTAM, FORTRAN, or RJE.

MVS — Limited experience in COBOL, JCL, and Reading Memory Dumps required. Other desirable experience in PL1, CICS, VSAM, BTAM or VTAM, FORTRAN or RJE.

Mail resumé to Employee Relations Department. No agencies please.

Central and South West Services, Inc.

2700 One Main Place • Dallas, Texas 75250

An equal opportunity employer

MARKETEERS

IBM, Xerox, ITEL and other Sales Professionals

To $100,000

If you're better than good ... and getting even better ... but not getting paid enough for your talent ... read on. We're looking for aggressive, high-energy marketing experts with outstanding records at IBM, Xerox and other major firms, PLUS solid professional sales training background and the drive to earn really big money.

You will help wealthy investors protect their capital via tax-sheltered energy-related investment vehicles. Your income and growth potential are up to you — the AVERAGE income of our client's Sales Associates in 1978 was $73,500, and 33% earned more than $100,000. Don't miss this chance. Send your resume in confidence today to Mr. H. P. Leinbaugh. An equal opportunity employer m/f.

Janus Consultants, Inc.

1212 Potomac St. N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20007
(202) 333-0100

Data Processing Professionals

Put a little sunshine in your career in San Diego!

We are a National DP Search firm retained by major employers as well as major software consulting firms to recruit professionals for DP centers located exclusively in major metropolitan sunbelt cities. Openings in San Diego, Phoenix, Atlanta, Tulsa, San Francisco, Dallas and Denver.

Outstanding state of the art opportunities available for Programmers, Analysts and Software Specialists who possess one year or more of experience in a major IBM, Honeywell, Burroughs, Univac or Digital Equipment environment.

All fees including interviewing and relocation expenses paid by client employers. Send your resume today, complete with current salary, geographical preferences to national recruiting headquarters.

SUNSHINE
DATA PROCESSING RECRUITERS INC.

2223 El Cajon Boulevard
Suite 331
San Diego, California 92104

1-800-525-8043, Ext. 226
7 days 24 hours Service

Work on the World's Hardest Working Systems...

Senior Systems Analyst

[illegible]

Senior Programmers

[illegible]

Firmware Design Engineer

[illegible]

We offer excellent salary and benefits including stock purchase plan, stock bonus plan, profit sharing, medical and dental insurance. Please send resume including salary history to Susan D. Morse, Professional Recruiting, Wang Laboratories, Inc., One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851

WANG

Making the world more productive

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS
Seminar Leader

Growing management services company needs seminar leader to handle overflow business. Systems analysis courses conducted nationally. Initially on part-time basis with potential for full-time and profit sharing. All travel expenses and per diem paid. Home weekends.

Prefer prior seminar/teaching experience. Must have practical systems analysis or EDP background. Degree preferred. No relocation required. Able to combine seminar work with other activities. Flexible schedule.

Please send full resume with salary requirements to

Partner-In-Charge
P.O. Box 17676
Nashville, Tenn. 37217

Cochise College located in beautiful and historic southeastern Arizona is seeking a Programmer-Analyst. A bachelor degree in business or data processing is required. Candidates must possess 3-4 years previous programming experience with knowledge of COBOL. Duties will include design and implementation of a student informations system, analyze and develop business and educational applications and programming.

Salary $11,211 - $16,161/yr. (dependent upon experience)

Apply before January 21, 1980 to Personnel Office, Cochise College, Douglas, AZ 85607

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING

Major fertilizer producer needs to fill newly created positions in its Data Processing Department due to major expansion to an IBM 4341

- Systems Programmer - heavy experience in DS-CICS-IMS/Data Base
- Programmer/Analyst - 1-3 years' experience, proficient in Cobol, JCL and OS. Some experience in assembly language a plus.

Located in Yazoo City, a delightful community in Central Mississippi, Mississippi Chemical Corporation is an aggressive multi-plant manufacturer of agricultural chemicals with facilities in several Southern states and in Carlsbad, New Mexico. Positions offer salary commensurate with experience, complete benefit program and excellent advancement opportunities.

Send resume and salary history in confidence to:

Personnel Manager

Mississippi Chemical Corporation
P.O. Box 388
Yazoo City, MS 38194

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

We Make Things Grow

opportunities beyond equal

GROW WITH US

A new IBM program - You've heard of us, we're ON-LINE SYSTEMS and a recent acquisition has expanded our services to include large scale IBM Data Processing. That means more and more employment opportunities are available to YOU the Computer Professional.

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Pittsburgh Location

Wa have immediate needa for Technical and Managerial computer professionals

REQUIREMENTS ARE:

- **3-5 years' experience in BAL under MVS or VM with some internals and knowledge of JES2, SMP.**
- **3-5 years' experience on WYLBUR, a plus. Knowledge of IMS and CICS systems is required.**
- **3-5 years' experience in communications for large scale IBM Systems.**

We also have immediate openings for:

SR.SYSTEMS ANALYST

- Must be proficiant in assembly language.
- Additional experiance in BLISS, FORTRAN, PASCAL, is a plus
- Experience with DEC-10 or PDP-11's a plus

MANAGER NETWORK DEVELOPMENT

- Proven track record in the management and implementation of a communications system for use in a time-sharing and remote batch environment.

We offer an excellent benefit package which includes company-paid health and life insurance, paid vacation, sick leave, tuition aid, pension plan, long-term disability, and more

Please send resuma and salary requirements, or call collect (412) 331-7600.

Al Smith
Personnel Manager
115 Evergreen Heights
Pittsburgh, PA 15229

On-Line Systems Inc.
A division of United Computing Systems

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

TECHNICAL PROGRAMMER

Gulf Science & Technology Company has immediate career opportunities for Technical Programmers at its Harmarville Research facility. Responsibilities will involve the application of digital computing methods to the solution of differential equations arising from exploration and production applications. Available computers include the UNIVAC 1100 and IBM 370 series.

Successful candidates will have an undergraduate major or minor in Computer Science and a Master's degree in Mathematics.

Interested candidates should send resume to:

Gulf

B.E. Pearson
Gulf Science & Technology Co.
P.O. Drawer 2038
Pittsburg, PA 15230

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Programmer analysts, project leaders, systems programmers, IBM, Honeywell and minis. Salaries to $40,000.

No fees or contracts. Our client companies pay all expenses. Career consultation prior to any action. Over 1000 EDP positions represented nationwide.

Send your current resume (or an old one with pencil update) together with salary history and geographic preference in complete confidence to our suburban Philadelphia headquarters . . . or phone:

Systems Personnel, Inc.
Suite D-20
P.O. Box 14
Haverford, PA · 19041
215-565-2920

Systems Personnel Inc

COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE OPPORTUNITY

INTELSAT is the 102 member-country organization that owns and operates the telecommunications satellites used by countries around the world for international communications and by a number of countries for domestic communications.

We currently have a challenging professional vacancy

Systems Analysis Group Leader

Duties include the development of methodology for the analysis of planned satellite systems & the generation of appropriate software

All positions are Headquarters based in Washington D.C. Renumeration and benefits are very competitive

Interested and qualified individuals should submit a detailed description of their background and salary history to: Box C-Personnel Dept.

Intelsat

INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE ORGANIZATION

490 L'Enfant Plaza S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20024

PROJECT LEADER

Prominent div. of nat'l. conglomerate seeks hands-on tech. mgr. for devel. of order processing & billing sys. IBM 370/OS, COBOL environ. with plans to implement IMS & CICS. Interview & reloc. exp. paid. Salary $25,000 range. (Fee Paid.) Contact Gerry Battista.

Robert Half of Boston
Agency
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200

The University of Michigan-Flint
Computer Science Department

Applications are invited for tenure-track and visiting positions of Assistant or Associate Professor. Applicants should have a PhD degree in Computer Science, Electrical Engineering, or a related discipline. All applicants will be considered regardless of their area of specialization but preference will be given to those who specialized in software engineering, operating systems, systems programming, database management, computer architecture, computer design, mini-micro computer systems. Professional development is encouraged and expected but emphasis is on quality of teaching. One of three campuses of The University of Michigan, located on a new riverfront campus in downtown Flint. The University of Michigan-Flint offers degrees to over 4,000 undergraduate students and an increasing array of graduate and graduate/professional programs. The Computer Science Department has a Burroughs B1825 system, a logic lab and a micro computer lab. There are excellent facilities for accessing the Ann Arbor AMDAHL 470 system with access to TeleNet. The Department currently offers the BS degree in Computer Science with plans for a graduate program in Software Engineering.

Interested applicants should send a curriculum vitae and the names of three referees to.

Professor Nancy Martin, Chair
Department of Computer Science
The University of Michigan-Flint
Flint, Michigan, 48503

The University of Michigan-Flint is a non-discriminatory, affirmative action employer

---

TRANS WORLD AIRLINES

MANAGER

Data Communications Planning

TWA is seeking a person possessing excellent management ability with strong technical background and extensive experience in large network communications planning. Outstanding communicative and interpersonal skills are also essential. Opportunities for professional growth in addition to competitive salary, liberal fringe benefits and suburban living. If interested and qualified, send resume with salary history to D.A. Smith, Dept. 26.

TRANS WORLD AIRLINES
P.O. Box 20007
Kansas City, Mo. 64195
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

JOIN AMERICAN EXPRESS...

A company whose past and future growth is based on a history of innovation. Our Phoenix, Arizona facility is the focal point for several far-reaching data processing and data communications projects which include multiple 3032 systems.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS — IMS

Specifically needed is knowledge of IMS generation, maintenance and tuning parameters and techniques, expertise in use of SMP for IMS, and IBM systems software implementation and modification experience.

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER — ACP

Requires knowledge of ACP system generation, ACP control program internals maintenance, tuning and debugging techniques, and proficiency in Assembler language.

We offer an outstanding compensation package which includes generous fringe benefits and full relocation assistance. For more information send your resume to:

American Express Co.
P.O. Box 13781
Phoenix, Arizona 85002
602/248-1733

We are an equal opportunity employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS

If you must work hard, why not do it for yourself?

Join our organization and turn your DP expertise into financial security!

If you're people, marketing, and results oriented, you may qualify to become part of our national personnel consultant organization in your area. Current offices in Dallas, Fort Worth, Houston, Tulsa and Kansas City.

You should have

- the desire for more income
- 8 - 10 years in DP
- long-term residency in your area and be active in local groups such as ASM, DPMA or ACM
- prior recruiting/interviewing/hiring experience
- good vendor experience
- financial stability and the desire to own and operate your own business
- solid personal background with a willingness to invest in yourself
- professionalism personified

If the above describes you, then let us know more about yourself with a letter, resume or by calling:

Ron Maupin, Vice President
Corporate Development
DPC-Kansas City
6405 Metcalf, Suite 502
Shawnee Mission, Ks. 66202
(913) 236-8288

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS
Personnel Consultants

PROGRAMMERS ANALYSTS SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

NORTHEAST, NEW ENGLAND
SOUTHEAST, MIDWEST

When making a career decision, you should have a choice of options.

Our clients — who are large and small leaders in manufacturing, high technology, leading computer/peripheral co's, insurance, banking, and consulting — seek individuals with programming, analytical and/or leadership ability.

We individualize our search to meet your career objectives and geographical preference.

Investigate professional opportunities offering a variety of challenges and environments.

Phone collect or forward your resume to ERWIN KLAGGE.

[illegible]

cp computer professionals
Data Processing Placement – Executive Search
15 Lewis Street, Suite 105, Hartford, CT 06103

CHAIRPERSON COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS DEPARTMENT

QUALIFICATIONS:

Doctorate in a computer-related field with some collegiate level teaching experience, or Master's degree in a computer related field with five years teaching experience at the collegiate level in a computer-related field, or Master's degree with 10 years experience in a computer related field, including some college level teaching experience.

SALARY: $15,392 to $27,000 for a ten month contract plus 8% differential for chairmanship

APPLICATIONS:

Must be received by March 7, 1980

CALL OR WRITE:

Office of Personnel
Community College of Baltimore
2901 Liberty Heights Avenue
Baltimore, Maryland 21215
(301) 396-0471

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. We Hire Handicapped.

---

the answer is clear.

Clear Lake, that is. If you'd rather be sailing, fishing, boating, or skiing, then you should be working for Ford Aerospace and Communications Corporation. We're located in the Clear Lake area, situated by Galveston Bay, just 25 miles from the Gulf of Mexico, known for excellent deep sea fishing. Around the lake there are numerous marinas and yacht basins that distinguish the area as the boating mecca of the Gulf Coast. And we're a comfortable distance from the big city—just 30 minutes from downtown Houston.

Our career opportunities are equally attractive. As a leader in custom data processing systems for large-scale ground-based communications, command and control applications, we have immediate openings from entry level to senior level in the following areas:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING: Requires OS internals experience on micro, mini, or large scale computer systems. Design and implementation of I/O drivers, systems enhancement and system utilities is a plus.

APPLICATION PROGRAMMING: Will be required to design, code, verify, and document assembly language or Fortran programs for a real time system. Telecommunication and/or process control experience is a definite asset.

APPLICATION PROGRAMMING: Analysis in programming experience on aircraft and digital avionics systems. Assembly language programming on mini-computers desirable.

Additionally, we have immediate openings for experienced digital design, analog design, minicomputer systems ENGINEERS and electronic TECHNICIANS for long term assignments in our Space Shuttle programs.

We can offer highly competitive salaries and an outstanding benefits package, as well as excellent opportunities for advancement. What's more, Texas doesn't have a state income tax. So if you're looking for a career opportunity that won't interfere with your fishing, or if you want to get away from the big city for more than just a weekend, the answer is clear. Ford Aerospace & Communications Corporation. For more information CALL COLLECT or send a resume to Mr. John Brown, Space Informations Systems Operation, P.O. Box 58487, Houston, Texas, 77058, (713) 488-2783.

Ford Aerospace & Communications Corporation

We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f.

SOUTHERN OREGON PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Requires B.S. degree plus 2 years experience. Proficient in RPG II with knowledge of COBOL. IBM S/3 experience preferred. Knowledge of CCP desirable. Beginning salary $14,918/yr, Deadline for applications: January 23, 1980, **Contact: Personnel, Jackson County Courthouse, Medford, OR 97501, E.O.E.**

ROBERT HALF

PACIFIC NORTHWEST
Washington, Idaho & Alaska

A great place to visit — a better place to live. Healthy economy and environment.

Managers
Auditors
Analysts
Programmers

Visiting here? Call collect, send resume or drop in to talk over current job openings and set up interviews for you.

Ray Magill, CDP

ROBERT HALF
of Seattle, Inc.
1301 - 5th Avenue
Suite [illegible]
Seattle, Wash. 98101
(206) [illegible]

We're very good at finding needles.

No, not in haystacks, but certainly in the field of Data Processing. That's our subject, our specialty ... and we're ready to put it to work for you. Tell us about the career change you have in mind ... where you've been, where you want to be ... and we'll get going. Very confidentially. With no cost or obligation. Always aiming to please. Call or write the appropriate office.

N.Y.—535 5th Ave, New York 10017 (212) 867-2650
N.J.—349 E. Northfield Rd. Livingston 07039 (201) 994-3773
Calif.—11222 S. La Cienega Blvd. Inglewood 90304 (213) 670-7353
Texas—1700 W. Loop So., Suite 370, Houston 77027 (713) 961-3600

the jarvis walker group

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS

A NEW DECADE!

Start It With Dynamic SCOA Industries in its Retail Footware Division.

We have tremendous plans for the future. Your experience and Our growth can mean a bright future for you. Our employment opportunities are numerous, in addition to the two listed below, other computer positions are available.

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER

We are seeking an individual with 1-2 years experience who will design programs, maintain computer software and analyze changes and additions to software issued by vendor guides, systems designers and programmers as they apply to system software and linkage to application programs.

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER — INTERMEDIATE

We are seeking an individual with 2-4 years experience who will work closely with the senior software programmer and project leader as an IBM primary vendor and act as guide to other vendor software.

If you are an experienced IBM/DOS programmer, there's a position for you here. Your BS or BA is preferred. Communication skills and COBOL, Assembler and DL/1 knowledge is required. VM familiarity will be a plus. We're offering top salaries with valuable benefits in a work environment that will encourage your best results. For further information, call or write:

David [illegible]

SCOA INDUSTRIES
35 N. 4th St.
Columbus, OH 43215
221-5421 Ext. 249
An Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Betz Converse Murdoch Inc. (BCM) is nationally recognized as leader in the consulting engineering field. We are rapidly expanding in the area of computer services. BCM's computer system consists of an HP 3000 Series III computer operating under MPE III, which supports a multi-user, multi-task environment. The system currently allows 32 users through an expanding telecommunications network and in-house terminals.

We are seeking an individual who will be an expert in all phases of BCM's computer system. This will include proficiency in the operating system and the ability to make recommendations for equipment acquisitions. You will also be involved int he development of new software systems with an emphasis on data management.

Prior experience in the above areas and good communication skills are a MUST. BS in Computer Science or equivalent plus 3 years of work related experience desired.

We offer growth with stability, competitive salary and a comprehensive benefits package. If you are in search of a challenging opportunity, why not send your resume and salary history to: MS. BARBARA J. MULDROW

BETZ CONVERSE MURDOCH INC.
One Plymouth Meeting Mall
Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462
Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

COMPUTER CENTER DIRECTOR

Responsible for providing administrative and academic computer services to the University. The person selected must have experience in an on-line data base environment using COBOL and RPG II.

In addition to technical skills the individual must possess a strong administrative background and the ability to communicate with all areas of the University.

Salary to $19,500, plus excellent fringe benefits.

Send resume to:

Vice President for Finance
Transylvania University
Lexington, Kentucky [illegible]

PROGRAMMERS

Expanding S.E. Denver Data Processing Service Bureau needs people to fill the following positions.

PROGRAMMER

Experience with BASIC PLUS-2, DEC, PDP-11's & RSTS would be helpful. Write custom programs & assist in the design of new applications.

PROGRAMMER

Experience with COBOL, IBM 360/DOS Review, maintain and write custom programs.

Send resume to
[illegible] Data Processing, Inc., P.O. Box [illegible] T.A., Denver, CO [illegible]17, Attn: [illegible] Lilly or call

[illegible]/303-772-1315

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Responsible for design and development of mini-computer systems for automated production reporting for application in paper, fiber and other industries.

Requirements: B.S. in Computer Science, plus one year's experience as software programmer and knowledge of Fortran IV and assembly language.

Salary: $1,485/month for 40-hour work week, plus Company benefits.

All qualified applicants contact
Mr. Tapadia
Houston Engineering Research Corp.
7250 Wynnwood, Houston, Tx. 77008 at
(713) [illegible]-6371.

MINNEAPOLIS

OVER 11 years continuous Data Processing placement in Minn. ALL our people are DP professionals with solid DP experience. Never a fee, affiliates nationwide. Contact us in confidence.

Systems Search (612) 781-7431
The EDP People

Apache Office Park Building
Suite 208
2500 39th Ave. North East
Minneapolis, MN 55421

San Francisco

An exceptional city

Informatics, Inc.

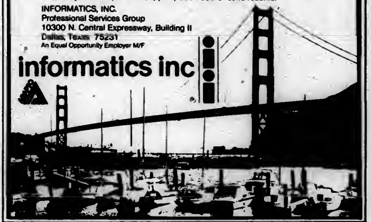
An exceptional opportunity

SAN FRANCISCO is a city of charm, sophistication and many cultural activities with a climate that is pleasant and appealing. INFORMATICS, INC. is a young and aggressive organization providing consulting and programming services to major companies throughout the United States. We are a leader in our field and enjoying continuing success and growth. Professional positions are open in our San Francisco offices for EXPERIENCED PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS, with an IMS background preferred.

INFORMATICS can offer you an exceptional opportunity for a truly challenging growth environment with exposure to current state-of-the-art technology on a daily basis. Excellent salaries and benefits provide a highly desirable compensation package.

An exceptional opportunity is yours for a new lifestyle in a city of beauty and captivation. Once you experience the magnificent view of the bay or enjoy an exciting cable car ride, as well as the many other outstanding advantages of the area... you'll love San Francisco! Interested applicants should call Micky Johnson, COLLECT, (214) 696-1900 or send resume.

INFORMATICS, INC.
Professional Services Group
10300 N. Central Expressway, Building II
Dallas, Texas 75231
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F



PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Is your current position challenging? If you're seeking challenge and growth Applied Theory Associates servicing Credit Union's has immediate multi-openings for experienced Programmer/Analysts in Corvallis OR located in the beautiful Willamette Valley.

Major responsibilities include programming and trouble-shooting on mini-computers, heavy interfacing with users, design and analysis. Successful candidates will have Fortran programming background and familiarity with financial institutions and/or credit unions.

Salary will be paid commensurate with experience. In addition we offer an excellent benefit package.

Please send resume with salary history to

Francine [illegible]
Personnel Manager
Applied Theory Associates
180 NW [illegible] Road
Corvallis, OR
(503) 757-1181

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals — and, never being challenged by new goals. Everyday new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call or write Keith Reichle, Data Processing Specialist.

The National Personnel System
Dunhill
of CHARLOTTE, INC.
One Fairview Plaza, Suite [illegible]
[illegible] Fairview Road Charlotte, NC 28210
(704) [illegible]

Management Consulting

EDP

Looking For a Few Special People

We are a national management consulting group that is experiencing continued growth throughout our offices in the U.S. We are building a solid team of EDP Professionals to service the consulting needs of our large domestic client base. Positions are available in Cincinnati, Cleveland, Detroit, Louisville, Minneapolis, Toledo, Milwaukee and Chicago for individuals who have the capability to assume project management roles and work with client managements in a variety of challenging assignments.

We are looking for people with demonstrated academic excellence with a strong technical background and have at least 3 years direct data processing experience in the design and implementation of medium to large scale computer applications. A business background that includes manufacturing and financial/accounting applications is preferred. Ability to communicate clearly is essential.

Exceptional potential for financial and personal growth. Send resume, salary history and location preferences, in confidence to:

NANCY LACEY
ARTHUR YOUNG & CO.
1 IBM Plaza Dept. CW
Chicago, IL 60611
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Required immediately in tha systems operation for a 2100 amployee division of a national leader In technically advanced aerospace forgings. Virtually every American aircraft produced since World War II incorporates our precision forged products.

A minimum of 2 years on-line axperience in a manufacturing environment required. Would be involved in systems design, programming, and implamentation of general business applications. Experience with digital equipment PDP11/70 and VAX helpful. We'ra located in a most liveabla environment, featuring excellent schools, housing and recreational opportunities. Send your resume and salary history in confidence to Manager Exempt, Parsonnal Administration.

WYMAN GORDON

Wyman-Gordon Company
244 Worcester Street, North Grafton, Mass. 01536
An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

CALIFORNIA

[illegible] CALIFORNIA [illegible]

You may call us collect

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST to $25K

Redevelopment of Aircraft Maintenance Scheduling System. Multiple 370 MVS CICS COBOL environment. Heavy user contact. Airline employee privileges. Fully paid interviewing and relocation expenses.
Ask for Large Systems.

PROGRAMMER to $22K

Call us if you have two years FORTRAN, BASIC, PASCAL, or ALGOL experience and would like to be involved in a mini turnkey environment.
Ask for Business Systems.

COMPUTER CAREERS
INC. AGENCY

280 Atlantic Avenue
Long Beach, CA 90802
(213) 437-2881

INTERNAL CONSULTANT $30,000

Upwardly oriented position with this PRESTIGIOUS firm. 2+ years design and analysis of computerized business systems with heavy user interface experience. Analyze and define requirements for conversion from service bureau to in house. A definite career enhancement with opportunity for above average recognition. $30,000

NEVER A FEE
TO OUR APPLICANTS
Call MARTY AMATO

ROBERT HALF
OF NEW YORK, INC./agency
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10036
(212) 221-6500

ASST. VP DATA PROCESSING

up to $35,000 to start

Our client, a major So. Fla. Banking Institution has asked us to begin a confidential search for the above named position. Qualifications for the position include Bank Data Processing Management with major people responsibility. Interface with all phases of the banking environment. Exceptional communications skills and large Burroughs Mainframe experience desired, other hardware acceptable. This position offers excellent benefits and a career path to a Bank Vice-Presidency

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

up to $23,000 to start

If you are a Burroughs Banking IPS Programmer, there is an excellent opportunity for you in So. Fla. to advance your career within an excellent working environment. Requirements are 1-3 years experience with IPS or 3-5 years Burroughs Banking experience. If you can meet these qualifications and are seriously looking for advancement this position could be yours.

For either position, call collect or send resume to John Knight

Hayden Mitchell Associates
930 N. Federal Hwy. Suite 234
Pompano Beach, Fla. 33062
1-305-943-8670 9-5 Mon-Fri

TRIMBEC EMPLOYMENT CONSULTANTS inc.

Specializing in career placement of EDP personnel of all disciplines. Our nationwide clients offer opportunities spanning the full spectrum of the Data Processing Field. Send resume, salary history and geographic preference to the attention of [illegible], Data Processing Division. All inquiries will receive immediate response.

[illegible]

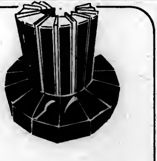
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Marshall Field & Company is currently seeking a Systems Programmer for our expanding corporate information services department. The candidate we seek will have a minimum of 2 years large scale computer operating systems experience, preferably with UNIVAC Systems. We offer an excellent salary and benefit package including a liberal discount on purchases. For confidential consideration please send resume including salary history to

Personnel Manager
Marshall Field & Company
25 East Washington Street
Chicago, Illinois 60690

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Join us in creating and building the world's largest, fastest, scientific computers.



At Cray Research, you are with the company that has pioneered huge scale computers, used by sophisticated institutions to deal with the most demanding kind of applications. Wa continue development of evan larger scientific systems. For those who want to work "at the top", Cray offers that opportunity, enhanced by our steady growth.

Fortran Compiler Development

involves designing and implementing axtensions to our FORTRAN compiler and working on optimization and code generation. Requires at least 3 years experience in FORTRAN compiler development.
Facilities are superb and location near the Twin Cities, Minneapolis and St. Paul offars some of America's best living.

CUSTOMER ENGINEERING

Opportunities for talented computar professionals on challenging assignments at several of our sitas. Require at laast 3 years of axperience on large-scale computer systems. After extensive on-the-job training on the Super Scale CRAY-I, you'll be assigned to customer sites.

Highly competitive compensation and benefits package. The exceptional small company atmosphere at Cray Research offers wide opportunity for professional progress, recognition and increasing responsibilities. If you are qualified to work at Cray, why should you be elsewhere?

Please submit resuma and salary history in confidenca to:

Personnel Department CW
Cray Research, Inc.
1440 Northland Drive
Mendota Heights, MN 55120
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CRAY RESEARCH INC.

SUPPORT SOFTWARE

Software engineer experienced in compiler design and development, writing of operating systems, and systems support software for software systems design and development in airborn anti-submarine warfare signal processing applications. Experience with implementing PASCAL on 16-bit microprocessor-based systems would be exceptionally useful. Should not be adverse to writing enhancements, modifications and update to systems software provided by outside vendors of in house sources. Languages must include extensive PL/1 and FORTRAN, and PASCAL or some other block structured language. IBM or DEC operating systems background helpful.

MINICOMPUTER SOFTWARE

Software or Electrical Engineer with strong background in use of minicomputers in signal processing, Kalman filtering, Fast-Fourier transforms, and other similar applications, preferably in military signal processing. Should have experience in assembly language programming, writing structured programs using top-down techniques, and software documentations. Should be familiar with IBM and DEC operating systems.
Send inquiries and resumes to

Ken Smith
Senior Personnel
Administrator
MAGNAVOX
1313 Production Rd.
Fort Wayne, Ind. 46808
An Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

DASD CORPORATION is a full service Data Processing Company offering consulting services to the entire data processing community throughout the United States. We are currently seeking Data Processing professionals capable of assisting both first time users and the giants with assignments that range from developing the entire MIS system to writing a unique program. If you are one of the select few who have the ability to develop a solution to a business problem and implement that on a computer system, we would like to discuss DASD CORPORATION with you.

DASD is offering higher than average salaries coupled with an excellent benefit package which includes paid overtime and is prepared to hire 20 data processing professionals in the North Jersey area and an additional 15 in the Philadelphia suburbs. To arrange for an immediate interview, call or forward your resume to:

MR. J. SEETON

DASD

DASD CORPORATION
Whitpain Office Campus
1730 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Pa. 19422
(215) 828-7050

Equal Opportunity Employer

How The NonStop™ System And Your Career Growth Move In TANDEM

TANDEM COMPUTERS, INC. designs and markets the only commercially available NonStop™ computer system which provides continuous on-line operation. Recognizing the uniqueness of our 900 professionals—we've provided a creative environment that has developed into the most dynamic team in the computer systems industry. It's a FACT that our products and your career growth will move in TANDEM! Currently we have openings for the following professionals:

Software Product Manager—Working in the Marketing Department, you will be responsible for coordinating the specification, production, and introduction of new system software products. This technical position requires interfacing with development, support and marketing groups to identify product requirements and monitor development progress. Involves some market research, competitive analysis and product announcement material.

Requires 8-10 years of relevant technical experience in the computer industry, preferably with a major mainframe or mini manufacturer. Must have a thorough understanding of the internal workings of operating systems, database software, and communications software and hardware. Ideal candidate will have development, field support and product management knowledge.

Hardware Technical Instructors—Develop and teach training courses covering the maintenance aspects of the Tandem computer system including processors, peripherals, and diagnostic software. Requires an AA or equivalent technical school experience in computer technology and 4 years' Customer Engineering experience with proven teaching ability.

Hardware Technical Writers—Write manuals covering the maintenance aspects of the Tandem computer system, including processors, peripherals, and diagnostic software. Requires an AA or equivalent technical school training and 2 years' hardware technical writing experience or Customer Engineering experience with proven writing ability. Ability to operate a CRT with editing capabilities is desirable.

We offer exceptional benefits including orthodontia/medical/dental/life insurance, group vision plan, attractive stock purchase plan, educational assistance, and a 6 week sabbatical leave every four years. For immediate consideration, please apply in person or send your resume to **TANDEM COMPUTERS, INC., 19333 Vallco Parkway, Cupertino, CA 95014, ATTN: N. Shearer.** An equal opportunity employer.

TANDEM

E.D.P. AUDITORS

Dallas, Texas and Westchester, New York Locations

If you've got the skills we're looking for, you couldn't find a better place to apply them. As an international, multi-billion dollar diversified consumer goods corporation, we have what it takes to let you not only do a big job, but grow yourself.

To qualify, you should have a degree and 3+ years' experience in a broad range of financially related applications either as a Systems Analyst or E.D.P. Auditor. Knowledge of sound clerical and E.D.P. controls is essential. In addition, you should possess solid oral and written communication skills in order to effectively interface with top financial management.

Your principal responsibilities will involve reviewing new systems during design and implementation phases and auditing of existing business systems. By virtue of our regional staffing approach, travel requirements will be restricted.

As a key member of our team, your contribution will be rewarded with an attractive salary and benefits package plus excellent potential for advancement.

PEPSICO INC

an equal opportunity employer m/f

Send resume in strictest confidence to: **Manager, Corporate Recruiting, Pepsico, Inc., Purchase, New York 10577.**

SENIOR SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER
ARECISO OBSERVATORY - PUERTO RICO

We have a challenging position for a Senior Programmer with a background in Science, Systems Programming and/or Real-Time A/D applications. The individual we seek has a minimum of 3-5 years of programming experience in one or more of the above areas, and is fluent in ASSEMBLER, as well as FORTRAN or some other high-level language. Typical assignments require imagination, initiative and above average problem-solving abilities, good communication skills are a plus.

Arecibo Observatory is a National Radio Astronomy and Atmospheric Physics Research Center, operated by Cornell University. Equal Opportunity Employer. If you are interested in this position, send resume or contact:

Peter M. B. Shemas
Computer Department
Arecibo Observatory
PO Box 995
Arecibo PR 00612
(809) 878-2612

PROG. ANALYST

Major Conn. corp. expanding EDP staff for 1980. New projects under development. Excellent growth oppty. for savvy COBOL Prog. Anal. CICS and/or IMS DB/DC a plus. Full relocation & benefits package. To $22,000. (Fee Paid.) Contact Stan Durbas or Paul Metzner.

Robert Half of Hartford
Agency
111 Pearl St
Hartford Conn 06103
(203) 278 7170

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Position requires two years experience using Honeywell 6000 level 66 series and support of GCOS systems software, time sharing, batch processing systems and file management. Excellent salary and fringe benefits. Send resume in-confidence to:

**Basin Electric
Power Cooperative
Attention: Personnel Division
1717 East Interstate Avenue
Bismarck, North Dakota 58501**

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER!

FLORIDA
Sr. Analyst
up to $28,000 to start

Our client - a FORTUNE 500 COMPANY. Due to major expansion has created an exceptional opportunity. To qualify for the position you should have 2 to 6 years experience with IBM Mainframe - IMS - On-Line with CICS, OS-JCL. Duties and responsibilities will include Project Design and Analysis in this State of the Art Environment.

This firm offers both professional and personal growth along with an excellent benefit package. For immediate attention and results, call collect or send resume to Len Ross

**Hayden Mitchell Associates
930 N. Federal Hwy., Suite 234
Pompano Beach, Fla. 33062
305-942-5870 Mon.-Fri. 8-6**

OUR CLIENTS

are the leading NATIONAL and INTERNATIONAL corporations with major DATA PROCESSING CENTERS in NC, SC, So. VA, No GA. They offer "state of the art" TECHNOLOGY, excellent WORKING CONDITIONS, outstanding FRINGE BENEFITS and nationally COMPETITIVE SALARIES.

WE ARE PROFESSIONAL RECRUITERS

We are paid by our company clients to assist them in identifying the talent required for their continuing growth. There is NO CONTRACT TO SIGN. WE DO NOT MASS MAIL RESUMES. Your presentation to a potential employer is personal and confidential. Our clients pay all interview and relocation expenses.

BUSINESS SYSTEMS PLANNER **$30 to 40K**
Develop long range (5 yr) plans for Applications Systems Dev. for Fortune 50 mfg. firm. Must have in-depth knowledge of IMS on-line systems, Distributed Data Processing, Applications development. 10-15 yrs exp. in Applications Development with major mfg. co. in State of the Art technology.

PRINCIPAL TECH ANALYST **$30 to 36K**
Responsible for long range planning in Automated Office Sys. area. Provide technical expertise, perform research, examine and evaluate alternate technologies. Write & make verbal presentations to management. Knowledge of Automated Office Systems, Electronic mail, Word Processing, Facsimile transmission, Micrographics, Voice & Data Communications, Network Architecture.

PRINCIPAL TECH ANALYST **$30 to [illegible]**
Responsible for long range planning in Voice & Data Communications area. Provide technical expertise, perform research, examine and evaluate alternate technologies. Written & verbal presentations to mgt. In-depth knowledge of Voice & Data Communications, Communications Network Architecture, Instrumentation, Micro's & Mini's tied together over high speed busses, SNA, DECNET (Ether Net).

INTERNAL CONSULTANT **to $30K**
Act as consultant to Plant Engineering group in Design, Configuration, and Implementation of mfg. process control systems. Assist in preparation of system plans, hdw/software configuration, develop specialized software and software interfaces and aid in systems implementation and training. Requires min. 4 yrs exp. sizing, configuration, software selection and development & applications engineering for process or mfg. control systems utilizing PDP 11 hdw with RSX 11 M or D operating systems. Assembler.

TECHNICAL ANALYST **to $30K**
Maintain, modify & enhance vendor supplied software. Write internal software & interfacing systems software with applications software. PDP 11, IBM Series I (3630 8100) RSX 11M. Require min. 4 yrs exp. in DEC or IBM software. Assembler language, Fortran & Cobol compilers, I/O Drivers.

SR TECHNICAL ANALYST **to $30K**
Min. 5 yrs Tech Support exp. with 2 yrs MVS Sysgens & Utilities.

SR TECHNICAL ANALYST **to $30K**
Min. 5 yrs exp. in Technical Support with IMS and/or CICS in complex environment.

CONTROL SYSTEMS ENGINEER **to $30K**
Major Engr. staff — low travel. ChemE, ME or EE with 3-5 yrs. exp. in process control applications.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS **$24 to 30K**
For production IMS shops. Min. 2 yrs heavy IMS internals in IMS DB or DB/DC environment.

SYSTEMS ANALYST **$20 to $30**
College Degree w/min. 2 yrs exp. or design of business sys. in mfg. company. IBM 370 OS/MVS/IMS/TOTAL/CICS a plus.

TECHNICAL ANALYST **to $30K**
Min. 5 yrs Tech Support experience with Network Architecture, SNA, NCP, BTAM (ACF), VTAM.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS **$20 to 30K**
For production MVS shop. Will train OS/VS or SVS Systems Prog. w/min. 2 yrs exp. with Sysgens & Utilities.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS **$16 to 30K**
Growth opportunities for Programmers, Prog/Analysts, Computer Analysts, Lead Programmers with min. 1 yr exp. in Commercial applications (COBOL, PL1, FORTRAN) or real-time prog. (FORTRAN, ASSEMBLER). IMS a plus.

[illegible]

STO FOX
personnel consultants • p.o. box 6788 • greensboro, nc 27405

Data Processing Professionals

Dallas & Houston

Immediate openings available in Dallas and Houston for both experienced and entry level applicants. Positions require a 4-year college degree and permanent U.S. residency or U.S. citizenship. Entry level positions require a major or minor in Computer Science.

General Business Applications Programmer/Analysts

Design, develop, and implement systems in support of worldwide general accounting, financial planning, cost accounting, personnel, facilities and marketing functions. Experience with IBM 370, minicomputers, IMS, COBOL, or DL/1 applications preferred.

Manufacturing Systems Programmer/Analysts

Design, develop, implement and support shop tracking, production planning and quality tracking applications for worldwide manufacturing systems. Experience with IBM 370, minicomputers, COBOL, PASCAL, IMS or DL/1 applications preferred.

Scientific Applications Programmers

Develop and support computer aided design and interactive graphics applications. Experience with IBM 370, minicomputers, COBOL, FORTRAN, PASCAL, data base management, numerical methods and structured programming preferred.

Data Base Analysts

Design, develop and support IMS data bases and support programmers with consultation, debugging and design assistance. 3-5 years experience with DL/1 applications programming and IMS data base design required.

Data Base Development

Design, implement and support new CODASYL data base management system for the TI-990 series minicomputer with emphasis on support in a distributed processing environment. 5-8 years experience in data base systems implementation experience preferred.

MVS/JES 3 Operating Systems Internals

Modify and troubleshoot IBM operating system. 3-5 years experience with IBM operating systems and recent experience with MVS/JES 3 or TSO.

Office Automation Software Programmer/Analyst

Analyze, design and develop a word processing/data processing minicomputer system with an emphasis on evaluation and enhancement of performance. 3-5 years experience in multi-tasking, disk-based operating systems using Assembly language.

Internal Computer Systems Education

Teach and conduct computer lab workshop involving a broad base of computer systems technology. All education will involve internal systems and services personnel worldwide. Includes broad curriculum and technical assistance to key systems projects. Involves courses using the TI-990, IBM 370/3033/4331/4334 education.

If you wish to work in this highly motivating and challenging environment, send your resume in confidence to: John Heft/ P. O. Box 2103/Richardson, TX 75080.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

INCORPORATED

An equal opportunity employer M/F

ADVANCEMENT OPPORTUNITIES

-LOCAL or NATIONWIDE-

Hundreds of openings ALL LEVELS Systems Analysts, Programmers, Software Specialists, Data Base Specialists, Material Engineers, Technical Writers, DP Auditors, System 3 & 34 Managers, RPG/CICS Specialists, etc. with expertise in:

- Systems Design & Development
- Materials Management Systems
- Scheduling & Production Control
- Network Design & Control
- Long-Range Planning
- Data management
- Software Packages
- Data Processing Training
- Information Systems
- Financial & Accounting Systems
- Scientific & Engineering Systems
- Manufacturing Applications
- Banking Applications
- Insurance Applications
- Hospital Applications
- Retail & Wholesale Applications

NATIONWIDE — FEE PAID — CONFIDENTIAL

For more details, send your resume, or call us.

Mark Fuller

CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC.

32 W. Randolph St., Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 346-9400

PROGRAMMING

MAJOR AIRLINE
4 DAY WORK WEEK

We are currently recruiting for a number of programming and Sr. programmer analyst positions with this leader in the air travel industry. Positions require experience in either ANS COBOL or BAL programming languages. A background in 370/OS Systems would be desirable but not necessary. The company offers an extensive training Program in CICS programming methods. The hardware they are currently utilizing consists of two 370/168's running under MVS and utilizing CICS, PARS, and ACP-3. The wide range of company paid benefits include FREE AIRLINE TRAVEL to anywhere in the world for yourself and members of your family. They also offer a dental plan, profit sharing, cost of living index and a 4 day work week. Contact Ned Lang 201-994-4730 or submit resume in confidence to:

CENTRAL EDP

919 W. Mt. Pleasant Ave.,
Livingston NJ 07039

FLA./SOUTHEAST

Positions available in all Southeastern states.

PROG./ANAL.	
Cobol, CICS, design exp Fla., S.C.	To24K
Cobol, OS, many locs	To22K
SYS3/CCP w/34's exp. Fla	Open
SYS3/CCP many locs	To24K
SYS3/CCP des. mfg. appls. Ala	To22K
PROGS.	
Cobol, DOS or OS, many locs	To20K
PL/1, 1yr. exp. degree Fla	To20K
BAL/CICS, DOS ok. Fla	To22K
BAL, CFO life ins. Fla., Ga	Open
SYS PROGS.	
OS/MVS, Jes 2, IMS-gens Fla., S.C.	Open
DOS, strong BAL Fla., S.C., Ga	To25K

ALL FEES CO. PAID

Responses absolutely confidential. Call or forward resume to: Len Payden

PIEDMONT CONSULTANTS

103 Piedmont, East Bldg.
Greenville, S.C. 29615
(803) 271-8601, M-F, 8-5

ROBERT HALF

PROG/ANALYST

One of the largest users of NCR equip in the country. Excellent opportunity in growth-oriented shop. Min. 2 yrs. exp. To $25K

PROGRAMMERS

Energy related firm. Excellent benefits. Fast track. COBOL/PL1/FORTRAN. To $30K

MGR. TECH SERVICES

Bus. appl. bkgd in prog or system analyst. IMS & teleprocessing helpful. To $28K

EDP AUDITOR

Firm is subsidiary of multi-billion $ conglomerate. Hvy. DP bkgd in prog & sys design. Auditing a plus. Some travel. Degree required. To $25K

JERRE BROWN

ROBERT HALF OF LOUISIANA, INC.

135 St. Charles Ave. #1020
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 524-3773

MAIL ORDER PROGRAMMING

Application programmers — Earn $250/more per week: code - debug - prepare test data. Homework assignments bring fast extra dollars, a few hours a day, 3-4 days per week, all by mail. Quick, easy to learn our standardized procedures; start immediately. earnings are guaranteed. Send current resume and self addressed stamped envelope to

SOFTWARE SCIENCE ASSOCIATES, INC.

3435 WILSHIRE BLVD., SUITE 2204
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90010
(213) 380-1283

Programmers	**14-20K**
Electronics Techs	**16-23K**
Computer Repair	**15-22K**
System Analysts	**18-30K**
V.P. of Data Processing	**to 60K**

At Career Associates, Inc., our computerized retrieval system will match your specific capabilities and objectives to our clients' requirements to give you the best position possible. We're one of the leading agencies in the National Personnel Consultants network with many excellent opportunities in the above disciplines. Naturally, our clients pay all the fees. Call collect, or send resume in confidence to Thalis van Colen

Career Associates, inc.

P.O. Box 86
583 State Road
No. Dartmouth, Mass. 02747

We are an equal opportunity employer

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Position requires two years experience in design of computer applications. Experience using Honeywell 6000 level 66 series, supervisory capabilities and good communications skills desirable. Excellent salary and fringe benefits. Send resume in confidence to

Basin Electric
Power Cooperative
Attention: Personnel Division
Bismarck, North Dakota 58501

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER!

GEOLOGIST/ SYSTEMS

Sunbelt opportunity to utilize your degree in one or more of the following: Geology/ Physics/Math/Computer Science. Client company seeking individual with 7 + years experience developing computer resources in conjunction with one or more of the following: exploration/surface/sub-surface/ mapping/Geo-statistics. Emphasis placed on FORTRAN/COBOL/USER CONSULTATION abilities. Salaries for this and similar positions with our prestigeous client are very competitive. Call or send resume

EXECUTIVE Sales Personnel, Inc

222 S. Meramec
St. Louis, MO 63105
314-863-5958

EDP PROFESSIONALS

We are conducting an ongoing search for many of the Southwest's leading companies. Five years successful data processing recruiting has given us an in depth market knowledge as well as a large data base of clients. Below is a partial listing of positions available:

Salaries range from $18,000-$35,000

- Systems Software Programmers
- Sr. Systems Analysts
- Programmer/Analysts
- TP Specialists
- CICS Programmers
- EDP Auditors
- Scientific Programmers
- Software Engineers
- Process Control Programmers

Give us a call, or send a resume and let's discuss the many opportunities available. Fees paid by our client companies.

DUNHILL OF FORT WORTH
Personnel Consultants
901 Ridglea Bank Building
Fort Worth, Texas 76116
(817) 732-8191

IGT, a leader in energy research and development has an excellent opportunity for a scientific systems analyst familiar with computer hardware.

SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS ANALYST

Responsibilities include maintaining and enhancing existing and planned data bases for our coal gasification pilot plant mini-based data acquisition systems.

BS/MS in computer science, math or engineering (may be recent graduate); experience with FORTRAN and understanding of mini-computer assembly language required; some electronics background a plus.

We combine an attractive salary, commensurate with background and experience, excellent benefits and an outstanding opportunity for advancement. Interview and relocation expenses paid for candidates outside the Chicago area. Please send resume with salary requirement to: Mr. Quinn.

INSTITUTE OF GAS TECHNOLOGY

IGT

IIT Center • 3424 S. State Street
Chicago IL 60616

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

LIFE IS BETTER IN DALLAS!
$18,000 TO $30,000

Since 1970 we have specialized exclusively in the successful counseling, representation, and career advancement of hundreds of computer professionals like yourself. Currently we have numerous opportunities for:

- COBOL, ALC (BAL), RPG, PL-1, FORTRAN Programmers, Programmer/Analysts
- IBM DOS, VM OS/VS1, SVS MVS, CICS, IMS System Programmers
- Mini Computers/Real Time Programmers
- Marketing/Marketing Support Reps

Send your resume or call us today! We know the Dallas data processing marketplace. Fees paid by client companies.

DataPro
DATA PROCESSING
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

5580 LBJ FREEWAY — SUITE 650
DALLAS, TEXAS 75240 (214) 661-8600
Member of National Computer Assoc.

JCL

Specialist

1-2 YRS EXP JCL, 370/158, MVS, VSAM, JES 3, TSO/SPF, UTILITIES, ANAL/CORRECT PRODUCTION FAILURES. MAINTAIN CNTRL FOLDERS. LIAISON W/DP UNITS & CUSTOMERS. EXCLNT OPPTY W/MAJ GOV'T AGENCY. EXCELLENT VACATION, HEALTH BENEFITS & LIFE INS. PLANS

Salary
$17-19,000

SEND SALARY & RESUME TO:
Director Data Operations
NY POSTAL DATA CENTER
BOX 313 C, GPO BLDG.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001

SKI NH

Whether you're looking for an improved Data Processing opportunity, more money or just New Hampshire, our specialized Data Processing Service can come to your assistance. Positions range from Programmers to Data Processing Managers. Salaries to $30,000. For skiing, mountains, lake regions or one hour from Boston, send your resume or job requirements to David J. Osgood, CEC, Vice President.

availABILITY
Personnel Consultants
100 S. River Rd., Bedford, N.H. 03102
603/669-4440
An Exclusively Employer Paid Service

WELCOME 1980 IN SAN FRANCISCO — BAY AREA

PROGRAMMERS ANALYSTS SOFTWARE

1+ years experience
- COBOL-ASSEMBLER
- OS, DOS, VM, VS1
- IMS/CICS

The demand for skilled EDP professionals continue to exceed the supply. If you have banking, insurance, manufacturing, or retail experience as a

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS	To $32,000
PROG. ANALYSTS/LEADERS	To $30,000
EDP AUDITORS	To $30,000
RPG II PROGRAMMERS	To $25,000
TESTING ANALYSTS	To $25,000

Numerous opportunities for IMS, OS COBOL, IBM 370, Burroughs, and System 3 experience. Call us collect

ROBERT HALF OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
EDP SEARCH SPECIALISTS

Rich Abreau or Jim Dupra
415-493-8700
2 Palo Alto Sq., # 920
Palo Alto, CA 94304

Jerry Anderson or Bob Couch
415-434-1900
111 Pine St. # 1510
San Francisco, CA 94111

Sixty Offices Nationwide
Client companies assume our charges.

EASTERN OPERATIONS DIRECTOR

Customer Service Division

We are Datapoint Corporation, the national leader in dispersed data processing. The rapid expansion and growing sophistication of our FIELD SERVICE operations demands professional caliber management. We are seeking a proven business leader to serve as a Customer Service Director for our Eastern Field Operations.

JOIN THE "OUT-THINK" FIELD ENGINEERING TEAM

The position is accountable for full management of the Customer Service field programs and personnel including direct supervision of several Regional managers stretching from Virginia thru Maine, the Eastern Operations area encompasses numerous district offices and includes a variety of management and technical employees. Prospective candidates must have 8 to 12 years of successful achievement in data processing customer service and managerial experience.

DATAPOINT AND NEW YORK CITY...A WINNING COMBINATION!

This position offers competitive base earnings and a highly attractive incentive package tied directly to achieved RESULTS.

For prompt confidential consideration, please send your resume with salary history to: Mr. Dan Haynes, Datapoint Corporation, 9725 Datapoint Drive, Mail Station S-63, San Antonio, Texas 78284. No Agencies, Please.

We are an equal opportunity employer M/F.

DATAPOINT

Ariz./Calif./Texas
SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMERS

All Fees Paid $15-$35,000

If you have a BSEE, BSCS, BS in Physics or equivalent, we have many openings in Arizona, California & Colorado.

Your name, resume & present employer will not be given out without your permission. For sincere personal service, please send a confidential resume to:

Don Pullman - (602) 274-6060

PULLMAN PERSONNEL
3800 N. Central, Suite 1700
Phoenix, AZ 85012

Ariz./Calif./Texas
BUSINESS PROGRAMMERS

All Fees Paid $15-$30,000

Prog/Anal/Systems,
Data Base
BAL/COBOL/ASSEM/FORTRAN
OS/DOS/IMS/MVS/JES &

"One to One" Service. Many openings in Ariz. & Calif. Your name & present employer will not be given out without your permission.

If you want to talk about your future, send us a confidential resume at no obligation. We won't waste your time.

Don Pullman - (602) 274-6060

PULLMAN PERSONNEL
3800 N. Central, Suite 1700
Phoenix, AZ 85012

A.W. Aberman
President

RESERVE BOOTH SPACE NOW!

A proven system for TECHNICAL recruiting!

CAREER JOB FAIR
.the original

It works...a concentrated advertising campaign brings out an abundance of qualified technical candidates. Your company interviews prospects "right on the spot."

When you hire, neither you nor the employee pays an agency fee. Your only cost is a modest booth rental fee.

Our advertising and publicity will bring in hundreds of • ENGINEERS (aerospace, chemical, civil, design, electrical, electronic, industrial, manufacturing, marketing, mechanical, pollution control, quality, process, product, project, sales and systems) • TECHNICIANS (electronic, electrical, mechanical, and field service) • RESEARCHERS • CHEMISTS • SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS • COMPUTER SCIENCE PERSONNEL (software and hardware) • TECHNICAL WRITERS • DRAFTSMEN...and many other job preferences.

SAN JOSE	TWIN CITIES	CHICAGO	BOSTON
MON., FEB. 11 TUES., FEB. 12 San Jose Hyatt House	Minneapolis-St. Paul MON., MAR. 10 TUES., MAR. 11 Met Center	MON., APR. 14 TUES., APR. 15 O'Hare Expo Center	Woburn MON., MAY 19 TUES., MAY 20 Northeast Trade Center

EARN DISCOUNTS FOR EARLY AND MULTIPLE SHOW RESERVATIONS

You'll be in excellent company!

Control Data • Digital Equipment • GTE • General Electric • Grumman Aerospace • Hewlett-Packard • Honeywell • ITT • Motorola • Parker Brothers • RCA • Raytheon • Rockwell International • Sperry Univac • Wang • Xerox

Complete list of participants and 1980 location schedule available on request.

We are not an employment agency

bpi BUSINESS PEOPLE INC.
100 N. 7th St., Minneapolis, MN 55403
612/370-0550 Call collect

ENGINEERS ●●● TECHNICIANS ●●● RESEARCHERS ●●● CHEMISTS ●●● SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS ●●● COMPUTER SCIENCE PERSONNEL ●●● TECHNICAL WRITERS ●● DRAFTSMEN ●●● ENGINEERS ●●● TECHNICIANS ●●● RESEARCHERS ●●●

BASIC PROGRAMMERS SPANISH SPEAKING

Holland Chemical International Ltd., is looking for a number of free-lance programmers with several years' business data processing experience in a mini/micro computer environment. The ideal candidates will know 'BASIC' the IBM 5110 and have worked implementing systems in Spanish-speaking countries. Fluency in Spanish is a must. Initial programme development work, commencing 28th January, 1980, in Bermuda, after which implementation teams will be formed to install systems and train users in Spain, Ecuador, Venezuela, Colombia and other countries. Contract for one year. All relocation and basic living expenses paid, PS USD 1,200 per month pocket money and USD 4,000 termination bonus. Send curriculum vitae with professional reference to Mr. Hugh Jones,

Applied Data Services, Inc.
6200 Gulf Freeway
Houston, Texas 77023.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST FLORIDA OPPORTUNITY

Brevard Community College, on Florida's Space Coast, has a totally on-line computer network serving over 10,000 students. Expansion has created a need for a programmer/analyst with a minimum of three (3) years' COBOL. Experience with Burroughs medium-scale systems highly desirable. Salary to mid-teens. Excellent work environment and benefits. Send Resume to:

Mr. William G. Angel, Director
Data Services
1519 Clearlake Rd.
Cocoa, Fl.

(305) 632-1111, Ext. 264/380

Data Processing

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYST

Our national professional organization with offices located in Chicago's Hyde Park is seeking an experienced Computer Systems Analyst to assist in the planning, development, and maintenance efforts required to complete our migration to an integrated on-line data base environment. Our small Systems and Programming Department supports a diverse range of applications including membership maintenance and processing, committee appointment activity, group insurance coverage, meetings registration, subscription fulfillment, financial accounting, directory production, and text processing support. Our current configuration consists of a medium-sized IBM Computer supporting local and remote terminals as well as a mini-computer. Future development and needs are being addressed in the context of a five-year long-range plan.

The position requires an individual with 5 to 7 years' experience in data processing, at least two of which should be as a full-time Systems Analyst utilizing on-line and data base techniques. Candidates will possess a college degree in Computer Science, Business Administration, or one of the applied sciences. Highly developed verbal and written skills are required in order to communicate effectively with both technical peers and management and professional users.

If you feel you possess the qualifications to meet this exceptional opportunity and challenge, please submit your resume including salary requirements for confidential consideration to:

CW Box 2163
375 Cochituate Rd. Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Person needed to gather and analyze information for developing, modifying and implementing data processing systems. Interesting and diversified work. Requires High School or G.E.D. equivalent and 2 years data processing experience, 1 year of which must have involved systems analysis and design. Position located in Jefferson City, Missouri. Salary: $1,078 monthly, 15 days vacation and 11 paid holidays 1st year. Contact:

MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

Personnel Section
P.O. Box 180
Jefferson City, MO 65102
314/751-4115
by January 11, 1980

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PHILADELPHIA

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER IBM lge scale, COBOL, JCL	**TO 23K**
OPERATIONS MGR Lge systems exp. insurance	**TO 21K**
BUSINESS ANALYST Fin'l bkgd, coding, CICS	**TO 22K**
SYS PROG/OPS MGR On-line, DL1, VSAM	**TO 26K**
EDP AUDIT MGR Supvy, EDP audit exp	**TO 26K**
PROG/ANALYST COBOL, RPG II, CICS, mfg	**TO 27K**
PROGRAMMER EASYCODER, fin'l apps	**TO 22K**
DP MGR/PROGRAMMER RPG II, seq disk, supvy	**TO 22K**

For full details of any of our FEE PAID positions, please call for immediate interview appointment or forward resume to our Recruitment Specialist
Completely Confidential

ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

INFORMATION SYSTEMS - DIRECTOR

QUALIFICATIONS:

1. Masters Degree in a computer field with a minimum of five years experience in a computer-based systems analysis or a Master's Degree in a non-computer field with a minimum of ten years of experience in computer based systems analysis.
2. Demonstrated experience in both the design and implementation of computer based information systems.

SALARY: $27,400 to $33,000 for twelve month contract. Full fringe benefits.

APPLICATIONS: Must be received before January 18, 1980.

CALL OR WRITE:

Office of Personnel
Community College of Baltimore
2901 Liberty Heights Avenue
Baltimore, Maryland 21215
(301) 396-0471

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. We Hire Handicapped.

COMPUTER OPERATORS

1 Full-time, 2 Part-time positions available $4.87 - $8.41 per hour

If you have a working knowledge of the computer console, know how to operate peripheral equipment, are familiar with the proper use and handling of magnetic tape ring rules, tape library, in addition to bringing the system on-line, rebooting, idling down, emergency shut downs, you may be the individual we are seeking to operate our VAX-11/780.

Minimum of 1 yr. experience on computer knowledge of PDP-11/60 and DECNET is desirable. Ability to adjust to ever-changing environment plus ability to work cooperatively with other operators and system programmers.

Call or send resume to:
SMITHSONIAN
ASTROPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY
60 Garden Street
Cambridge, Mass. 02138
617/495-7371
ATTN: Personnel Department

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Come to Colorado!

SOFTWARE ENGINEER. For advanced computer graphics system development. Take system from design specs through full implementation. Experience in turn-key mini/micro computer applications desired in FORTRAN or ALC. Varian V77 experience a plus.

TELECOMM DESIGN ENGINEER. Experience in digital network requirements definition, trade studies and overall design. A plus if experienced in computer interfaces to DOD message systems such as AUTODIN.

SYSTEM PROGRAMMER. Will provide technical leadership in design, test and assembly of operating systems, utilities and elements of communications packages. Real-time PDP-11 or similar mini experience.

Ideal candidate will have BSEE or BSCS, 3-5 years hardware/software experience along with structured methods, plus solid communicative skills.

Call Mr. Simon, 303-781-7880 or send resume to [illegible], Dept. WSW 2121, 333 W.Hampden, Suite 507, Englewood, CO 80110. Equal opportunity employer m/f.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Position with a rapidly growing electric utility in North Dakota. Responsible for design and maintenance of data base systems, including data structures, file relationships and monitoring data base activities. Experience in data base management required. Large scale Honeywell system utilizing DMIV/IDSII software. Competitive salary and excellent fringe benefits. Send resume in confidence to:

Basin Electric
Power Cooperative
Attention: Personnel Division
1717 East Interstate Avenue
Bismarck, North Dakota 58501

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER!

D.P. OPERATIONS MANAGER SPAIN

Holland Chemical International, LTD., is looking for a free-lance E.D.P. Consultant with several years' experience in programming, installing and organising the daily operations of mini/micro computer systems in a business environment. The person we need must be fluent in Spanish and will ideally have had experience using the IBM 5110 and Series/1 computer systems. We are offering an initial contract of one year all moving expenses and housing. Expenses paid plus USD 1,500.00 per month and USD 5,000 termination bonus. Location: Madrid, Spain. Send curriculum vitae with professional references to:

Mr. Hugh Jones
Applied Data Services, Inc.
8200 Gulf Freeway
Houston, Texas 77023.

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

$30-35,000

Major manufacturing division of Fortune 500 corporation, located in Northeast Ohio has an immediate opening for an individual to head up their Data Processing Department. Our client requires emphasis in financial and manufacturing system and strong managerial experience. CICS background would be helpful. Call or submit background information and salary history in complete confidence to:

R. J. EVANS & ASSOCIATES
26949 CHAGRIN BLVD.
BEACHWOOD, OH 44122
216-464-5100

ALL FEES COMPANY PAID

MIS Director - Bank	**$40,000**
Prog/Analyst-Bank Inc.	**To $20,000**
Point of Sale Programmer	**$22,000**
Project Leader-[illegible]. Head	**$25,000**
Project Manager-Bank	**$25,000**
COBOL Programmer-Need 7	**To $19,000**

Contact Helen Miller, (803) 787-9767 or 782-9230 (evenings) **DUNHILL OF COLUMBIA, 4700 Forest Dr., Suite 217, Columbia, SC 29206.**

DIRECTOR MIS

100 M Division of Internat. Corp. seeks Indiv. with heavy Mfg. expertise. IBM 370/125 COBOL/RPG II environ. Reports directly to VP/Cont. with dotted line basis to president. Exposure to Data Base approach highly desirable. Must be task-oriented. Salary $38,000. (Fee Paid.) Contact Dee Ecker.

Robert Half of Providence
Agency
400 Turks Head Bldg.
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 274-8700

DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS FOR STATE OF ARKANSAS

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SERVICES

RESPONSIBILITIES: First line management responsibility for Applications Development and Operations Personnel. Opportunity to work in largest data processing facility in the State.

QUALIFICATIONS: BA or BS in computer sciences, math or related field, plus five years in data processing, teleprocessing or data communications. (Job-related experience may be substituted for education). Thorough knowledge of DP concepts, methods and standards, computer hardware and software, and teleprocessing facilities and networks.

WHY US? Competitive salary, excellent benefits, and professional growth opportunities. Also, Central Arkansas is a beautiful place to live! We're a small but progressive community with hunting, fishing, lakes and forests within 30 miles.

Send resume

Director's Office
Department of Computer Services
P.O. Box 3155
Little Rock, AR 72203

Burroughs Medium Systems Environmental Software Specialist Southern California Location. If you have a strong background in FORTE/2 and NDL, you should be interested in us. If you are selected you will be responsible for data bases and B574 controlled network here at PCC. Burroughs experienced application programmers will also be considered for other possible openings. The above mentioned positions offer competitive salaries and an outstanding benefit package which includes paid overtime, 14 paid holidays and liberal amounts of vacation. Deadline for application January 28, 1980. Send request for application to: **Pasadena Community College, 1570 East Colorado Boulevard, Pasadena, California 91106. Attention: Personnel Department or phone 213-578-7388.** EOE/AA.

E.S.
RANDO
ASSOC.
EDP
Placement
Consultants

Programmers
Analysts
Proj. Leaders

New
England
and
nationally

274 Main Street
Reading, MA 01867
(617) 944 0990

DENVER, COLORADO OPENINGS FOR:

HONEYWELL 6000/L66 SYSTEM SUPPORT
Background in GCOS, GMAP, IDS I - II, TSS, TDS required

HONEYWELL 6000/L66 SYSTEM PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT
Hardware/Software Monitoring Experience with GCOS and available Software Monitoring Packages required

HONEYWELL 6000/L66 APPLICATION SOFTWARE SUPPORT
Background in GCOS, GMAP, IDS I - II, Cobol utilities required

66 System Performance
Measurement Insight
Environment Includes
3 - Processor 6080
2 - Processor 66/[illegible]
Several Level 6 Minis

Good advancement opportunity for proven ability.
Send resumes to Box 389
Denver, Colorado 80201

An Equal Opportunity Employer.

SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

New data center is undergoing accelerated growth. We are looking for a tech-support programmer to grow with us.
Person we seek will be responsible for installation and maintenance of system software. Must be capable of supporting current batch systems & development of on-line systems using CICS & DMS. Position requires minimum of one year hands-on experience as systems programmer on S/370-OS/VS1.
Applicant must be a results oriented, career-minded self-starter.
Competitive salary, excellent benefits & environment.
Send resume & salary requirement to

PERSONNEL DIRECTOR
FARM FAMILY
INS. COS.
P.O. BOX 656
Albany, N.Y.
12201

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Seeking nonstop opportunities for career advancement?

Systems Consultant
Technical Support Specialist
Systems Analyst/Programmer

One of the nation's leading health care providers, LIFEMARK Corporation, is expanding its MIS department and needs aggressive, qualified computer specialists.

If you are technically proficient with strong knowledge of financial applications or systems software maintenance experience, you may qualify for one of these key positions.

Hospital financial systems, patient accounting and/or general ledger experience a plus.

Systems analyst/programmer position also requires system design and analysis, IBM experience and knowledge of a hospital lab or pharmacy system.

Houston-based LIFEMARK Corporation offers a highly competitive compensation package including excellent salary and benefits, employee stock purchase plan, and career growth opportunities.

If you like challenge and if a fastrack career is your objective, contact me:

Marsha Sulma

LIFEMARK TM

P.O. Box 3448/Houston, Texas 77001
(713) 621-8131 ext. 360

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

FACULTY POSITION COMPUTER SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

Full-time faculty position, starting September, 1980 or January, 1981. Teaching graduates and undergraduates in Systems Programming, Systems Analysis, Data Structures, CAI, or combination. Preference given Ph.D. in Computer Science or related area with industrial experience. Rank, salary dependent on qualifications. Send inquiries, vita (include three references) by April 1, 1980, to Dr. Donald Henderson, Computer Science Department, Mankato State University, P.O. Box 14, Mankato, MN 56001.

Affirmative Action/
Equal Opportunity Employer

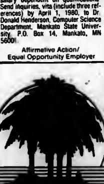
University of Puget Sound Tacoma, WA

Department of Mathematics/Computer Science

The Department of Mathematics and Computer Science of the University of Puget Sound invites applications for a tenure-track position at the Assistant Professor level. A Ph.D. in one of the Mathematical Sciences with a strong background and interest in Computer Science is required. The primary responsibility of the position will be to teach undergraduate Computer Science classes that lead to a B.S. degree in Computer Science/Mathematics. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Excellent benefits. Start Sept. 1, 1980. Send applications by February 1, 1980, to

Mathematics and Computer Science Search Chair
P.O. Box 7287
Tacoma, WA 98407

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer/Educator. Ethnic minority and women applicants are encouraged to apply.



CALIFORNIA

If you are interested in relocating to CALIFORNIA, [illegible] the West Coast's largest firm devoted exclusively to employment services for the Computer Professional. Our staff is composed of former DP Managers and Software Specialists well equipped to understand your special needs.

You may call us collect

MICRO PROCESSORS to $25K
Small company environment where you can do everything from R/T applications to Systems Software. Requires minimum two years overall experience using assembly language. Micros preferred.
Ask for Software Division

PROJECT LEADER to $32K
Lead a staff of seven in the design and implementation of a retail merchandise processing system in a 370/168 MVS CICS environment. Requires five years experience with ALC or COBOL and some supervision.
Ask for Large Systems.

BASIC PROGRAMMER to $23K
If you have BASIC PLUS programming experience on DEC PDP 11 under RSTS/E operating system on any financial applications, there is a job for you in Southern California.
Ask for Business Systems.

COMPUTER
CAREERS
INC. AGENCY
3303 Harbor, C-10
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 979-7666

EDP AUDIT $38,000

Start up EDP Audit function with this billion dollar diversified conglomerate. Background in data center reviews with experience in systems design, implementation and exposure to audit software. Internal audit experience is a plus. Ground audit experience is a plus. Ground floor opportunity with unlimited growth.

NEVER A FEE
TO OUR APPLICANTS
Call: MARTY AMATO

Confidential **Professional**

ROBERT HALF
OF NEW YORK, INC. /agency
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10036
(212) 221-6500

THIS SPACE FOR HIRE.

(Inquire at Classified Advertising Department)

COMPUTERWORLD

COMDISCO®

Your First Choice in the Second Market

IBM Processors

4331
Limited machines, 1st Qtr 1980

3135
Immediate delivery, Sale or Lease

3138
Systems available, Sale or Lease

3145
All configurations, Available Now

3148
1 Meg System, Now

4341
Try a 370/155 or 370/158 Instead

3155
Immediate delivery — w/DAT

3158
Most configurations, Sale or Lease

3165
With DAT, machines available now

3168
Machines available, Sale or Lease

3031
2 Meg available 1st Qtr 1980

3032
System for Lease — 6 Meg December

3033
Lease Financing Available

470
4 Megs Amdahl Memory & 4 Channel Group Available Now

Memory
145, 148, 155
158, 165, 168, 303X
IBM & OEM
Memory Available
Call Rosemary Geisler
312/698-3000

2880-2
Channels Available Sale or Lease

IBM Peripherals

3330/40
Immediate Delivery For Your 4331

3350
- Wanted to Purchase
- Limited Supply Available

3420
All Models Available Flexible Terms

3880
Control Units Limited Availability Lease Only

IBM Etc. . .

3704/5
3704-A1, 3705-E1
Machines Immediately Available. Call
Karen Johns
312/698-3000

327X
Terminals, Printers & Controllers
Call
John Christopher
312/698-3000

3203-5
Printers Available Lease Only Limited Availability

Features
Many Features Available from Inventory

We Can Put It Together

Branch Offices	
Atlanta	404/256 [illegible]
Boston	617/542 40[illegible]
Chicago	312/698 3000
Connecticut	203/853 6966
Denver	303/399 4586
Fort Worth	817/534 1774
Houston	713/757 1216
Los Angeles	213/641 5100
Michigan	313/644 1500
New Jersey	201/568 9666
Pittsburgh	412 344 3610
San Francisco	415/944 1111
Washington D C	301/441 1000
International	
Latin America	305 266 5682
Montreal	416/498 7220
Toronto	416/498 7220
Paris	374 1130
Switzerland	21 71 09 35
West Germany	40 522 30 55

Corporate Headquarters
Comdisco Inc.
9701 W Higgins Road
Rosemont, Illinois 60018 312/635 3000
TWX #910 253 1233

Michael [illegible]

WE'RE BUYING DEC PDP 11

New & Used

SYSTEMS & CPU's
11/35, 11/40, 11/34, 11/04, etc.

TAPE DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

DISK SYSTEMS - RX, RK, RP, RL, etc.

Terminals & Interfaces

Wanted to Purchase for Cash

Call or Write Gordon @
SCHERER'S MINI COMPUTER MART
6680 Sunbury Road - Westerville, Ohio 43081
(614) 889-0910

For Sale or Lease

3830-2
3333-1,11
3330-1,11
3880
8809-1A
4331 J
4341 K
3203-5
129-3
3210-2
3903-1

BARRETT
CAPITAL
& LEASING
CORPORATION
707 Westchester Avenue
White Plains, N.Y. 10604
(914) 682-1960

Special Sale!

Data General NOVA 3/12 Computer System

- 64 KW Core Memory
- 4234-10 Megabyte Disk System
- 6021 Tape System
- 6053 CRT Terminal
- 165 CPS Printer

$24,500.

Installation and maintenance available in most areas

214/357-5725

KALBRO computer brokers
Formerly U S Brokers Co
2636 WALNUT HILL LANE, SUITE 347, DALLAS, TEXAS 75229

BRAND NEW WHILE THEY LAST!

• Diablo	1650-RO	$2550	(20 only)
• Diablo	1640-RO	$2450	(4 only)
• TI 820	Full ASCII	$1850	(8 only)
• TI 810	BASIC	$1550	(2 only)

The Supply Depot, Inc. • (213) 992-6060
California only: (800) 382-3655
Ask for Nick or Dave • Dealer Inquiries Welcome

FOR SALE

CUMMINS SCANAK 216-40

includes:

Tape Unit, 9 Channel, 800 bpi

Accumulator Printer

Available Immediately

Citibank, N.A.

M. Lopez

212-825-2943

CIRCLE COMPUTER SERVICES

FOR SALE
3158-3168
Mod I-Mod III Upgrade
UP-AP Upgrade
UP-MP Upgrade
- Installed
- 30 Day Delivery

212-884-2424

- IBM Maintenance Acceptance Guaranteed
- Complete Audit Upon Certification
- Fast Response
- Reasonable Rates

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET!

303X
Your Position or Ours
Lease or Sale

3168
3 Available
Now Thru Jan/Feb

3158
Several Configurations
Sale or Lease
Bill Graham

3148
2 MEG
Sale or Lease
Will Reconfigure
Pam Hoban

3138
Short Term Leases
Available Now
Pam Hoban

4331
Your Position or Ours
Call Now for Our
Lease Plan
Bob Southwell

4341
We want to
Buy or Sublease
your Machine.
We have early "80"
delivery positions.
Bill Watkins

3145
3135
3125
3115
Bob Southwell

IBM Plug Compatible
CDC Omega
ITEL
Don Dupuis

3033
N8
1980 Positions
(1) February
(2) March
(1) June

SYSTEM 3
Models 12 & 15
Denny Pennington

SYSTEM 34
All Models,
Upgrades and
Peripherals
Available Now!
Lloyd Marks

3270
Printers/
Controllers
Terminals
3741 and 3742
Unit Record
Kay Richard

360 CPU's
1130-2030
Marie Bednarz

[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Joe Romeo

3880
Sale or Lease
Limited Quantities
Also
3370 3330
3380 3420
3340 3803
Pat Callahan

I/O
1403 3203
2540 3211
2821 3811
2501 3505
1442 3525
Communications
2701-3704-3705
Joe Romeo

Call 1-800-521-9648

You gain extra advantages dealing with CMI.

- 150 years of combined sales experience with main frame manufacturers.
- The financial strength of a company with a multi-million dollar line of credit and annual sales approaching $100 million.
- You're in good company. CMI serves the largest Fortune 500 corporations and thousands of smaller companies, on a repeat basis
- When you call, we respond immediately. You get the price on the phone, and we handle everything . . locating, funding, delivering.
- In buying or leasing, you get what you want, fast, primarily from our large inventory.
- In selling, you move your equipment quickly because of our nationwide customer base looking for equipment like yours
- Because we fund every deal with our own money, the faster we move for you, the better it is for us.

In short, you get the best deal in the least time from CMI.

CMI CORPORATION

755 W Big Beaver Rd 19th Floor Troy Michigan 48084 (313) 362-1000
IN CANADA CALL
John Bastien • Montreal Que • (514) 288 8455
Don Dupuis • Windsor Ont • (519) 258-8910
Member CDA CLA

Need repair or refurb services?

Call the HOTLINE
800-423-5321

In California
213-669-6031
Ext. 14 or 15

- Tape Drive and Disk Heads
- Capstan and Reel Motors
- Power Supplies
- Rotating Memories
- Core and Mass Memory
- Electro-Mechanical Assemblies
- Spare Parts and Equipment

TYMSHARE®
Equipment Support Division

4331

Available for Lease
12-21-79
Sun Data, Inc.
Call 1-800-241-9882
(404) 449-6116

---

lease only

3033-N8

2/15/80 ship date

Arnie Epstein
San Francisco
Computer Group, Inc.
(415) 956-3414

GREYHOUND... wherever you need us, we are there.

Greyhound Computer Corporation has offices in a dozen U.S. cities and at six international locations to bring our computer leasing equipment, experience, people and resources direct to you. Call us for all your computer leasing needs today

UNITED STATES

Arlington	(703) 521-0300
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Austin	(512) 451-0121
Boston	(617) 272-8110
Chicago	(312) 298-3910
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Detroit	(313) 961-1675
Houston	(713) 447-0325
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
Minneapolis	(612) 370-1153
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
St. Louis	(314) 353-8285
San Francisco	(415) 283-8980

INTERNATIONAL

Dallas Greyhound Computer Overseas Corporation	(214) 233-1818
Geneva	22-61-27-54
Paris	1-723-41-30
West Germany	89-85-10-59
Mexico	(905) 543-6850

CANADA

Toronto	(416) 366-1513
Montréal	(514) 281-1925

GREYHOUND
COMPUTER CORPORATION
800-528-6113

WANTED

COMPLETE SYSTEM
I.B.M. 370/135
or
I.B.M. 360/40
with 1401 Emulation
TO BUY OR LEASE/ PURCHASE
WRITE OR CALL:
TRANSDATA SYSTEMS, INC.
149 Bentley Drive
Miami Springs, Fla. 33166
Attn: A.J. Dallaire
(305) 883-8365

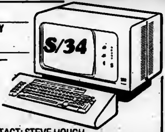
WANTED

4341-K

FOR PURCHASE
WILL PAY PREMIUM
PRINCIPALS ONLY — NO BROKERS
CALL OR WRITE
LARRY VONNEGUT
ESPRIT DE CORP.
900 MINNESOTA STREET
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107
(415) 648-6900

FOR SALE

Basic 4 Computer Model 400 — Serial #7377
10 M Disk — 48 K — 1 V.D.T.
160 C.P.S. Printer
Available immediately.
Call: 616-772-9111
Larry McDald



S/34 DELIVERY POSITIONS

E34's — E35's — 3262's
12 Systems Available

Jan./Feb./ Mar./April

CONTACT: STEVE HOUGH
PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
• P.O. BOX 24026
• 4717 CENTENNIAL BLVD.
• NASHVILLE, TN 37202
• (615) 383-8703

Pearl® EQUIPMENT CO., INC.

4331

I or J
3310-A2/B2
3203-5
8809/3420
3278-2
Member Computer Dealers Association
(914) 238-9631

Computer Merchants Inc
75 South Greeley Avenue Chappaqua, New York 10514
Member Computer Dealers Association (914) 238-9631

PURCHASE/SALE/LEASE

ALL 360 & 370 SYSTEMS

For Sale or Lease
370/135

360's · 370's · DISCS · TAPES · I/O

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.
115 Mason St., Greenwich, Conn. 06830 (203) 661-1500
Member Computer Dealers Association

IBM Unit Record Equipment

Mach	Sale	Lease	Specials		Mach	Sale	Lease
026	$ 750	$30/mo	087	$2100	085	$1200	$60/mo
029	$1750	$50/mo	1403(2)	$3900	088	$2250	$100/mo
082	$ 750	$30/mo	2203(1A)	$1500	129	$3200	$110/mo
083	$1700	$60/mo	2020(C1)	$1500	548	$1500	$60/mo
084	$2500	$90/mo	3348-35	$ 550	557	$3100	$100/mo

Other Machines Also Available

Disk Packs, Cartridges, Modules

3336-11	$299.00	2316's	$99.00	DATA MOD's	$800.00
3336-1	$149.00	1316's	$39.00	CARTRIDGES	$39.00

We Purchase Used Packs & Modules

New Memorex Mag Tape from $6.99 ea.
100% Recert Mag Tape from $4.99 ea.
Memorex Diskettes & Non IBM Packs In Stock.

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 944-1401

DEC

PDP8 • PDP11 HARDWARE

Processors	Peripherals
Disks	Tapes
Memories	Terminals

Reasonably Priced
Quick Deliveries
Fully Warranteed
Call

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES

IBM 370/155 BLOCK TIME

2 MEG, 5 CHANNELS
3330's and 2314's
3 HIGH SPEED PRINTERS
2701 TCU
LOCAL 3270's
CALL MR. THIER
(408) 946-4500

WE DEAL IN
DEC PDP11
AND
HONEYWELL LEVEL 6
SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

ALPHABYTE, INC.
6000 Aragon Circle,
Suite 8
Buena Park, CA 90620
(714) 739-2722

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed. Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI

2400' Reel	$4.50 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.00 ea.
600' Reel	$3.25 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
138 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
(516) 842-8512

Contact: Bernie Gest
(215) 782-1810
7704 Seminole Ave.
Melrose Park, Pa. 19126

Computer Marketing Inc.

SALE/LEASE
IBM Peripherals

TAPES:	3420 Models 3,5,7,4,6,8
PRINTERS:	3203, 3211, 1403, 3287
DISK DRIVES:	3330, 3340, 3344, 3350
CONTROLLERS:	3803, 3811, 3830, 2821
CARD I/O:	3505, 3525 & 2540.
CRT's:	3278, 3277, 3274, 3276
MICR:	1419 Single & Dual Address 1412 Off Line

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

BROKER
IN
DEC COMPUTER
SYSTEMS AND
COMPONENTS
C.D. SMITH
730 N. Post Oak Road
301
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 686-9405

DEC
EQUIPMENT
BUY - SELL - TRADE

- SYSTEMS
- PERIPHERALS
- SPARE PARTS
- NEW COMPATIBLE MODULES

Call toll free
800-423-5321 Ext. 14 or 15
In California
213-889-6031 Ext. 14 or 15

TYMSHARE
Equipment Support Division

For
Immediate Sale
360/20 Card System
IBM 2560 Multifunction Mach.
IBM 2020 Processor
IBM 2203 Printer
Contiouous IBM Maintenance
J. B. Skinner
DeKalb General Hospital
Decatur, Georgia 30033
(404) 292-4444, ext. 5034

TIGER COMPUTER
415 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017 (212) 532-1900

CONTACT
D. MOYER

Lease
Short Term
370/148-K
ISC w Mad'ds
Avail Jan 15 1979

Lease
4331's
& 4341's
Early Delivery

3033-N8
Avail for Lease
Feb 15 80

3033-N8
Avail for Lease
April 15 80

370/168-U38
For Lease
Jan of 1980

Buy Sell Lease
3350's 3830 1's
3340's 3830 2's
3344's 3803 1's
3330's 3803 2's
All 3420 Tape Models

370/115 H2
Full Feature
Avail Immed

For Lease
AMDAHL
V 6 System

Sale or Lease
360/30 thru
360/65
Month to Month
Leases Available

System 34
Lease Available

3033-U8
For Lease
Also Purchase
Lease Back

Lease or Sale
370/138's
370/148's
and
All peripherals

For Lease
370/165
W/DAT
Avail Jan

Avail Jan
For Lease/Sale
AS-5 System

138. I to J
and
148. J to K
Memory Upgrades

SPECIAL
Short Term Lease
370/138-J
3046-1

A
TIGER
INTERNATIONAL
COMPANY

MEMBER
CLA/CDA

FOR SALE
DEC WORD PROCESSOR 202
32K Words of Memory
2 DEC Dual Floppy Disc Drives
2 DEC Terminals
1 LQP8E Diablo Printer

All equipment has been covered under DEC's maintenance agreement which would be immediately available to the buyer.

The equipment is 2 years old and in excellent condition.

Contact:
Ellie Bouchard
Shape Inc.
P.O. Box 366
Biddeford Industrial Park
Biddeford, ME 04005
(207) 282-6155

WE
BUY • SELL • LEASE
S/3
MODEL 15/12/10

GSC General Systems Corporation

2146 Livernois
Troy, Michigan 48084
Phone: (313) 689-8200
Jerry Roberts
Carole Solano

For Sale or Sublease
192K NCR Century 151
Multiprogramming
6 Spindles 657
29 MB per Spindle
640 Printer
1200 LPM
GENERAL TRADING COMPANY
St. Paul, Mn.
Contact Ken Detile
612-645-6661

SELLING

System-3	Series One
System-34	3270 Equipment
System-38	All Data Entry Equipment

Vantage
Computer Marketing, Inc.
1915 Peters Rd., Ste 207
Irving, TX 75061
(214) 438-8211
TWX 910-860-5060

FOR SALE
1 Univac 9300, 32K
  600 LPM Printer, Card Reader
2 Univac 8414 Disk Drives
  w/controller
1 Univac Data Communications
  Sub System
1 Univac 9200, 16K, Printer,
  Card Reader,
2 Univac 8410 Disk Drives
1 Univac Card Punch,
  can be attached to 9200 or 9300.
1 IBM 082 Card Sorter

Contact:
A.E. Koenig
Autrey Brothers, Inc.
6100 East 39th Avenue
Denver, Colorado 80207
(303) 388-4151

---

international data services, inc.
IDS

DEC
SYSTEMS

BUY & SELL

(415) 969-7222
telex 345 592
453-D Ravendale Drive
Mountain View Ca. 94043

FOR SALE
BURROUGHS
B700 SYSTEM
Including:
160 LPM Printer
CRT
36 Disk Packs
Accounting Software
Michigan Seat Company
Jackson, MI
(517) 787-3650

SALE OR LEASE
SYSTEM/34
- E35's
- Many Models
- 30 Day Avail

SYSTEM/3
- 3340, 44
- 3411, 10
- 3741, 42
- 3277

Specialist
in
All GSD Equip
Owens Computer Group
7300 W. College Drive
Palos Heights, Il. 60463
(312) 448-4300

SALE OR LEASE
SYSTEM/3
All Models
- MODEL 15
- Model 8, 10, 12
- SYSTEM/32

We Need To
BUY
Your Sys/3

4331-J
Avail: August, 1980
Contact: Bob Miller
CENTRON — DPL
(612) 884-3366

YES!

SYSTEM/32
& SERIES/1

AMERICAN
COMPUTER GROUP

NOW!
SYSTEM
34

SYSTEM/3
Models 12 &15

Call (617) 261-1100
P O BOX 68, BOSTON, MA 02215

Short Term and Long Term Lease Plans Available

O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES, INC.

The Custom Leasing People

Branch Offices	
ATLANTA	(404) 953-0926
BOSTON	(617) 933-8451
CHICAGO	(312) 945-8150
DENVER	(303) 499-4488
DETROIT	(313) 996-5811
HOUSTON	(713) 367-1668
LOS ANGELES	(213) 278-4117
MINNEAPOLIS	(612) 884-9980
NEW JERSEY	(201) 635-1092
N.Y. FINANCIAL DISTRICT	(212) 747-0220
ST. LOUIS	(314) 434-6330
SAN FRANCISCO	(415) 383-4111
WASHINGTON, D.C.	(202) 656-8676
International Offices	
LONDON	01-222-4031
PARIS	*(Contact London Office)*
COLOGNE, GERMANY	*(Contact London Office)*

Corporate Headquarters
O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES, INC.
71 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10006
(212) 747-0220 (800) 221-2674

CPUs

370/135
370/145
370/155
370/165
All Configurations
Available For
Sale or Lease

303X
Series
Purchase/Leaseback
of Installed
or OPM Supplied

370/158
370/168
All Configurations
Available For
Sale or Lease

4300
Series
All Configurations
Available For
Sale or Lease

370/138
370/148
All Configurations
Available For
Sale or Lease

Amdahl
V-5s & V-6s
CDC Cyber 74
Univac 11 Series
All Configurations
Available For
Sale or Lease

FEATURES/MEMORY

370/158 & 168
ISC/Madrids
All Channels
For Sale or Lease

IBM Memory:
370/158s, 168s, etc.
or 3000 Series
machine
For Sale or Lease

OEM Memory:
155s, 158s, 168s,
either EM&M, NSC,
Intel or STC
For Sale or Lease

PERIPHERALS

3333/3330s
3350s
3830s
All Configurations
Available For
Sale or Lease

3803 Controllers
3420 Tapes
All Models and
Configurations
Available For
Sale or Lease

3211/3811
1403/2821
All Configurations
Available For
Sale or Lease

Complete Installation and Planning Support Provided

For Sale
12 NCR 270-205
Savings Terminals
with 2K Memory
Available for Immediate Delivery
Call:
(512) 837-6783

BUY - SELL LEASE BROKERAGE
Let the
[illegible] WHOLESALE EAGLE
[illegible] lease, sub lease, or be your agent in placement
[illegible] are owned IBM 360/370 System 3 or other [illegible]
COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL LTD
CWC's international division
experts in foreign markets, freight, customs
BEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION CWC's Leasing Div.
COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP., (504) 581 7741
SUITE 507 508 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLD
NEW ORLEANS LOUISIANA 70112
MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

FOR SALE

BURROUGHS COMPLETE	**B 1726 SYSTEM**

INCLUDING;

CPU Processor (132KB)	B1726
Console Printer (SPO)	B9394
Line Printer (750 LPM)	B9247
Dual Disk Pack Drive	B9499-7 (174MB)

Contact:
J. BRIGHTON
540 Sylvan Avenue
Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632
201/567-4000 x-204

HP 2000
Disc Subsystem
20 M Byte
4 HP 7900 Disc Drives
Under Maintenance

1 HP Disc Cabinet
Cabinet, Drives and Controllers Included, and Must Sell at $8,800

Commercial Printing Co.
P.O. Box 1165
Medford, Oregon 97501
Phone (503) 773-7575

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

370/158 I (512k) with 1433, 4650, 7840 and 3213. Serial number 23430

Will reconfigure to your requirements and lease for any term. Attractive lease rate includes delivery and installation.

PERIPHERALS AVAILABLE SALE OR LEASE

333-11/8150 (2), 3330-11 (4), 3803-1 (2-SD, 2-DD & 1-6408), 3420-7s (SD & DD), 3747-1 (2), 3211/3811 (2 with add'l print)

Call Bob Wendt at Capital Marketing, (415) 938-6600.

CB COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.

2978 SHELBY STREET
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38134
AC 901 372-2622
MEMBER - CDA

- SELL
- LEASE
- BUY
- RENT

3,32,34

LEASING?

SUBLEASE AVAILABLE

3148-K, ISC, 2150, 6111, 3047	1/1/80
3031-2, 3017, 3036	JAN '80
3031-2, 3017, 3036	FEB '80
3033-U6, 3037, 3036	2/1/80

POSITIONS AVAILABLE

3033 N4	February 15, 1980
3033 N8	February 15, 1980
3033 N8	March 21, 1980

- We'll write a short-term or long-term lease — on YOUR system or OURS
- We'll configure a total system or part of one to your specifications

COMPUTER CAPITAL CORPORATION

274 RIVERSIDE AVE., WESTPORT, CT 06880
203-226-8301

COMPUTER TERMINALS ACOUSTIC MODEMS SHOP AND COMPARE:

Everything needed to access a remote computer Model 43 Pin Feed KSR with TC-3006 Acoustic Modem and one box of paper

ALL FOR $1299.00

Lease M43 and Modem for $65/month WASH D.C. area only. Dealer and college inquiries for quantity 10 or more invited. All prices FOB Rockville, MD

ATS LEASING
(301) 840-2226

3033-N4

APRIL 18, 1980
LEASE ONLY

Contact: Charles Simmons

Commonwealth Computer Advisers, Inc.
707 East Main Street
Richmond, Virginia 23219

4341-L

Available Oct & Dec 1980

Contact: Bill Rummler
CENTRON — DPL
(612)-884-3366

DATAPOINT TELEX

IBM UNIVAC

DATAPOINT

TELEX

IBM UNIVAC

THE AMERICAN COMPUTER & FINANCIAL CORP.

17 E. Orange St
Chagrin Falls, Ohio 44022

(216) 247-3232 MEMBER CDA

BUY · SELL · LEASE

ALL CPU's & PERIPHERALS

360	303X
370	4300 Series

Diebold Computer Leasing, Inc.
(201) 569-3838
17? North Dean Street, Englewood, New Jersey 07631

Member Computer Lessors Association and Computer Dealers Association

---

DATA GENERAL SPECIALISTS FOR

Surplus New & Used Equipment & Systems
with full depot repair facilities.

CALL US
WE TAKE THE TIME.
— WE CARE —

JM Associates
401 W. Chapel Avenue — Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
609-663-1115

FOR SALE

DEC

11/34A
128KB MOS, 40 MG DISK
TAPE, CRT, PRINTER
CTS 300

ALSO TE16 & TU16
713-686-9405

BUY-SELL-SWAP

PDP 11'S & NOVA'S
Systems and Peripherals at very attractive prices New and Used

WEST COAST COMPUTER EXCHANGE INC.

408-732-4523 408-732-4524

DBMS WANTED

The Office of tha California State Treasurer wishes to acquire a DBMS package that will run on a Burroughs B4704 system, MCP version 6.1. For further information contact:

John Nakamura
915 Capitol Mall, Room 1
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 445-8232

FOR SALE BY OWNER
IBM SYSTEM 3/15D

with 3340, 3344, 5424, 1403, 5421, 3751 & 3277's
FULL SOFTWARE COMPLEMENT
Available May/June 1980
Bids Requested

Contact: David R. Schuchts
Marmon/Keystone Corporation
P.O. Box 992, Butler, PA 16001
(412) 283-4500

FOR SALE OR LEASE

3704s 3705s

ANY CONFIGURATION
30 to 45 day availability!

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
MCC
7120 John Carpenter Freeway
P.O. Box 47220, Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 634-2750
TWX 910-861-4171

DEC Information Retrieval System

Mini-DMS provides rapid info query and report on DEC systems - 11/03 and up.
Custom screen design included
call

Mini Computer Associates
(201) 229-5714
P.O. Box 102
Monmouth Beach, NJ 07750

FOR SALE BY USER
IBM SYSTEM 34

1 Model B-23 - 128K - 27MB
1 Model E-23 - 48K - 27MB
2 ea. D-2 Diskettes
3 ea. 300 LPM printers
8 ea. Model II display stations

CONTACT: John F. Davis
(503) 243-5182
Merrill Lynch
Wood Markets Inc.

dataserv COMPUTER MARKET PLACE

dataserv
specializes in IBM
equipment and
satisfied customers

Dataserv has successfully completed over 5000 IBM computer transactions. We have the experience you need and a reputation you can depend on. That's why we're one of the world's largest companies specializing in pre-owned IBM products.

We're changing the way companies buy, sell and lease IBM computers

CPU'S
370
360

GSD
32
34
38
Sys/3

TAPE
3410
3420

DISK
3330
3340
3344
3350

MICR
1419
1255

PRINTERS
1403
3203/3211

DATA ENTRY
3277
3741

I/O
3505/3525
ATM's

Member Computer Dealers Association

OR CALL TOLL-FREE
800/328-2406

dataserv headquarters
dataserv building
9901 Wayzata B[illegible]
Minneapolis, MN 5[illegible]

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

CPU	Currently Available For Lease	Date
370/145		
145-J2 (4660, 8100, 6982, 6983, 6984, 8810, 2001, 7855, 3215)	15 months	2/01/80
370/158		
158 Memory - 2 megs (NSI)	sale or lease	now
M upgrade and 3058 for 158	sale or lease	now
370/168		
M upgrade and 5050's for 168 MP	sale or lease	now
ISC and madrids for 168	lease only	now
168 Memory - 4 megs (IBM) (includes 5th meg)	lease only	now and 1/01/80
2860-1	lease only	now
2860-2	lease only	1/01/80
2880-1	lease only	1/01/80

370/3033

Memory Increment	Availability Date
U6 - U8	December, 1979
U8 - U12	December, 1979
U12 - U16	December, 1979

CONTACT:

LFC

Jack A. Northrop
Lease Financing Corp.
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, PA. 19087
215/527-4450

FOR SALE
FEBRUARY 1, 1980

IBM 3148 K00 Processing unit with features 1450, 2152, 3622, 4660, 4954, 6111, 8075, 9080, 9318, 9423, 9571, 9583, 9824.

IBM 3047-001 power unit with feature 9080
Units one year old and in excellent condition

Bids accepted until January 18, 1980, address to

J. Musegaas
Director MIS
P.O. Box 19148
Kansas City, MO 64141

1/11/80

4331

CMLS
Computer Multiple Listing Service
(703) 560-8350

WE BUY, SELL, AND INSTALL
NEW AND USED COMPUTER ROOM FLOORING

Raised Floor Installation, Inc.
19 Sebago St.
Clifton, N.J. 07013
(201) 778-2444 in New Jersey
(212) 594-4039 in New York
(415) 546-9466 in California

HAMPTON BUSINESS MACHINES CO.
A Division of DP Service Inc.
5559 N. Elston Ave. Chicago, Il. 60630
Call: 312-774-2556

NOW SYSTEM 32-34
BUY – SELL – LEASE
IBM 3741 - 3742

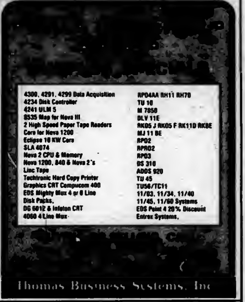
Keypunches		Computers – Peripherals			
026	$ 750	083	$ 1600	519	$ 800
029	1750	084	2100	548	1350
129	3200	088	1600	557	3100

Tom Holland Bill Broden

NOW NEW.USED
SYSTEM 34
SYSTEM 3, 32, 38
ALL PERIPHERALS AND UPGRADES

WE PAY CASH FOR SYSTEM 34 DELIVERY POSITIONS

CASS computer services
1642 IRVINE BLVD., SUITE 120
TUSTIN, CA 92680 • (714) 731-0011



4300, 4291, 4299 Data Acquisition	RP04AA RH11 RH70
4234 Disk Controller	TU 10
4241 ULM 5	M 7850
8535 Map for Nova III	DLV 11E
2 High Speed Paper Tape Readers	RK05 J RK05 F RK11D RK8E
Core for Nova 1200	MJ 11 BE
Eclipse 16 KW Core	RP02
SLA 4074	RPR02
Nova 2 CPU & Memory	RP03
Nova 1200, 840 & Nova 2's	DS 310
Linc Tape	ADDS 920
Techtronic Hard Copy Printer	TU 45
Graphics CRT Compucom 400	TU56/TC11
EDS Mighty Mux 4 or 8 Line	11/03, 11/34, 11/40
Disk Packs,	11/45, 11/60 Systems
DG 6012 & Infoton CRT	EDS Point 4 20% Discount
4060 4 Line Mux	Entrex Systems,

Thomas Business Systems, Inc

FOR SALE OR LEASE

- 135 H 4655, 4670, 4672, 6981, 7881, 7882, 3215, 3046
- 145 HO 4788K AMS, 3 ch., 3274, 8810, 7855, 3215
- 145 I2 4660, 2152, 6111, 6982, 6983, 8810, 2001, 3215
- 145 HG2 6982, 4660, 8810, 2152, 6111, 3047, 3215
- 155 JOO 1433, 3215, DAT
- 155 JI 1433, 3215, all IBM
- 2-3803-1 dual density (1792)
- 8-3420-3 dual density (3550)
- 3811/3211 Printer & Control with P.11 trains available
- 188 Memory 3 Meg NATL SEMI

3033N8 — March 1980

Bob Stevenson
Chuck Stabile
Steve Zaleskie
(516) 486-7676

Tom Harris
Tommy Talbot
(416) 367-3666

Member of Computer Lessors Association and Computer Dealers Association

AVAILABLE

3033 1/18/80
2/15/80
3/14/80

IBM's price reductions give users a new lease on life. CIS has the machines and the right lease packages to offer you significant savings.

Let's Talk

Call John Bartolo
Product/Sales Mgr.

315/425-1900

CIS

The Company Data Processors Want To Do Business With—
More Than Once
600 Mony Plaza, Syracuse, NY 13202

IBM
TWO 370/135 MODEL FE

"Each with 384K C.D.C. Add On Memory"

Both Processors Have The Following Features:
1051, 1421, 2001, 3274, 3621, 3900, 3906, 4640, 4670, 4672, 6981, 6982, 7855, 7861, 8740, 9080, 9101, 9188, 9313, 9609, 9649, 9808, 9841.

One Unit Available 12/79 **Other Unit Available 1/80**

ALSO

For Sale: (4) 1403 N1 Printers
(2) 2821-2 Printer Control Units

Available Dec./79

All Units Have Been Under Continuous Maintenance

Contact: DAVE BERCAW
(813) 224-5467
Exchange Operations Service Corp.
PO Box 23456 • Tampa, FL 33623

About the IBM Price Cut. . .

Comdisco Inc
9701 W. Higgins Road
Rosemont, IL 60018
(312) 698-3000

Sale or Lease Immed. Avail.

IBM 1 x 8
TAPE SET
3420-6 w/6250 Density
3803-2 CONTROLLER
$4500 per month
based on 36 mo. term
HI-SPEED I/O
SET-UP with UCS
$1050 per month
based on 36 mo. term

Call George Gilman
Toll FREE Outside N.Y.
800-221-8438

DATA CORP
383 Lafayette Street
New York 10003
(212) 673 9300

FOR SALE BY OWNER

HONEYWELL 66/20 SYSTEM

256K CPU • 6624
451 Disk Drives
1050 CPM
Card Reader
Printers
1200 and 1600 LPM
Tape Drives
800/1600 BPI - 125IPS
• All Under Honeywell Maintenance

Reply To:
CW Box #2159
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701

CMI
AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET!

34
E-35's
Sale or Lease
AVAILABLE
NOW
Lloyd Marks

Call 1-800-521-9648
CMI CORPORATION
(313) 362-1000

We buy used
DATAPOINT
and **HONEYWELL**
MTS7500 equipment

TELTEC

Knospenweg 4
CH-3250 Lyss
Switzerland
telex 34446

We Buy

370/158's & 168's
Purchase Option
Machines Qualify

For Sale

138, 148, 158 & 168 Memory

Contact:
Lacy Goostree
Tom Farley Tom Norris

transdata corporation

P.O. Box 47762
Dallas, Texas 75247
TWX 910-861-4134

(214) 631-5647

FOR LEASE
MARCH, 1980
DELIVERY
3033-N8
NEWPORT

ALSO: IBM 3360 - JANUARY 1980

THOMAS NATIONWIDE COMPUTER CORPORATION

516-752-1000 312-692-5900

PRINTERS

AVAILABLE NOW FOR SALE OR LEASE

3203-5	1200 LPM
1200 LPM	2000 LPM

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP
1211 W 22nd Street
Oak Brook, Ill 60521
(312) 920 8181

Happy New Year

SCHERER'S MINI COMPUTER MART

is happy to announce our move to new and larger quarters to better serve you

OUR NEW MAILING ADDRESS — *effective immediately*
6680 Sunbury Road - Westerville, OH 43081

OUR NEW SHIPPING ADDRESS — *effective Jan. 1, 1980*
6145 Dolan Place - Suite F - Dublin, OH 43017

We wish to thank our many loyal friends and customers who have made this expansion possible.

(614) 889-0810

FOR SALE
BURROUGHS B 1726
COMPLETE SYSTEM
INCLUDING;

CPU Processor (132KB)	B1726
Console Printer (SPO)	B9394
Line Printer (750 LPM)	B9247
Dual Disk Pack Drive	B9498-7 (174MB)

Contact:
J. BRIGHTON
540 Sylvan Avenue
Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632
201/567-4000 x-204

WANT TO BUY
BUNKER RAMO
Bank Control System 90
Call Sonny Monosson
(617) 261-1100

Charge us!

[You can charge your subscription to Computerword on American Express, Visa or Mastercharge]

COMPUTERWORLD

FOR SALE or LEASE

2 IBM 3203-5 Used Printers
AVAILABLE DECEMBER 30, 1979
Call Dave Riggs 212-572-6905

IBM 2050-I w/3 channels, 2701
HI SP-I/O Set—2540, 2821, 1403N1
IBM 2065 MP CPU, 2860-3, 2870

CIT
CORPORATION
Call John Boyle
212-572-6417

Public Auction
By Order of Secured Parties

$2,000,000.00 Valuation
A FULL PRODUCTION FACILITY. VERY WELL EQUIPPED CASSETTE AND EIGHT-TRACK PUBLICATION PLANT

GRT CORPORATION
1286 Lawrence Station Road, Sunnyvale, California
STARTING AT
10:00 A.M. WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 9TH

DUPLICATION, ASSEMBLY, MASTERING, ART DEPARTMENT, ELECTRONIC MAINTENANCE QUALITY CONTROL, MACHINE SHOP, EVALUATION LAB, WAREHOUSING, DIGITAL PRODUCTS, PRESTIGE OFFICE FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT, COMPRESSORS.

Call or Write for Complete Listing or
FREE DESCRIPTIVE BROCHURE

GOLDEN STATE AUCTIONEERS, INC.
One Hallidie Plaza, Suite 701 • San Francisco California 94102
Telephone (415) 981-6041 or 820-2357

3270's
AVAILABLE NOW
FOR
SALE OR LEASE

- 3271 Controllers
- 3277-1 Displays
- 3277-2 Displays
- 3274 Contr.
- 3276 Contr'& Display
- 3287 Printers
- 3278 Display

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 420 8181

ECONOCOM
BUY • SELL • LEASE

370/115
370/125
Call Ken Bouldin
or John Ferguson

370/135
370/138
Call Mike Nelson

370
145/148
1419
Call Verlyn Sims

S/3
MODEL 8
MODEL 10
MODEL 12
Call Roger Odom
IBM Maintenance Guaranteed

S/3-15
Call Jack Goodman
IBM Maintenance Guaranteed

S/32
3741 · 3742
Call Gayle Drotar
IBM Maintenance Guaranteed

S/34
Call Roger Odom
IBM Maintenance Guaranteed

TAPE	DISK
3411	3340
3410	3344
3420	3350

Call Bob Ford

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17625
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
Member CDA

SHORT TERM LEASES
138's, /148's, /158's, /145's
3330's, 3350's, 3420's
360/40's, /50's, /65's
Call Us Collect

UNITED STATES	
Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Arlington	(703) 521-0300
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 447-0325
Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 298-3910**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Detroit	(313) 961-1675
Minneapolis	(612) 370-1153
St. Louis	(314) 353-8285
San Francisco:	
Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8980**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
CANADA	
Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**

GREYHOUND
COMPUTER CORPORATION
800-528-6113

IPS
YOUR BEST DEAL
ON PRE-OWNED
IBM SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS

Lease Only
3033-N8
Available
May 16, 1980

Sell/Lease
3031-3
Used/Available
January, 1980

Sell/Lease
3158 L
5 Chn., ISC, Mad., Sys. Ex.
January 1, 1980

We're Buying
3168 Memory
3158 Memory
3148 Memory
3138 Memory
Any Delivery

Sell/Lease
3145 CPU w/ISC
3135 GF w/IFA
3115 HG2
Available Now

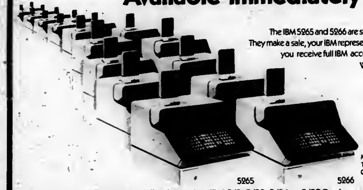
We're Buying
3350-A2/A2F
3350-B2/B2F
3350-C2F

IPS
[illegible]

We've Saved Your Place In Line.

IBM 5265, 5266 Point-of-Sale Terminal

Available Immediately



The IBM 5265 and 5266 are shipped directly from IBM. They make a sale, your IBM representative gets full credit and you receive full IBM account support. Why wait? We've saved your place.

Call us now.

(714) 641-0366

ML &A

Marshall Lewis & Associates, Inc
1503 South Coast Drive, Suite 102,
Costa Mesa, California 92626

Before You Buy, Sell or Lease Any IBM S/3, S/32, S/34 or S/38 Equipment Call Us!

For Sale

Alpha Micro with AMOS OS
IT 810 printer
Soroc IQ 120 CRT
CDC 10 Meg disk drive
application accounting package

(704) 264-1212

Buy/Sell/Lease

BURROUGHS

[illegible]

NCR

[illegible]

(914) 457-9221

DEC Disks IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE

DEC Factory Refurbished Disk Drives

with DEC on site installation

Qty.	Description	DEC List	Sale Price
2	RPR 11-AA controller & first drive-20 mega byte	$29.315.	$15.000.
4	RPR 02-AM Disk Drive - 20 mega byte expansion	$14.275.	$ 7.500.
	LA38 DECwriter IV	Cash Price	$1.200.

Many other items available.
Write or Call Gordon
@ (614) 889-0810

SCHERER'S MINI COMPUTER MART

6680 Sunbury Road
Westerville, OH 43081
We Buy, Sell & Trade
New or Used DEC Equipment

Lease Only

AVAILABLE

Jan. 25
3033

RANDOLPH
Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Ct. 06830
800-243-5307
(In Connecticut, 661-[illegible])

Member
CLA
Computer Lessors Association

WE WANT TO PURCHASE

158 CPU — System 3158

with following features

F/C 1433 3RD Block MPX CH
4650 ISC
7840 3213 Printer Attach
2150 Control Store Ext.
7905 2 CH Switch
7730 Extended Feature
2151 Expanded Store Control
6111 Register Expansion
3213 MOD 1 Console Printer

Proposal to include service record, prices Nett F.O.B.
Delivery to be taken March 1980.
Please reply to:
Purchasing Officer, G.P.O. 2138
New York, N.Y. 10001

WANT TO BUY/LEASE

2305 Mod-1
2835 Mod-1

call Herb or Mel

TBI
Computer Sales
(213) 887-1040

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

370/155J or K - Undatted
370/155J or K - Datted
370/155 Memory (IBM-AMS-CMI-Ampex)

Please contact:
Harry E. Blair 713-524-8249

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

3344 DISC UNITS
3420-6 TAPE DRIVES
1419 MICR
3274 3276 & 3278's

WANTED

3350's A&B2

IBM System/3 Model 15B
Complete 128 K System
1403 N1 Printer
A02 & B02 3340 Disc Drives
2560 MFCM
(20) Data Modules

Other Equipment

083 Sorter
(5) decision Data 8010 Key Recorders

370/125-2 384k

Short Term Lease

AVAILABLE MAY 1980

1	3203	2 (1200 LPM)
1	3340	A2
2	3340	B2
1	3410	3 (80KB)
1	3411	3 (80KB)
1	3540	B1

For details call or write:

ADOBE OIL & GAS CORPORATION
DATA PROCESSING DEPARTMENT
1100 Western United Life Bldg.
Midland, Texas 79701
1-915-683-4701

2914 SWITCH
2 X 8
OR
4 X 8
AVAILABLE NOW
SALE OR LEASE
NF COMPUTER SALES
& LEASING CORP.
312/920-8181

THIS SPACE FOR HIRE.

[Inquire at Classified Advertising Dept.]

Alanthus Computer Corporation

Alanthus is pleased to announce a new lease program for 4341's.

Lease Term: 2 to 6 years

Lease Rate: 82% to 50% of IBM MRC

Call Your Local Alanthus Office Now For More Details

ALANTHUS—often out-promised; seldom out-performed.

315 Post Road West
Westport, Connecticut
06880

Cleveland, OH	216 476 297[illegible]	Pittsburgh, PA	[illegible]
New York City	212 867 0630	Los Angeles	[illegible]
Cherry Hill, N[illegible]	609 482 2880	Dallas, Texas	[illegible]
Atlanta, Ga	404 955 7438	Washington	[illegible]
Chicago, Ill	312 843 7775	Westport, C[illegible]	[illegible]
Minneapolis, Minn	612 831 6224	St. Louis, M[illegible]	[illegible]
B[illegible], N.Y.	716 842 046[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

BUY SELL LEASE

370 PERIPHERALS		370 CPU's
Disk Printers Tape I/O		135/145/155 138/148/158

GSD	DATA ENTRY	UNIT RECORD
Sys. 32/34/38 All Sys. 3	37XX/5496 All 3200	029/129 083/557

DAC Buys Rental Credit Equipment
Call or Write

DATA AUTOMATION CO, INC.
4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
214 637-6570
Member of Computer Dealer Association

FOR SALE BY OWNER

1. IBM 370-155 1 MEGABYTE WITH DAT
2. IBM 360-65 H 7080 EMULATION
3. 3210 CONSOLE PRINTER
4. 3860/3 SELECTOR CHANNEL

BID EACH ITEM SEPARATELY
OR COMBINED
FOR RFP AND INFORMATION
CONTACT:
A.T.&T. — LONG LINES
R.J. GOODE
ROOM 5C102
BEDMINSTER, NEW JERSEY
07921
(201) 234-6269

FOR SALE

	Unit	Available
	3803-1 (Dual)	Now
(6)	3420-3 (Dual)	Now
	3330-1	Now
	3333-1	Now

IBM Maintenance Guaranteed
CONTACT
Maria Lawrence
Pacific Computer Corporation
399 Main St.
Los Altos, CA 94022
(415) 948-7917

BUY • SELL

Delivery Positions
Call
3370's 713-666-3033
3880's
First Computer Corp
4660 Beechnut
Houston, Texas 77096
Member CDA

LEASE ONLY
4331-J
Ship Apr. 4, 1979
212-273-6094
Frank
McCarroll

MEMORY EXPERTS
[illegible]
For You
360-370-303X
Memory Requirements

CENTRON — OPL
(612) 884-3366

FOR SALE
Burroughs B-80
32 kb memory
Printer 180 CPS
Display Screen 256 CR
Disk 9.2 million CR
Price. $15,000.00
Immediately Available

CONTACT:
General Numeric Corporation
312/640-1595
(Mr. Schultheiss)

For Sale:
Three (3) Bunker Ramo
UTT 2001
teller terminals.
Never used.
Will sell
separately.
Reasonable.
Telephone
Jim Carr
(804) 282-2331

FOR SALE
UNIVAC EQUIPMENT

- 1108 PROCESSORS
  Type 3011-02
  3011-06
- MMAs
  Type 0954-00
- TRANSFER SWITCHES
  Type 2502-00
- CARD PUNCH
  Type 2040
- 1108 CONSOLES
  Type 4009
- TAPE CONTROLLER
  Type 5008-08
- CTMCs
  Type 8236
- 1004 PROCESSORS
  Type 2010
- SPACE CABINETS
- CABLES, BOARDS, AND SPARE PARTS

Contact: Jerry Begley
JENSEN INTERNATIONAL, INC.
703/451-6360

IBM PRINTERS AVAILABLE
3211/3811
3803/4
3203/5
1403/N1
Please Call (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates Inc
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago Illinois 60611

For Lease
IBM 4341-L
Available May 1980
IBM 3031 — New
Available Dec./Jan.
Contact:
Bob Kandall
Leasing Dynamics, Inc.
1717 East 9th St.
Cleveland, Ohio 44114
(216) 687-0100

FOR SALE OR LEASE
SYSTEM
34-E35s
EARLY DELIVERIES!

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
MCC
[illegible]
[illegible]
(214) 634-2750
TWX 910-861-4171

WANTED
PDP-1145
SYSTEM
CARL R. BOEHME
AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
SPECIALISTS IN
DIGITAL ENGINEERING
[illegible]-727-[illegible]

WANT TO BUY IMMEDIATELY
11/70
SYSTEM
Call 617-261-2705

IBM SERIES/1
For Sale or (Trade for other Series 1 Peripherals)
1 4962 Number
1F disk drive
A D/OR 1 4962
Number 2 disk
drive
(212) 755-3600

We would like
to purchase a Honeywell
3200 or 2040
or comparable system.
Please write to
A.B.S., Inc.
35 Market Street
Lowell, MA 01852

TELETYPE 43 —
$1295
Pin Feed RS232 New
-Limited Quantity
also
MODEMS from
$159
COMPUTERSHOP
288 Norfolk St.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139
617-247-0700 or 661-2670

WANTED!
ALL
NCR
MINICOMPUTER
EQUIPMENT
2[illegible] 299 399 499 775
[illegible]200 7750 & 8200s

[illegible]
68-757 SUMMIT DR
CATHEDRAL CITY CA 92234
(714) 346-3227

BUY SELL LEASE
or
TRADE
DEC Computer Systems
and Peripherals

SOUTHWEST
AUTOMATION CORP.

14760 Memorial Drive
Suite 104
Houston, Texas 77079
713-496-4391

For Lease
IBM
4341-L
Sept. 1980 Del.
ord. #3514-SD
want to buy 1x4 3420
mod 3 w 3550 ftr.
Call (213) 887-1040
TBI Computer Sales

Need To
Buy
System/3
-15D
Owens Computer Group
(312) 448-4300

FOR SALE
DEC PDP 11/60 RSTS/E
256 KB
(3) RK07 DISK DRIVES
DEC MAINTENANCE

Younger Brothers, Inc.
Houston, Tx.
Contact: Bob Matlock
713-748-0100

AVAILABLE
1-IBM 3136 FE, 96K
with features, 4655, 4670, 4672,
6981, 7855, 7861, 8637.
IBM 3215-1 Console &
3046 Power Unit
Available for Sub-Lease
by 1-1-80
Best Offer Accepted -
Any Terms Considered
1-IBM 360/50I, plus 1052-7.
512K
3 channels
Purchase or Lease -
Available Immediately
Best Offer Accepted
Contact: [illegible]
(312) [illegible]

FOR SALE

THE BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD ASSOCIATIONS HAVE THE FOLLOWING COMPUTER AND TERMINAL EQUIPMENT FOR SALE:

SYSTEM ONE
HONEYWELL H3200 SYSTEM
AVAILABILITY — APRIL 1, 1980

QUANTITY	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION
1	H3201-3	Central Processor — 262K Real Memory
1	1100A	Scientific Unit
1	213-4	Time-of-Day-Clock
1	213-3	Interval Timer
1	071	Interval Selector (Option 213-3)
1	203B-6	Magnetic Tape Controller
1	050	IBM Format Feature - Option 203B-6 (Provides End-of-File Recognition)
1	051	IBM Code Compatibility Feature - Option 203B-6 (BCD Code Translation)
1	056	Dynamic Tape Addressing - Option 203B-6
4	204B-6	Magnetic Tape Units - ½ Inch Tape (556/800 BPI-7 Track - 96K CPS)
1	220-6	Operator Console — Hard Copy (10 CPS)
1	257-3	Disk Control Unit
1	278-9	Disk Pack Units - 8 On-Line Spindles - 1 Spare (280 Million Characters of Storage)
1	222-4	High Speed Printer - 950 LPM
1	002	Extender Print Positions to 132 - Option 222-4
1	223	Card Reader - 800 CPM
1	SPRQ-004	PA2A Interface Adapter (Communication Interface Cable)

SYSTEM THREE
HONEYWELL DDP-516 SYSTEM COMMUNICATION FRONT-END PROCESSOR
AVAILABILITY - APRIL 1, 1980

QUANTITY	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION
2	516-06	Central Processor - 32K Real Memory (16 Bit Word)
2	516-121	Real Time Clock (One Per CP(
2	516-25	Group of Four Priority Interrupt Lines (One Per CP)
2	516-25-1	Additional Group of Four Priority Interrupt Lines (One Per CP)
2	516-21-1	Direct Memory Address Channel Interface for PA2A (One Per CP)
2	516-55	ASR-35 TTY Units - Console Hard Copy for System (One Per CP)
2	516-50	Paper Tape Reader - Eight Level (One Per CP)
2	516-52	Paper Tape Punch - Eight Level (One Per CP)
1	516-4108	Magnetic Tape Control Unit (Located on Primary CP)
2	516-4106	Magnetic Tape Control Unit Direct Memory Address Sub Channel (One Per CP)
2	516-21-1	Additional Direct Memory Address Channel for Magnetic Tape Controller (One Per CP)
2	516-35A	Direct Memory Address Control Unit with Comm Channel (One Per CP)
2	516-395A	Message Mode Medium Speed Multi-Line (MMMLC) Controller with Parity (One Per CP)
2	516-680A	High Capacity Multi-Line Controller -516-PA2A Interface (One Per CP)
1	525-01	Manual Two-Way Device Switch (For I/O Equipment)
1	52505	PA2A/516 Interface Cross Switch
4	516-690C	ASYNC Line Termination Units for MMLC
4	516-690E	EIA Line Interface for ASYNC Line Termination Units
1	516-680B	ASYNC Line Termination Units for 32 Lines
1	516-680	EIA Interface for 32 SYNC Line Termination Units
1	515-51	222-5 Buffered Line Printer Controller
1	515-026	123 Card Reader Controller
1		Visible Line Indicator Display Panel
1		Communications Patch Panel for 96 Communication Lines
1		PA2A to 516 Interface with Work Forming Buffer
1	123	Card Reader - 400 CPM
1	222-5	Line Printer - 450 LPM
1	1034	Extended Print Positions to 132 - Option 222-5
1	1036	8 Channel FormM Tape - Option 222-5
2	MTO10C	Magnetic Tape Drive - ½ Inch tape (200/556 BPI - 7 Track)

SYSTEM FIVE
HONEYWELL KEYTAPE DEVICES
AVAILABILITY - APRIL 1, 1980

QUANTITY	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION
36		Keytape/Communicator • 6 Channel • ½ Inch Tape • 800 BPI • Standard EBCDIC Keyboard with Display • Special Communication Controller
4		Keytape/Communicator • 7 Channel • ½ Inch Tape • 600 BPI • Standard Honeywell Keyboard with Display • Special Communication Controller

SYSTEM TWO
HONEYWELL H3200 SYSTEM
AVAILABILITY - APRIL 30, 1980

QUANTITY	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION
1	H3201-3	Central Processor - 262K Real Memory
1	1100A	Scientific Unit
1	213-4	Time-of-Day-Clock
1	213-3	Interval Timer
1	071	Interval Selector (Option 213-3)
1	203B-6	Magnetic Tape Controller
1	205-2	Control Unit Switch - Option 203B-6
1	050	IBM Format Feature - Option 203B-5 (Provides End-of-File Recognition)
1	051	IBM Code Compatibility Feature - Option 203B-6 (BCD Code Translation)
1	056	Dynamic Tape Addressing - Option 203B-6
5	204B-9	Magnetic Tape Units - ½ Inch Tape (556/800 BPI-7 Track - 96K CPS)
1	214-1	Card Punch - 100/400 CPM
1	208-1	Card Punch Control Unit
1	064	Direct Transcription - Option 208-1
1	066	High Speed Skip - Option 214-1
1	223-2	Card Reader - 1050 CPM
1	044	Direct Transcription - Option 223-2
1	222-6	High Speed Printer - 1100 LPM
1	032	Extended Print Positions to 132 - Option 222-6
1	036	Print Buffer - Option 222-B
1	220-6	Operator Console - Hard Copy (10 CPS)
1	257-3	Disk Control Unit
1	278-9	Disk Pack Units - 6 On-Line Spindles and 1 spare (280 Million Characters of Storage)
1	SPRQ-004	PA2A Interface Adapter (Communication Interface Cable)
1	SPRQ-006	216 Control Unit Switch (Option PA2A)
1	SPRQ-008	216-1 (6 Bit Transfer) - Option SPRQ-006
1	058-1	Control Unit Switch - Option 208-1

SYSTEM FOUR
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS 960 MINIS
AVAILABILITY - APRIL 1, 1980

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
24	TI-960A Central Processor 12K Real Memory 730 Teleprinter with Stand Battery Pack (memory only) ± 15 Volt Regulator ROM Bootstrap Loader Internal CRU I/O Expansion Full Duplex EIA Interface - 1200 Baud (Upgradeable to 9600 Baud) 976 Magnetic Tape - 8 Track/80 BPI Operator Communication Panel 70' High-Boy Enclosure
3	TI-960B Central Processor 12K Memory Battery Pack (memory only) 8K-16K Memory Expansion Kit ± 15 Volt Regulator 733 Teleprinter with Stand ROM Bootstrap Loader Internal CRU I/O Expansion Full Duplex EIA Interface - 1200 Baud (Upgradeable to 9600 Baud) 979 Magnetic Tape - 9 Track/800 BPI Operator Communication Panel 70' High Boy Enclosure

SYSTEM SIX
MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT
AVAILABILITY - IMMEDIATE

QUANTITY	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION
1	Intershake DTM-1	Atlantic Research Corporation Line Analyzer Unit provides capability to monitor and test high speed lines
2	UTEC Selector	UTEC selector for Model 28 ASR-Teletype unit.

ALL EQUIPMENT HAS BEEN ON CONTINUOUS MAINTENANCE SERVICE PURCHASE IS AVAILABLE ON A FULL SYSTEM OR INDIVIDUAL COMPONENT BASIS. BUYER SELECTION WILL BE MADE ON FEBRUARY 4, 1980 AND WILL BE BASED ON BEST OFFER. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON THE SALE PROCESS AND INSPECTION OF THE ABOVE EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:

MR. EUGENE O'HALLERAN
520 NORTH DEARBORN STREET
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60610
PHONE: (312) 440-6288

I.B.M.,
System 3,
Model 6
5444 Disc.
Call Collect,
Richard Carpe
(412) 247-2711

ROCKWOOD COMPUTER CORPORATION

Full Service Computer Leasing Since 1963

33 West Tarrytown Road
Elmsford, New York 10523

Phone: (914) 592-3100
TWX: (710) 567-1247

Member
Computer Dealers
Association

FOR LEASE

3033-N4 FEB. 1980

138J SHORT TERM NOW

CHANCELLOR
CORPORATION

CALL: FRANK KENNEDY
BOSTON 617-482-8726

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM
Computerworld's
Classifieds work.

Issue Date Ad closing is every Friday 10 days prior to issue date

Sections Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.).

Copy We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost Our rates are $73.50 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $147.00 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $36.75. Box numbers are $10.00 extra.

Billing If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired _____ columns wide by _____ inches deep

Issue Date(s) ______________________

Section ______________________

Signature ______________________

Name ______________________

Company ______________ Title ______________

Address ______________________

Telephone: ______________________

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Route 30/Framingham, MA 01701

BUY-SELL
DEC 10
KA-KI-KL
SYSTEMS
Call 617-261-1100
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
[illegible]

IBM
USED EQUIPMENT

SYSTEM/3 MOD 8
SYSTEM/3 MOD 10
SYSTEM/3 MOD 12
SYSTEM/32 32K/13M/80CPS
SYSTEM/32 16K/13M/285LPM
SYSTEM/34 MOD C22
SYSTEM/34 MOD C24

BOB SMITH
PDA INC.
913-677-2552

FOR SALE BY OWNER
SYS/34
Model E35
6 Tubes with Cable-thru
1 300 LPM Printer
Delivery Scheduled 3/16/80
REPLY TO:
C. Tracy Jones, CDP
Suite G-10
2440 Pershing Road
Kansas City, MO 64108
(816) 474-5755

VIDEO TERMINALS
LEAR SIEGLER ADM-3
UNDER CONTINUOUS MAINTENANCE
12 ONLY $500.00 EACH
CONTACT:
J. R. BEWLEY
505/265-1261
300 SAN MATEO NE
SUITE 300
ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87108

IBM
3
2
7
0
PRINTERS, TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS
[illegible]
Forsythe McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

DEC PDP-11 Equipment FOR SALE

MJ11-BE	11/70 CORE
MM11-DP	11/34 CORE
RK05	DISCS
RPR04	DISCS
LP11-VA	PRINTER
CTS11-KM	CARD RDR/PUN
CR 11	CARD RDR
DZ11	8 USER MUX
DL11-E	ASYNC INTERFACE
DU11-DA	SYNC INTERFACE
KG11-A	ARITH OPTION
LA36	DECWRITER II
VT52	SCOPE

CARL R. BOEHME AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
SPECIALISTS IN
DIGITAL ENGINEERING
[illegible]

Want To Buy
Honeywell Level 6
Model 57
20 CRT's
6 Disk Drives
3 Tape Drives
2 Printers
Contact:
D. Mark Robertson
P.O. Box 2166
Indianapolis, IN 46224

3420-5
TAPE DRIVES
3803-1
CONTROLLER
AVAILABLE NOW
SALE OR LEASE
NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP.
312/920-8181

PDP-11
DISK DRIVES
300 MEGABYTES
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
NORDATA
(206) 282-1170

ITEL 7330-11
DISK DRIVES
WITH PACK
$6250 each (maximum 14)
OR MAKE OFFER
January Delivery
End Users Only
CALL
Leland H. Williams, TUCC
(919) 549-0671

Sale/Lease
IBM S/34
64K, 128MB, 300lpm printer
600lpm printer, (2) 5251-11, with or without Bi-sync.
Available 1/80
202-783-2030
(end user)
Dan Hartman

TIME & SERVICES

DATA PROCESSING CONSULTING

- Systems Analysis & Design
- Software Development
- Programming & Documentation

A team approach to a thorough study of your Data Processing requirements - small, medium & large systems - Hardware experience includes IBM, Honeywell, DEC, Prime, Wang, Data General etc.

Call or Write

DATA CONSULTANTS
810 Memorial Drive
Cambridge, MA 02139
(617) 492-3917
A Division Of
W. S. PECK COMPUTER ASSOCIATES, INC.

MEMORY REPAIRS

ALL MANUFACTURERS
DEC, NOVA, EMM, DATARAM
PLESSEY, HARRIS, OR ANY OTHER

- 10 Day Turnaround.
- 90 Day Warranty.
- Core or Semi Stack Repairs.
- Reasonable Prices (From $80).
- Low Flat Fees Available for Oems, Large Users and Repair Labs. 100% Burn-in.

[illegible]
(305) 792 3790

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME
N.Y., N.J. & CONN Only
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 599-0770
(201) 676-1001

ATTENTION COMPUTER USERS!
FAMILIAR PROBLEMS?

PROCESSING OVERFLOW | ANALYST NEEDED | UPGRADE [illegible] | POOR SERVICES

PROBLEMS SHOULD BE DISCUSSED . . . WE LISTEN

370/158 • 370/168 • 370/168 • 3032 • ASP
BATCH - RJE - TIMESHARING TSO - CMS
PROPRIETARY PACKAGES

CHECK OUT OUR QUALITY SERVICES AT SENSIBLE RATES

CALL (201) 494-0760

Allied Computer Sources, Inc.
[illegible]

DATA GEN. REPAIRS
800, 1200, NOVA 2, NOVA 3
Core Memory
Semi Memory
Add-In Memory
CPU Boards
10 Day Turnaround
90 Day Warranty
Three Delta Corp
1036 Kiel Court
Sunnyvale, Ca. 94086
(408) 734-2880

PDP 11 RSTS/E
TIMESHARING

- Serving L.A. and Orange County
- $6 per Hour
- Terminal Leasing Available
- Basic-Plus 2, RMS-11 K, FORTRAN IV

Contact: Al Nelson
(714) 994-3241
COMMAND COMPUTER SERVICE, INC.
14402 Industry Circle
La Mirada, CA 90638

Computer Time Brokers & Specialists

- On-site or remote processing
- Serving the Tri-State Area

BROOKE COMPUTER CORP.
250 W. 57 ST., NEW YORK, NY 10019
212/586-0923

Thomas National, Inc.
XEROX 9700 Laser Printing Service

- 8½ x 11 Paper in Portrait or Landscape Mode
- Custom Designed Forms
- More than 200 Fonts available
- Cost savings in mailing storage and handling
- Competitive prices

For information, prices or free demonstration call (212) 765-8500

Thomas National, Inc
1790 Broadway, New York
NY 10019
TN

370/168 mod 3
Datacenter
[illegible]
Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
TSO, CICS, and Batch
IBM 3800 Laser Printer
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Karlevsky
(212) 564-3030
Datamor
132 West 31 St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

CONSULTANTS COLORADO

— Identify/Develop New Applications.
— Software/Hardware Selection.
— Reorganize DP Functions to Reduce Cost of Computing.
— PARS/ACP, Oil & Gas, Manu., Financial, Etc.

Ward Pitts
(303) 777-6502
Denver, Colo.

SOFTWARE

AUSTRALIAN AGENCY FOR WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE.

A leading Australian Digital OEM seeks an Australian Agency for word processing software which will run on Digital Datasystems 300 series.

Write to:
Computeract,
PO Box 184,
North Brisbane, Qld 4000.
AUSTRALIA.

HIGH-QUALITY ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING SOFTWARE FOR DEC AND PRIME MINI-COMPUTERS.

- General ledger
- Payroll
- Professional time accounting
- Accounts payable
- Accounts receivable
- Data base management

COMPUTING
3550 North Lexington
St. Paul, Minnesota 55112
(612) 484-8600

DEC USERS & OEMS

Comprehensive Bill of Material Processor

- Completely On-Line/-Interactive Processing
- Over 60 Levels B/M Explosion
- Level by Level Cost Buildup
- Single Level & Indented Where Used Lists
- MFG & Purchase Part Shortage Reporting
- Inventory Control
- Inventory Valuation for On-Hand & W-I-P Quantities
- Many Other Features
- DIBOL CTS300 (RT 11) OR CTS500 (RSTS/E)

Full software line includes Distribution & Acct. Systems, DEC Hdwr. & Software Assistance as needed.

Call: Deb Hebert

J. BAKER & ASSOC., INC.
300 Marquardt Dr.
Wheeling, IL 60090
(312) 459-3900
TWX: 910-651-0010

WANTED

IBM S/34 Package for Retail Inventory Management

ALSO: S/A, P/O Mgt., A/R, and G/L for retailing.

Reply To:
J.W. Dekellis & Associates
1014 2nd Street Suite 303
Old Sacramento, CA 95814

SCHOOL PAYROLL PERSONNEL/ACCOUNTING

We are currently examining operating software packages for ON-LINE/INTERACTIVE processing of the following applications: payroll, personnel (including position control salary simulator) revenue expenditure and general ledger accounting, fixed asset and central warehouse inventory, transportation, and food service. DATA BASE system must include a report writer facility IBM 370 and/or 4300 environment.

Direct responses to Mr. Lee Hastig, Columbia Computing Services Inc., 921 Strander Blvd., Seattle, WA 98188. (206) 575-3612.

FINANCIAL MODELING DEC PDP-11 RSTS/E

- Budgets
- Cash Flow
- Planning
- Consolidation
- Forecasts
- Project Evaluation

FINAR SYSTEMS

(212) 222 2784 132 Nassau St., #212
New York, NY 10038
(415) 348 6810 San Francisco
(312) 698 2023 Chicago
(713) 626 9577 Houston

FINAR
The Financial Analysis and Reporting Language

C COMPILER FROM YOURDON

Source code in C and MACRO-11
so you can fit the compiler to your needs

Narrative program logic manual
so you know exactly how it works

Documented C test stream
so you can check out your modifications

C and RSX* runtime libraries
so you can load and go in RSX

License: $2,500 Support: $500/year

SCOTT GUTHERY, (212) 730-5840

YOURDON SOFTWARE PRODUCTS GROUP
1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036

RSX* is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

WANT TO BUY SOFTWARE

N.Y. Apparel Manufacturer
Looking For
Software Package
(Inventory, Production
Acct'g, etc)

Call
David Greenblatt
212-471-2456

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Interactive, multi-terminal,
100% COBOL, 200+ programs,
75,000+ lines of code

- ORDER PROCESSING
- SALES ANALYSIS
- INVENTORY CONTROL
- RECEIVABLES
- PAYABLES
- PAYROLL
- BILLS OF MATERIAL

Also available for NTSC (Sycor)
O E M inquiries welcome
Great Lakes Information Systems Ltd.
15 Research Dr., Ann Arbor, MI 48103
(313) 663-6402

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DS990 COMPUTERS

WORD PROCESSING

Screen-oriented Word Processing — not an edit formatter. Integrated Business Applications: Membership, Bibliography, Mailing List, A/R, A/P, Payroll, G/L & Inventory.

Distributor and multiple licenses available to End-users, OEMs, and Software Houses. DEMO/INFO

INTEGRATED COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
9009 Gaither Rd. Gaithersburg, Md 20760 (301) 258-0566

Software for Sale

System 3-
CCP Datapoint Specialists

If you need systems design, programming, or a software package per se, we have it. Any or all give us a call —

(615) 588-8065
Business Sciences Inc.
P.O. Box 22006
Knoxville, Tn. 37922

DATAMATE COMPANY

Datamate & Genius
Database software for
NCR 8150, 8200 & 8400 computers.
Dealer inquiry invited
Datamate Company
1419 S. Quincy
Tulsa OK 74120
918 584-4278

DEC USERS

SAVE UP TO 50%
IN DIBOL FILE SIZES
ON PDP SYSTEMS

SOFTWARE IRELAND market a series of subroutines which permit DIBOL programs to pack numeric data.

· PRICE $200 PLUS FREIGHT

CONTACT DES MILLIGAN
SOFTWARE IRELAND LIMITED
Queens Road
Belfast BT3 9D7
TEL: Belfast 52134

SYSTEM/34 USERS

Send for our free program product announcement and bench mark test demonstrating how to decrease RPG II program execution time. Simply send your company name and address or business card to:
ALLCO SYSTEMS, 615 Burnett Ave., Suite 3, P.O. Box 274; San Francisco, CA 94101 415) 285-4628

RSTS/E & RSX-11M SOFTWARE PACKAGES

KDSS a multi-terminal key-to-disk data entry system.

TAM a multi-terminal screen-handling facility for transaction-processing applications.

FSORT3 a very fast record sort for RSTS/E.

SELECT a convenient, very fast package for extracting records that meet user-specified selection criteria. (RSTS/E only.)

BSC/DV a device driver for the DEC DV11 synchronous multiplexer that handles most bisynchronous protocols. (RSTS/E only.)

COLINK a package that links two RSTS/E systems together using DMC11s.

DIALUP a package that uses an asynchronous terminal line to link a local RSTS/E system to a remote computer system. Supports file transfers, virtual terminals, and dial-out through a DN11.

Evans Griffiths & Hart, Inc.
55 Waltham Street
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
(617) 861-0670

TIRED OF REINVENTING THE WHEEL?

Our new multicompany FINANCIAL REPORTING SYSTEM will help end your general accounting problems. (Compatible A/P and other systems available)

13 digit Acct. #, Budgets, Comparative, Quarterly, Allocations, Consolidations, Departments, Billion $ amts., Recurring entries, Change in financial position.

BANCROFT COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
P.O. Box 1533, W. Monroe, LA 71291
(318) 388-2236

NCR 7750 USERS

MDC and DDPS — INTERFACE TO CIF

- ✓ TT Rangs Verification
- ✓ Appl T/C Verification
- ✓ Reversals Noted & Removed
- ✓ Float Analysis (129 TRLR)
- ✓ Appropriate Support Listings
- ✓ Magnetic Input To CIF 140

$2,900 **Yes, It Can Be Installed By You.**

ELECTRONIC DATA SERVICES, INC.
2420 Airway Ct., Bowling Green, KY 42101
(502) 782-9310
Your Transactions. . .Working For You

NEW LIFE FOR 1401 PROGRAMS

CS-TRAN converts your 1401 *object* programs to COBOL for the mainframe or mini of your choice.

CS-TRAN is the *only* translator that accepts your object programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions.

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just call or write Russ Sandberg.

C·S Computer Systems Inc.
90 John Street, New York, NY 10038
212·349·3535

PDP-11 TRANSACTION PROCESSING

CCS-11 is a complete on-line transaction processing system evolved by **CYTROL.** It extends RSX-11M to provide

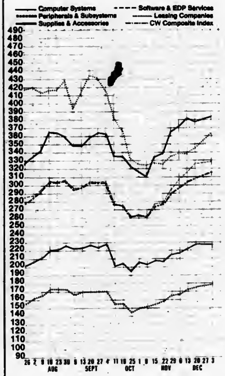
- Communications management for up to 300 3270 type terminals
- Screen management and spooled output to remote printers
- A data base management system specifically designed for on-line performance
- An unrestricted RSX-11 environment
- An overlap-seek disk driver for improved performance
- Many other features commonly needed for transaction processing

Applications can be written in any DEC supported language and have access to all RSX-11M services.

The **Overlap Seek Disk Driver, Communications Management,** and **Data Base Management** are also available as stand-alone products

cytrol incorporated
Box O
4570 West 77th Street
Edina, Minnesota 55435
(612) 835-4884

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern

President
W. Walter Boyd

VP-Research Jack Edmonston
VP-Marketing Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Editorial E. Drake Lundell, Jr.
VP-Finance William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation Margaret Phelan
VP-Production Lee Vidmer

Computerworld Headquarters
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

SALES
Vice President Roy Einreinhofer
Administrator Frank Collins
Display Adv Melinda Walker
Miriam Gaylin
Classified Adv Mgr William J. Mills

RESEARCH
Vice President Jack Edmonston
Market Research Kathryn Dinneen

CIRCULATION
Vice-President Margaret Phelan
Circulation Mgr Barbara Jeannetti
Service Rep Peggy Kelly
Assistant Carmale Priente

PRODUCTION
Vice-President Lee Vidmer
Production Mgr Peter Holm
Supervisor Henry Fling
Typesetting Mgr Tom Pfau

Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer
Vice-President/Marketing
Frank Collins
Manager, Display Advertising
William J. Mills
Manager, Classified Advertising
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

BOSTON
Robert Ziegel
Northern Regional Manager
Chris Lee
Senior Account Manager
Edward P. Meracki, Jr.
Account Manager
Kathy Doyle
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

NEW YORK
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Manager
Mike Eisenkraft
District Manager
Peter Senft
District Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone: (201) 461-2575

CHICAGO
Thomas H. Knorr, Jr.
Midwestern Manager
Jane Wrightman
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
230 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60601
(312)782-7565

SAN FRANCISCO
William J. Healey
Western Regional Manager
Ruth Gordon
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
353 Sacramento Street
Suite 600
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phone: (415) 421-7330

LOS ANGELES
Jim Richardson
District Manager
Bob Hubbard
Account Manager
Kathie Knox
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
3420 Ocean Park Boulevard
Suite 3020
Santa Monica, Calif. 90405
Phone: (213) 450-7181

JAPAN
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: J2424461

UNITED KINGDOM
Steve Burton
IDG PUBLISHING LTD
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF
Phone: (01) 267-1201
Telex: UK-264737

WEST GERMANY
CW PUBLIKATIONEN
Friedrichstrasse 31
8000 Munich 40
Phone: (089) 34-90-61
Telex: W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

AUSTRALIA
Alan Power
COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD.
3 Bruce Street
Crows Nest, NSW 2065
Phone: 929-5388
Telex: SECCO AA25468

BRAZIL
Eric Hippeau
COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL
Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda.
Rua Alcindo Guanabara
25/10th floor
20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ
Phone: (021) 242-7395
Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR)

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 26, 1979

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by
TRADE QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 26 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMDAHL CORP	47- 69	24 3/8	- 7/8	-3.4
N	BURROUGHS CORP	50- 87	80	-1	-1.2
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	9- 44	12	+ 1/2	+4.3
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	33- 57	54 1/8	- 3/4	-1.3
O	CRAY RESEARCH INC	8- 51	46 1/2	+1 3/4	+3.9
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	42- 74	53 5/8	+ 5/8	+1.1
N	DATAPOINT CORP	34-105	103	+1 3/8	+1.3
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	39- 69	67 1/2	+ 1/2	+0.7
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 13	7 1/4	+ 1/2	+7.4
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	9- 19	10	- 1/4	-1.5
N	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	19- 46	44 1/4	0	0.0
N	FOXBORO	28- 44	39 1/2	+ 1/4	+0.6
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	7- 20	10 3/8	+ 3/8	+2.3
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 3	1/2	0	0.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	24- 63	58 3/8	- 7/8	-1.4
N	HONEYWELL INC	43- 85	82 3/4	- 3/8	-0.4
N	IBM	62-321	64 7/8	+ 1/2	+0.7
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9- 29	18 7/8	- 3/8	-1.9
O	MANUFACTURING DATA S	9- 38	37 1/2	+2 1/4	+6.3
O	MICRO-COMPUTER SYST	2- 8	2 3/4	- 1/4	-8.3
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	7- 18	13 1/8	+1 3/4	+15.3
N	NCR	37- 81	69 3/4	- 3/4	-1.0
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	9- 23	23 1/4	+ 5/8	+2.7
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 42	41 1/8	+1 3/4	+4.4
N	SPERRY RAND	33- 52	50 1/4	- 1/8	-0.2
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	11- 24	19 3/8	+1 1/8	+6.0
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 41	39 3/4	+ 3/4	+1.8
A	WANG LABS.	6- 32	30 1/2	- 1/8	-0.4

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 26 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	13- 21	10 3/4	- 1/8	-1.4
O	COMDISCO INC	3- 21	13 1/2	+ 1/4	+1.8
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 1	3/8	+ 1/8	+50.0
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 7	2 1/8	0	0.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	3- 15	3 1/2	+ 1/4	+7.6
N	DATRONIC RENTAL	1- 4	2 3/8	- 1/8	-5.0
A	DCL INC	3- 8	5 1/4	0	0.0
N	DPF INC	8- 14	8	+ 1/8	+1.5
N	ITEL	4- 36	5 5/8	+ 3/8	+7.1
N	LEASCO CORP	24- 69	58 3/4	-1 5/8	-2.7
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 4	1/8	0	0.0
A	PIONEER TEX CORP	2- 7	2 5/8	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	12- 20	15	0	0.0

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 1 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 26 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 2	7/8	0	0.0
O	ANACOMP INC	8- 24	17	- 3/4	-4.2
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	3- 5	4 3/4	+ 1/8	+2.7
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	8- 17	9 3/4	- 3/8	-3.7
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	24- 40	36 1/8	- 3/8	-1.0
O	COMPU-SERV NETWORK	5- 10	10	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 8	5	- 1/4	-4.7
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	5- 10	6	- 1/4	-4.0
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	8- 20	18 1/2	- 5/8	-3.2
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 7	6 3/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 4	2 1/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUT AUTO REP SVC	4- 10	5 3/4	0	0.0
O	COMSHARE	6- 26	19 1/4	- 1/4	-1.2
O	CULLINANE CORP	14- 33	28 1/2	0	0.0
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	1- 9	2 1/8	0	0.0
O	DATATAB	1- 4	1 1/8	+ 1/8	+12.5
O	DSI CORP	4- 4	0 1/4	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYS.	15- 28	22 1/8	0	0.0
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	1 3/8	0	0.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	2- 3	3	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 8	6	0	0.0
O	KEYDATA CORP	1- 4	4	0	0.0
N	LOGICON	10- 20	18 1/8	- 1/8	-0.6
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	7- 17	14 1/2	+ 1/4	+1.5
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	4- 10	6 1/8	+ 1/4	+4.2
O	PROGRAMMED TAX SYSTS	3- 5	4 1/4	0	0.0
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	7/8	+ 1/8	+16.6
O	RAPIDATA INC	3- 7	5	+ 3/4	+17.6
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	18- 36	28	- 1/4	-0.8
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	3- 11	9 1/2	- 1/2	-5.0
N	TYMSHARE INC	18- 56	51	-1 7/8	-3.5
A	URS SYSTEMS	5- 10	9 1/4	+ 1/4	+2.7
N	WYLY CORP	1- 7	6 1/8	+ 3/8	+6.5

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 26 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AM INTERNATIONAL	13- 32	14 5/8	- 3/8	-2.5
N	AMPEX CORP	10- 20	19 7/8	- 1/4	[illegible]
O	ANDERSON JACOBSON	5- 16	15 7/8	+2 1/8	+15.4
N	APPLIED DIG DATA SYS	8- 22	[illegible]	- 1/4	-1.4
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	14- 36	15	+2	[illegible]
O	BEEHIVE INTL	3- 7	4 3/4	- 1/4	-5.0
A	BOLT BERANEK & NEW	6- 19	17 3/8	- 3/4	-4.1
N	BUNKER-RAMO	10- 28	27 7/8	+ 5/8	+2.2
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	1- 9	2 1/8	- 1/8	-5.2
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	3- 8	4 3/8	+ 1/2	+6.3
N	CENTRONICS DATA CORP	10- 54	51 3/4	+4 5/8	+9.8
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 4	2 1/8	+ 1/8	+5.5
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	6- 10	6	+ 3/4	+14.2
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	8- 20	18 1/2	-1	-5.1
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	3- 6	5 1/4	+ 3/4	+16.6
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 5	3 3/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTERVISION CORP	5- 56	54 3/8	+4 1/2	+8.9
N	CONRAC CORP	13- 26	17 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.4
N	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	8- 10	10	+ 1/8	+1.2
N	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	13- 25	20 1/4	+ 7/8	+4.5
O	DATUM INC	2- 8	2 3/8	0	0.0
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 8	2 5/8	- 1/8	-4.5
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	3/4	0	0.0
N	DOCUMATION INC	6- 34	15 5/8	-1 3/4	-10.0
O	DATARAM CORP	6- 35	33 3/4	+1 1/2	+4.6
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	3- 9	3 1/2	0	0.0
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	20- 42	39 1/2	0	0.0
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 2	1	0	0.0
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 3	2	+ 1/8	+6.6
O	GENERAL DATACOMM IND	9- 26	23 1/2	+1 3/8	+6.2
N	HAZELTINE CORP	19- 21	20 5/8	+ 1/2	+2.4
N	HARRIS CORP	17- 36	33 1/8	- 1/4	-0.7
O	INFOREX INC	1- 11	1 7/8	+ 5/8	+50.0
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	7- 12	8 3/4	0	0.0
O	INFOTON	1- 3	2 1/4	- 1/8	-5.2
O	INTEL CORP	20- 72	68 1/4	+ 3/4	+1.1
O	INTERSIL	7- 32	25 7/8	-1 1/8	-4.1
N	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	4- 8	8 5/8	0	0.0
O	MSI DATA CORP	8- 19	8 5/8	- 1/8	-1.4
N	MEMOREX	17- 59	18	+1	+5.0
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	9- 17	16 1/2	+ 7/8	+5.5
O	ONEX	2- 8	8 1/2	0	0.0
O	PARADYNE CORP	8- 27	26 1/8	+2 1/8	+8.8
A	PENRIL CORP	5- 14	13 5/8	+ 1/8	+1.0
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	RAMTEK CORP	7- 14	12 1/2	- 1/8	-0.9
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	3- 13	8 5/8	0	0.0
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	1 5/8	+ 1/8	+12.5
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	14- 46	17	- 5/8	-3.6
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	6- 20	21 1/2	-1 1/4	-5.4
O	T BAR INC	11- 26	25 1/4	+1 1/4	+5.2
A	TEC INC	6- 13	5 1/2	- 1/4	-4.3
N	TEKTRONIX INC	33- 63	60 5/8	- 5/8	-1.0
N	TELEX	3- 9	3 7/8	0	0.0
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	8- 26	11 3/8	+ 1/2	+4.4
O	TIMEPLEX INC	6- 11	10 1/4	- 3/8	-3.3
O	WILTEK INC	1- 2	1/4	0	0.0

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 26 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	8- 12	11 3/8	- 1/4	-2.1
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 4	1	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	16- 34	22 3/4	- 1/2	-2.1
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 1	7/8	+	+7.0
O	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	13- 81	25	-1 1/2	-5.6
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	5- 21	17 1/4	+ 1/2	+2.9
N	3M COMPANY	43- 66	49 3/4	- 1/4	-0.5
O	MOORE CORP LTD	28- 34	28 1/2	- 3/4	-2.6
N	NASHUA CORP	10- 37	24 3/4	-1 3/8	-5.2
O	STANDARD REGISTER	20- 29	26 3/4	+ 1/4	+0.9
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	8- 18	18 1/8	+ 1/4	+1.3
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	10- 22	14 1/4	- 1/4	-1.7
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	18- 33	28 7/8	+ 1/4	+0.9

Fran Tarkenton, ABC Television.

"MSA...

THE MOST AWARDED SOFTWARE COMPANY."

"In an industry that regularly doles out awards, the MSA team has certainly won its share. In fact, if awards were footballs, we'd hold the record for receptions. Needless to say, all of us at MSA are proud of these awards, but the truth is, as hard as we worked to receive such laurels, we work even harder not to rest on them.

"In a business that's changing faster than points on a scoreboard, we have to be ready with a new game plan daily. That's why we have an extensive staff of over 575 software professionals serving more than 4,000 clients world-wide. That's why, too, for every MSA field representative solving your problems today, there are three MSA development specialists seeking better ways to solve your problems of tomorrow. And why we have an efficient monitoring system for keeping abreast of your needs and how they change. And why we offer a continuing training program for all your new employees who will work with our systems.

"So while we're proud to be awarded for what we've done for you before, we take greater pride in what we're doing for you today and tomorrow."

For further information, call Robert Carpenter at (404) 262-2376 or mail this coupon to:

MSA

MSA

3445 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Suite 1300
Atlanta, GA 30326
Attention: Robert Carpenter

I am interested in the following MSA systems:

- ☐ Total Financial Management System—Big 8
- ☐ General Ledger/Budgeting—GL/80
- ☐ Payroll/Labor Distribution
- ☐ Accounts Receivable
- ☐ Financial Forecasting & Modeling
- ☐ Fixed Assets/Property Control
- ☐ Personnel Management & Reporting
- ☐ Accounts Payable
- ☐ Supplies Inventory Control & Purchasing
- ☐ Procurement Matching

ADAPSO

Name ______ Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Telephone ______
Computer Model ______

COM-1231